ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 2026
6:00 PM

Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce Leslie Board and Community Room
2222 N. Alamo St.
San Antonio, TX 78215

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT WILL BE HELD AT THE PHYSICAL LOCATION REFERENCED ABOVE ON TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 2026. ONE OR MORE TRUSTEES MAY ATTEND REMOTELY BY VIDEOCONFERENCE PROVIDED THAT A QUORUM OF TRUSTEES ATTEND BY PHYSICAL PRESENCE AS AUTHORIZED BY TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 551.127. THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD WILL CONVENE IN OPEN SESSION AT 6:00 PM.

This Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees, being held for the reasons listed below, is authorized in accordance with the Texas Government Code, §§ 551.001 - 551.146. Verification of Notice of Meeting and Agenda are on file in the Office of the Chancellor. Executive Session, if required, is authorized by Chapter 551 and will be conducted prior to the conclusion of the meeting. If it is decided during the course of the meeting that discussion of any item listed on the agenda should be held in Executive Session, the Board will convene in Executive Session in accordance with Tex. Govt. Code §§ 551.071 - 551.094. In order to vote on items discussed in Executive Session, the Board of Trustees must take action in the open portion of the meeting on items discussed in the Executive Session. The Board will consider, discuss, and take appropriate action regarding the following items:

AGENDA

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICE**
3. **ROLL CALL**
4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
5. **INVOCATION** - *Dr. Joan Jaimes,* Academic Program Director for Teaching and Learning, San Antonio College
6. **MEMORIALS**
7. **RECOGNITIONS**
   - 7.A. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month September 2026, *Jason Rodriguez,* San Antonio College
     Presenter: Dr. Francisco Solis
   - 7.B. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month September 2026, *Luis Torres Vasquez,* San Antonio College

Presenter: Dr. Francisco Solis

7.C. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month September 2026, *Jeigh Motley,* San Antonio College
Presenter: Dr. Francisco Solis

7.D. Major Gift Recognition to Northwest Vista College
Presenter: Barton Simpson and Dr. Amy Bosley

7.E. Storm Recovery Appreciation
Presenter: Dr. Mike Flores

8. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**
8.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

9. **CHAIR'S REPORT** - *Joe Alderete, Jr.*
9.A. Community Outreach; Texas A&M University Engineering Academy at ACD; 2026 Community College Association of Texas Trustees (CCATT) Annual Conference; MOSAICO Launch Party

10. **NEW BUSINESS**
10.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Granting of Emeritus Status - *Dr. Sharla Jones,* San Antonio College
Presenter: Dr. Francisco Solis

11. **BUILDING NAMING AD-HOC COMMITTEE -** Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair
11.A. Discussion and Possible Action on the Renaming of Alamo Colleges District Property at San Antonio College
Presenter: Barton Simpson and Dr. Francisco Solis

12. **CHANCELLOR'S REPORT -** *Dr. Mike Flores*
12.A. ACD Marketing and Communications Awards
Presenter: Kristi Wyatt

12.B. San Antonio College Performance Update
Presenter: Dr. Francisco Solis

12.C. Northwest Vista College Performance Update
Presenter: Dr. Amy Bosley

13. **AUDIT, BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE -** *Gerald Lopez, Chair*
13.A. Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Construction Manager at Risk Services
Presenter: Jody Eastland

14. **LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE -** *Joe Alderete, Jr. and Robert Garcia, Co-Chairs*
14.A. Legislative Report
Presenter: Priscilla Camacho

15. **POLICY AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE -** *Anna U. Bustamante,* Chair
15.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.3.1 Board Elections, Vacancies, and Removal from Office
Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

16. **PERSONNEL**
16.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty
Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

16.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators
Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

17. **CONSENT AGENDA**
17.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items
17.A.1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes
17.A.1)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees on May 12, 2026
17.A.1)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on August 11, 2026

17.A.1)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on August 18, 2026

17.A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report

17.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

17.A.4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report

17.A.5) Fiscal Services Reports

17.A.5)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

17.A.5)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

17.A.5)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

17.A.5)d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

17.A.5)e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Reports on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000

17.A.5)f. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through August 31, 2026

17.B. Discussion and Possible Action on an Amendment to a Merchant Payment Card Processing Agreement

17.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.5.5 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Policy Events

17.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.6.1 Board Committees

17.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.7.2 Board Legal Counsel

17.F. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.10.1 Environmental Sustainability

17.G. Discussion and Possible Action on Board Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Change

17.H. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Contract Increase for Alamo Colleges District, St. Philip's College Health and Fitness Center Demolition Services

17.I. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval to Amend the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for Construction Manager at Risk Contract for Alamo Colleges District, San Antonio College - Maintenance Tax Note 2022-Funded Projects

17.J. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval to Amend the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for Construction Manager at Risk Contract for Alamo Colleges District, St. Philip's College - Maintenance Tax Note 2022-Funded Projects - Davis Science Building

17.K. Discussion and Possible Action on Adoption of Existing Continuing Education Programs and Courses as Programs of Study

17.L. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve a Professional Services Engagement with Korn Ferry

17.M. Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of the FY 2026-2027 Budget Amendment #2

18. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

18.A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

18.B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter, including without limitation, trustee responsibilities.

18.C. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending and threatened litigations.

18.D. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending EEOC charges.

18.E. Pursuant to §551.072, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property.

18.F. Pursuant to §551.073, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate regarding a negotiated contract for prospective gift or donation.

18.G. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s), including, without limitation, the Chancellor.

18.H. Pursuant to §551.076, Texas Government Code, the Committee of the Whole may deliberate the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation, of security personnel or devices, or a security audit, including, without limitation, a cybersecurity briefing.

18.I. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.

19. **RECONVENE OPEN MEETING**

19.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session

20. **SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE**

20.A. Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for Tuesday, October 13, 2026

21. **ADJOURNMENT**

POSTED AT THE
ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
2222 N. Alamo St.; San Antonio, TX 78215 at
POSTED AT 5:00 PM ON THIS 16TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2026

This meeting site is wheelchair accessible. The accessible entrance is located at the side entrance of Dr. Bruce Leslie Board and Community Room. Accessible parking spaces are located in front of the Alamo Colleges Center for Excellence and Student Success, located in the parking lot that faces N. Alamo Street. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request (interpreters for the hearing impaired must be requested twenty-four hours prior to the meeting) by contacting the Board of Trustees Office at dst-board@alamo.edu.

“The following notices apply to this meeting.

“Pursuant to Section 30.06, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a concealed handgun, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

Pursuant to Section 30.07, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a handgun that is carried openly, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

_____
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Regular Board Meeting
September 22, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

MEMORIALS

EMPLOYEE MEMORIALS

Patrick A. Bennett

Lead System Administrator

ACCESS

Employed: 09/19/1994 to 08/31/2023

Departed: August 11, 2026

STUDENT MEMORIALS

Brianna Shaw

St. Philip's College

Born: February 19, 2001

Departed: August 4, 2026

Marisol T. Alarcon

San Antonio College

Born: May 10, 2006

Departed: August 9, 2026

STUDENT MEMORIALS

Jala Y. Charles

St. Philip's College

Born: February 16, 2007

Departed: September 2, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU



Alamo Colleges District AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month

September 2026

Jason Rodriguez

San Antonio College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

September 22, 2026

Dear Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees,

My name is Jason Rodriguez and I am a first-generation college student. I am proud to share my mother is one class away from completing her bachelor's degree at Texas A&M San Antonio.

After I complete my Associate's degree from SAC in the spring, I plan to enroll at the University of Texas San Antonio to work towards my bachelor's in social work and a master's degree in higher education administration. I would love to build a career with the Alamo Colleges or a university where I can serve and guide learners while working to strengthen and provide for my community.

During my free time I really enjoy playing video games and going to the gym with my brother. I chose San Antonio college because of AlamoPromise. I knew it would be tuition free college and that it would eliminate the barrier of tuition which some people struggle with who want to get a college education.

I'm also very grateful for being a part of the amazing team in the Carlos Alvarez Family Welcome Center. I work with amazing people who have helped me not only as a student and a worker but as a person and a helper.

Sincerely,

Jason Rodriguez

1819 N. Main Ave. | San Antonio, Texas 78212 | 210-486-0000



Alamo Colleges District
Staff Member of the Month
September 2026

Luis Torres Vazquez
Advising Team Support Specialist
Veterans Affairs
San Antonio College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA



Alamo Colleges District
Faculty Member of the Month
September 2026

Jeigh Motley
Instructor
Chemistry
San Antonio College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

Regular Board Meeting
September 15, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Alamo Colleges Foundation Major Gift Recognition

Barton T. Simpson
President, Alamo Colleges Foundation

Dr. Amy Bosley
President, Northwest Vista College

Northwest Vista College celebrates $250,000 gift from Microsoft for the School of Emerging Technologies

The generous gift will create an Emerging Technologies Lab as part of the Microsoft Data Center Academy at Northwest Vista College.



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Award Recipient 2024 2018
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION
Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

Northwest Vista College celebrates $250,000 gift from Microsoft for the School of Emerging Technologies



Microsoft Corporation has invested $1 million in the Alamo Colleges District since 2020, complemented by significant in-kind support in technology, equipment, and expertise.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Storm Recovery

AUGUST 28, 2026







GRATEFUL TO THE FOLLOWING TEAMS

- Alamo Colleges District Facilities
- Alamo Colleges Police Department
- Alamo Technical Institute
- NLC, NVC, and SAC Facilities
- SAC Office of Technology Services
- SPC Academic Success
- SPC College Services
- SPC Facilities Department
- SPC Marketing and Strategic Communications
- SPC Student Success
- ABM Landscaping
- Pritchard (housekeeping services)
- And many others who provided support

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

CITIZENS TO BE HEARD STANDARD STATEMENT

All individuals wishing to address the Board should have signed up to do so.

Comments relating to general matters shall be presented during the Citizens To Be Heard portion of the meeting. Comments relating to a specific item or items on the Board's agenda may be presented (a) during the Citizens To Be Heard portion of the meeting or (b) during consideration of the specific agenda item or items.

- No presentations shall exceed three (3) minutes.
- If ten (10) or more person sign up to comment on a specific item, each speaker may be limited to two (2) minutes by majority vote of the Board.
- Individuals needing a translator will have a six-minute time period.
- No individual is allowed to transfer his or her time to another individual.
- When the timer beeps, please finish your sentence so that we can allow others to have their voice heard.
- Please introduce yourself by name and state whether you represent yourself, an organization or an employer.

Please know that your right to speak may be withdrawn by the Board Chairman if you are discourteous, disrespectful, or are otherwise likely to impede, interfere with or otherwise obstruct this meeting.

State law limits Trustee response to public comments.



Alamo Colleges District
Emeritus Award
September 2026

Dr. Sharla Jones
Professor Emeritus of
English as a Second Language
San Antonio College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Recipient 2024 2018

LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

Discussion and Possible Action on Granting of Emeritus Status – Dr. Sharla Jones, San Antonio College

Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves, with the recognition and appreciation for 23 years of dedicated service to Alamo Colleges District – San Antonio College and with the recommendation of the faculty and administration of Alamo Colleges District- San Antonio College and the Chancellor of the College District, name Dr. Sharla Jones, Professor Emeritus at Alamo Colleges District – San Antonio College."

PURPOSE

To approve Emeritus status to a retired professor at Alamo Colleges District- San Antonio College.

BACKGROUND

The Board may approve emeritus status for retiring full-time faculty members or administrators as recommended by the Chancellor according to administrative guidelines. With respect to the designation of Professor Emeritus, the qualifications and appointment shall be at the sole discretion of the Board (Policy D.10.4).

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	None
Strategic Objective:	All
Human Resources:	Recognition of Faculty and Administrators

ATTACHMENTS: Resolution

Linda Boyer-Owens Digitally signed by Linda Boyer-Owens Date: 2026.09.04 08:30:04 -05'00'

Linda Boyer-Owens Date
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization and Policy

Francisco E. Solis Digitally signed by Francisco E. Solis Date: 2026.08.21 15:15:51 -05'00'

Dr. Francisco Solis Date
President
San Antonio College

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Dr. Sharla Jones has provided Alamo Colleges District with 23 years of remarkable service as a tenured professor at both Northwest Vista and San Antonio College; and

WHEREAS, she has upheld the college's mission to empower our community for success by helping San Antonio College students achieve their full potential by preparing them to learn English as a Second Language; and

WHEREAS, she has served as Program Coordinator for the English as a Second Language program at both Northwest Vista College and a San Antonio College; and

WHEREAS, she received multiple awards of recognition for her service to Alamo Colleges District and professional organizations.

WHEREAS, she has contributed to the College and Department by creating English for Academic Purposes (ENGA) courses; and

WHEREAS, she has served on various committees and represented SAC's ESL program to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board; and

WHEREAS, she authored/co-authored multiple technology enhanced language learning projects; and

WHEREAS, she has engaged in national and international outreach, service programs, and fundraising leaders benefiting children, teens, and adults; and

WHEREAS, she has held membership and leadership roles in professional organizations such as Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages, Inc. (TESOL) and is also a member of Phi Delta Kappa.

WHEREAS, Dr. Sharla Jones retired effective September 1, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District accepted her request for retirement with recognition for 23 years of dedicated services rendered to the Alamo Colleges District;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees hereby approves the designation of Dr. Sharla Jones as Professor Emeritus of English as a Second Language at San Antonio College. This approval is granted with deepest appreciation for her 23 years of dedicated service to the Alamo Colleges District and San Antonio College, and upon the recommendation of the faculty, administration, and Chancellor.

Regular Board Meeting
September 22, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on the Renaming of Alamo Colleges District Property at San Antonio College

Dr. Francisco Solis
President, San Antonio College

Barton T. Simpson
President, Alamo Colleges Foundation

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve the naming of the San Antonio College Early Childhood Center as **The Harvey E. Najim Early Childhood Center**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Discussion and Possible Action on Naming San Antonio College Early Childhood Center, as The Harvey E. Najim Early Childhood Center

Presented to the Board Acting as a Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and recommended for approval by the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the naming of the San Antonio College Early Childhood Center as The Harvey E. Najim Early Childhood Center."

PURPOSE
To recognize the longstanding commitment of the Harvey E. Najim, a valued partner of Alamo Colleges District since 2015.

BACKGROUND
Harvey E. Najim is a longstanding philanthropic partner of the Alamo Colleges District. Over the course of that relationship, he has personally given more than $1.5 million to the Alamo Colleges Foundation, directed $200,000 in funding through the Najim Charitable Foundation, and in 2026 pledged $5 million to AlamoPROMISE. That investment has gone directly toward scholarships, educational programs, and the expansion of college access and affordability. It is recommended that the Early Childhood Center at San Antonio College be renamed The Harvey E. Najim Early Childhood Center, a facility whose focus on family support and early success aligns closely with the honoree's philanthropic priorities.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: $6.7 million
Strategic Plan: Goal IV Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None
ATTACHMENTS: C.2.3.3F Recommendation for the Naming of ACD Property

_____
Barton T. Simpson
President, Alamo Colleges Foundation

_____
Francisco Solis, J.D.
President, San Antonio College

_____
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Committee of the Whole
September 15, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on the Renaming of Alamo Colleges District Property at San Antonio College

Dr. Francisco Solis
President, San Antonio College

Barton T. Simpson
President, Alamo Colleges Foundation

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

C.2.3.3 Naming of College District Property



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement



AlamoFORWARD

COMMUNITY: Strengthening our community through collaboration and service

BACKGROUND

Recommended Honoree:

- Harvey E. Najim

Overview:

- Longstanding philanthropic partner of Alamo Colleges District
- Has provided sustained and transformational support
- Recognized for advancing student access, success, and completion

BACKGROUND

Harvey Najim meets the following criteria:

- Exceptional philanthropic investment: $5 million pledged in 2026 to AlamoPROMISE, in addition to the more than $1.5 million he has personally given to the Foundation, as well as $200,000 in total grant funds awarded from the Najim Charitable Foundation
- Advancement of institutional mission: direct support of AlamoPROMISE, scholarships and educational programs, expanding college access and affordability

Recommended Property for Naming

Early Childhood Center at San Antonio College to

The Harvey E. Najim Early Childhood Center

NAMING RIGHTS



Rendering shown for illustrative purposes only.

- Initiative aligns with strategic plan for $200 million Comprehensive Campaign to expand scholarships and strengthen community partnerships.
- Naming builds a culture of philanthropy that sustains innovation beyond the six-year campaign period.
- Aligns with ACD Policy C.2.3, "the naming of College District property shall be based on consideration of the funds or other resources generated for the benefit of the College District, as agreed by donors, the College District Board of Trustees, the Chancellor or designee, and the Alamo Colleges Foundation Board of Directors."

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve naming San Antonio College's Early Childhood Center as The Harvey E. Najim Early Childhood Center

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Regular Board Meeting
September 22, 2026

Marketing and Communication Awards and Recognitions

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Kristi Wyatt
Vice Chancellor for Strategic Communications, Marketing, and Brand Experience

MarComm Teams Combine To Win Marketing Awards

NCMPR
National Council for Marketing & Public Relations

ACCESS -2 Paragons
Palo Alto College – 1 Paragon



The 32nd Annual Communicator Awards

1 Communicator



PRSA Del Oro Awards
San Antonio Chapter

10 Del Oro Awards



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU



2025-26 Performance Update

Dr. Francisco Solis

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
San Antonio College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

A.1.3 College District Vision, Mission, Values & Goals

F.6.1 Student Success



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- 1. AlamoFUTURE and 2025 Bond
- 2. Learner Success
- 9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement



AlamoFORWARD

- LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.
- PERFORMANCE EXCELLENCE: Delivering efficient and effective instruction, services, and operations

Celebrating a Century of Service and Impact



























2025 Learner Performance Highlights

Increase in Enrollment **+18% 3,491**

- Dual Credit **+28.5%**

Increase in Course Completion Rates

Increase in Productive Grade Rates

Increase in Freshman Persistence Rates

3-Year Freshman Graduation Rates

Decrease in number of High Challenge Courses

Learner Profile Fall 2025

Academically Disadvantaged:
16% (2,885)

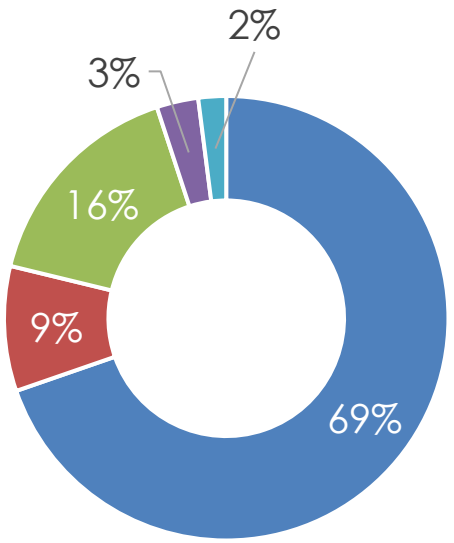
Economically Disadvantaged:
59% (10,736)

First Generation Students:
35% (7,490)

Parenting Students:
17% (3,682)

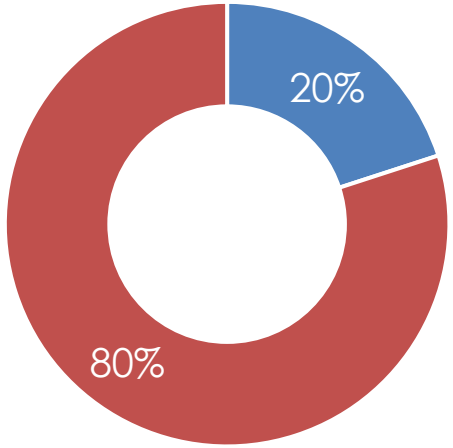
VA Students:
13.7% (2,917)

Ethnicity



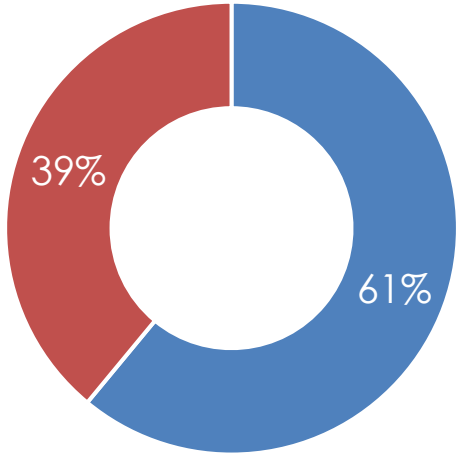
- Hispanic (14,694)
- African American (1,913
- White (3,451)
- Asian (622)
- Other (488)

Enrollment Status



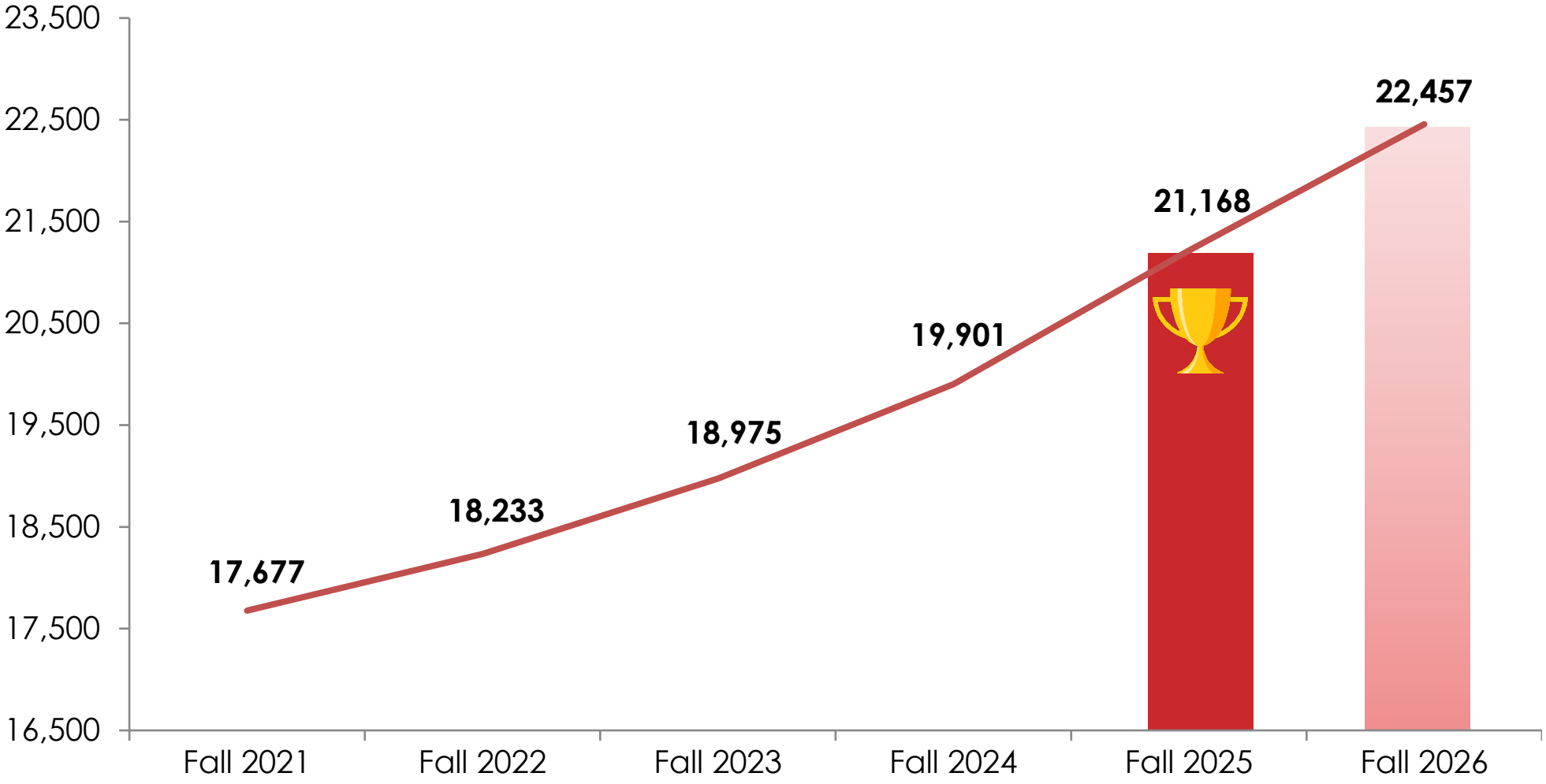
- Full-Time (4,154)
- Part-Time (17,014)

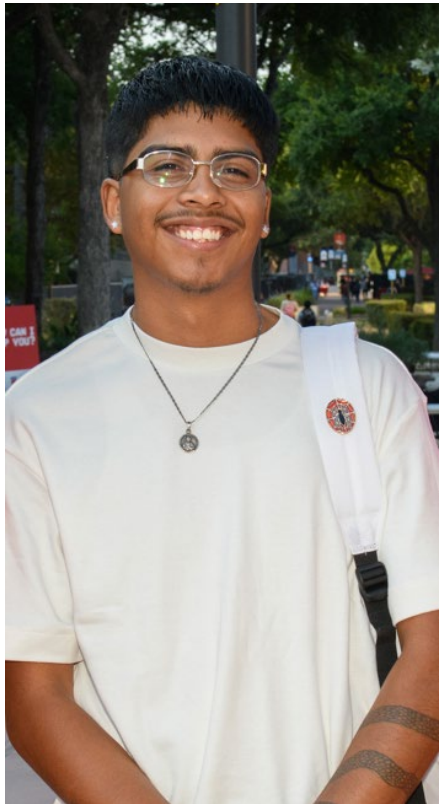
Gender



- Female (12,981)
- Male (8,187)

Fall Headcount Enrollment





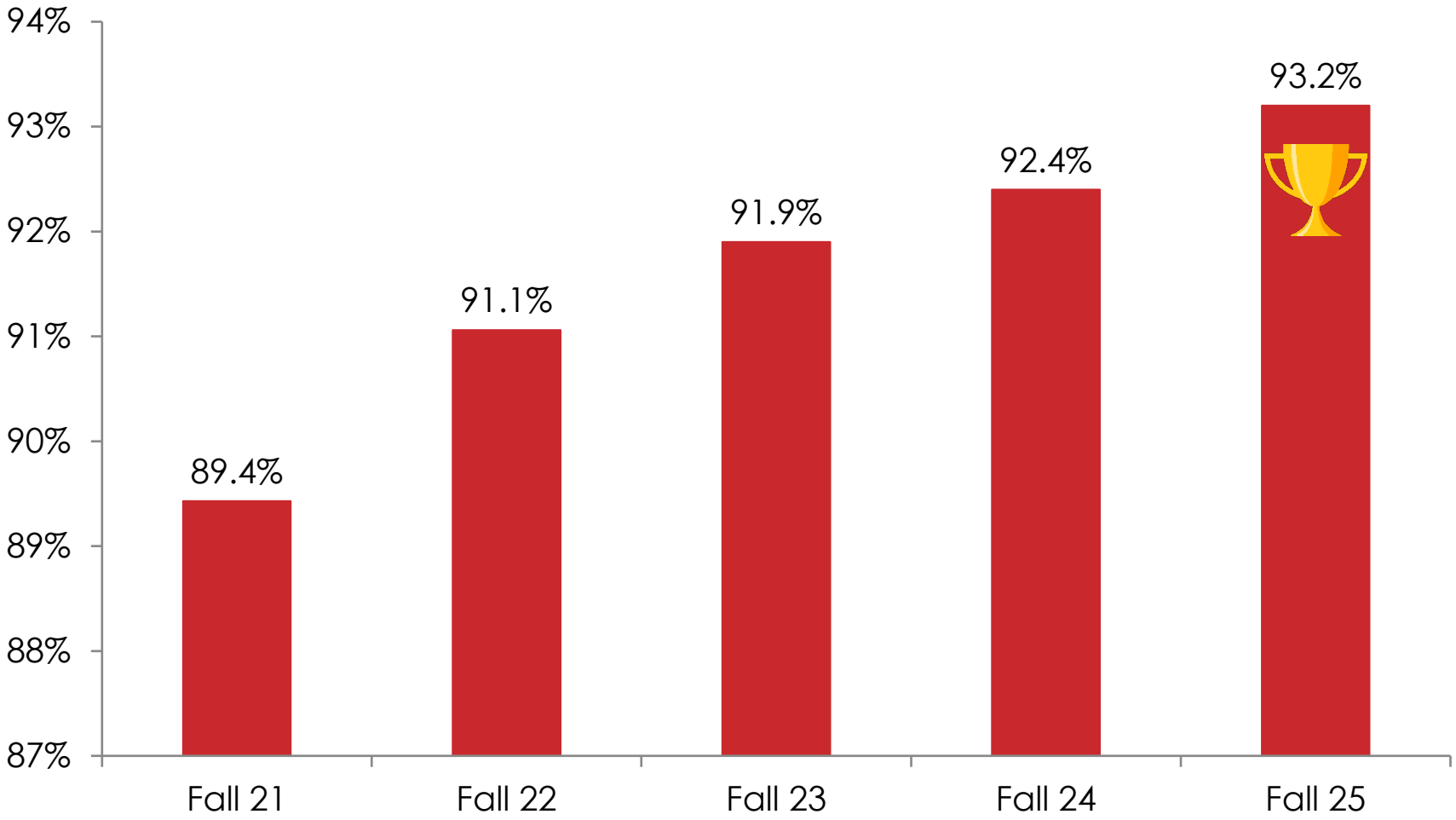
Enrollment by Student Type (All Parts of Term)

Student Type	Fall 2024	Fall 2025	% change
FTIC	3,849	3,768	-2.1%
Transfer	1,693	1,591	-6.0%
Dual Credit	2,388	3,069	+28.5%
Continuing	11,971	12,740	+6.4%
Total	**19,901**	**21,168**	**+6.4%**





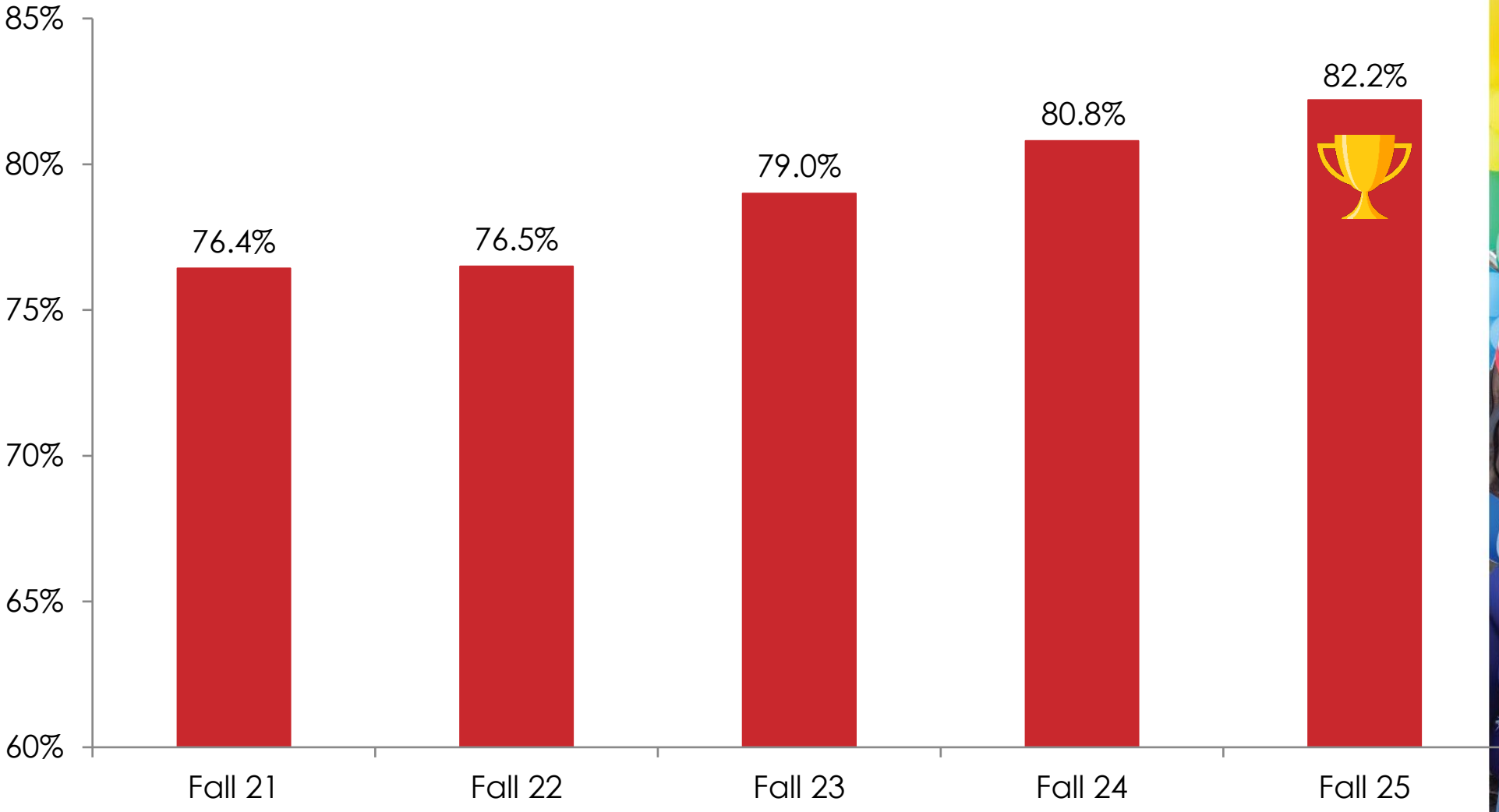
Course Completion Rates: Fall Terms



Course Completion Rates by Subgroup

Demographic	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024	Fall 2025
Asian	94.4%	93.8%	93.5%	94.4%	95.5%
African American	86.4%	90.5%	89.5%	91.2%	91.9%
Hispanic	89.1%	90.7%	91.7%	92.0%	93.0%
White	90.7%	92.0%	92.7%	93.3%	95.9%
Other	90.6%	92.9%	94.6%	97.2%	93.5%
Female	89.6%	91.1%	92.1%	92.6%	93.3%
Male	89.1%	91.0%	91.4%	92.1%	92.9%
Non-Vet	89.3%	91.0%	91.7%	92.3%	93.1%
Vet	90.2%	91.8%	93.1%	93.9%	93.3%
Adult Learner	89.4%	90.8%	91.5%	92.9%	92.9%
Non-Adult Learner	89.4%	91.1%	91.9%	91.7%	93.3%
Acad. Disadvantaged	86.8%	90.5%	90.2%	90.0%	92.1%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	90.1%	91.2%	92.3%	92.7%	93.3%
First Gen	88.8%	90.2%	91.0%	92.0%	92.7%
Non-First Gen	89.9%	91.2%	92.2%	92.4%	94.1%
Unknown	89.7%	91.8%	92.9%	91.7%	92.9%
Parent	88.6%	90.3%	90.3%	91.9%	92.8%
Non-Parent	89.6%	91.2%	92.2%	92.1%	93.2%
Econ. Disadvantaged	89.2%	90.8%	91.2%	92.0%	92.9%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	90.3%	91.3%	92.5%	92.2%	93.5%
Overall	**89.4%**	**91.1%**	**91.9%**	**92.4%**	**93.2%**

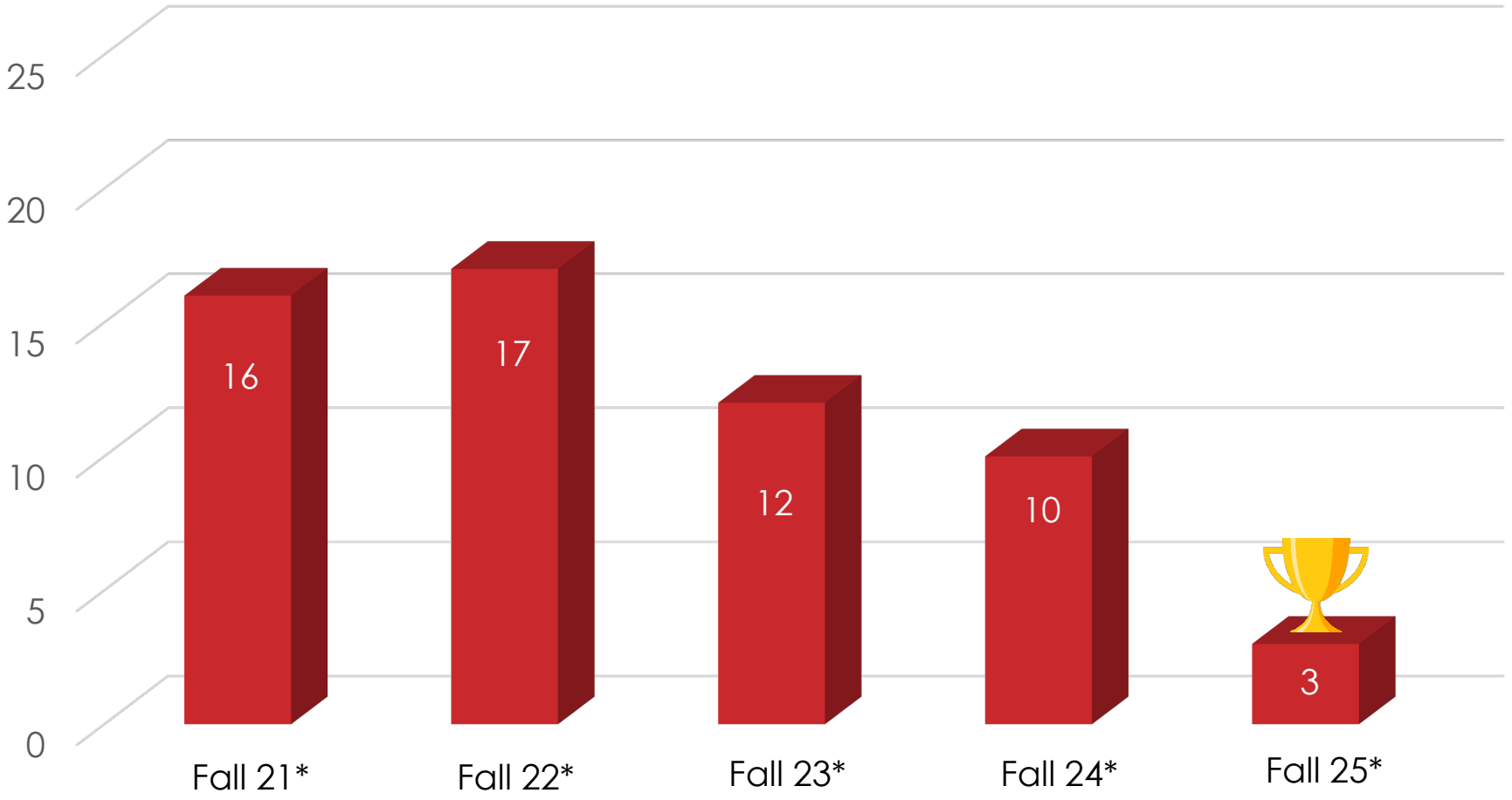
Productive Grade Rates: Fall Terms







Number of High Challenge Courses



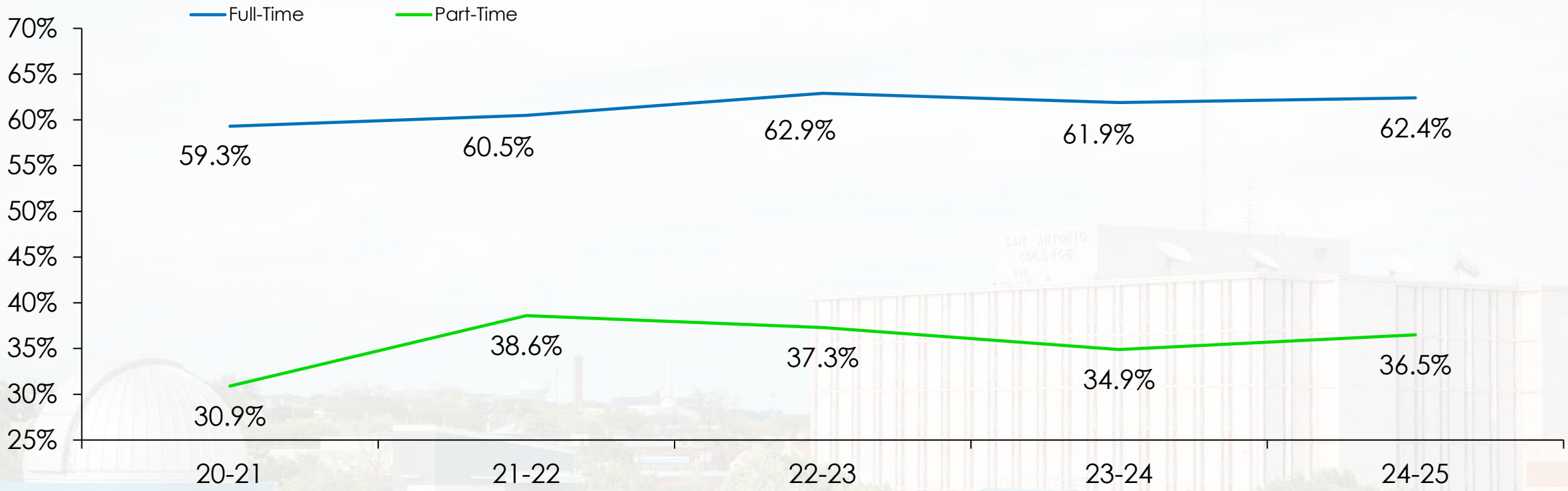
* Terms do not include Corequisite Lab courses

High Challenge Courses

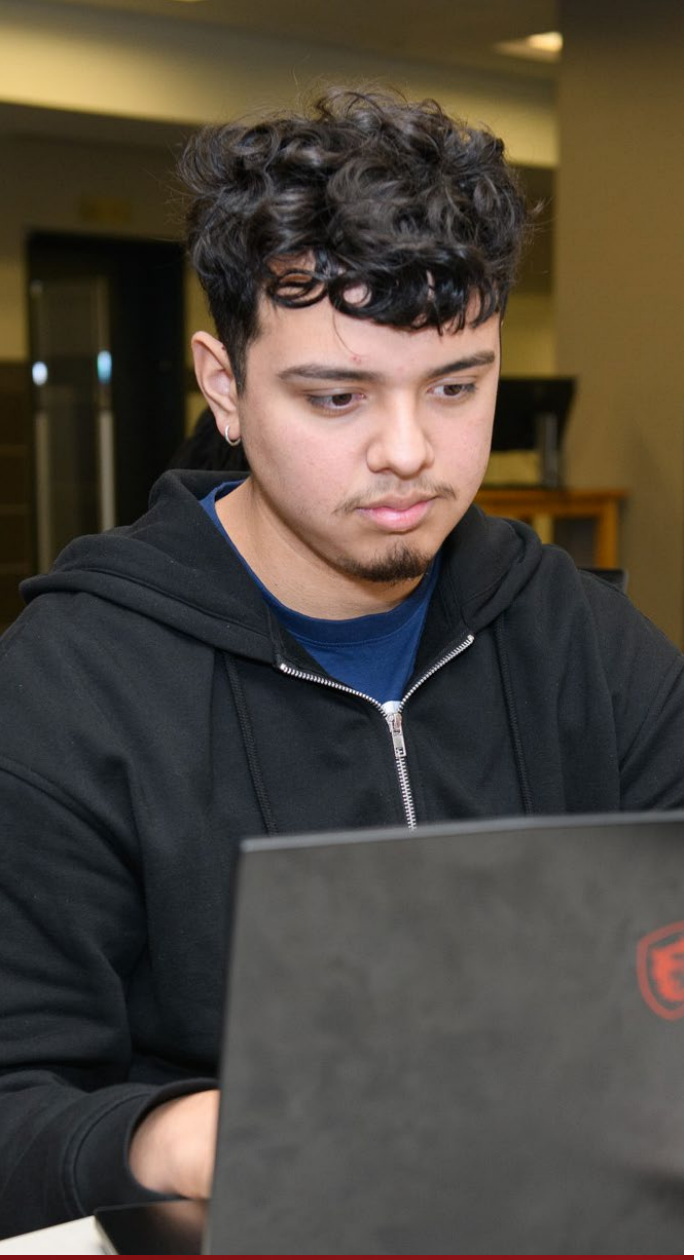
- ENGL 1302
- ITCC 1414
- MATH 1314



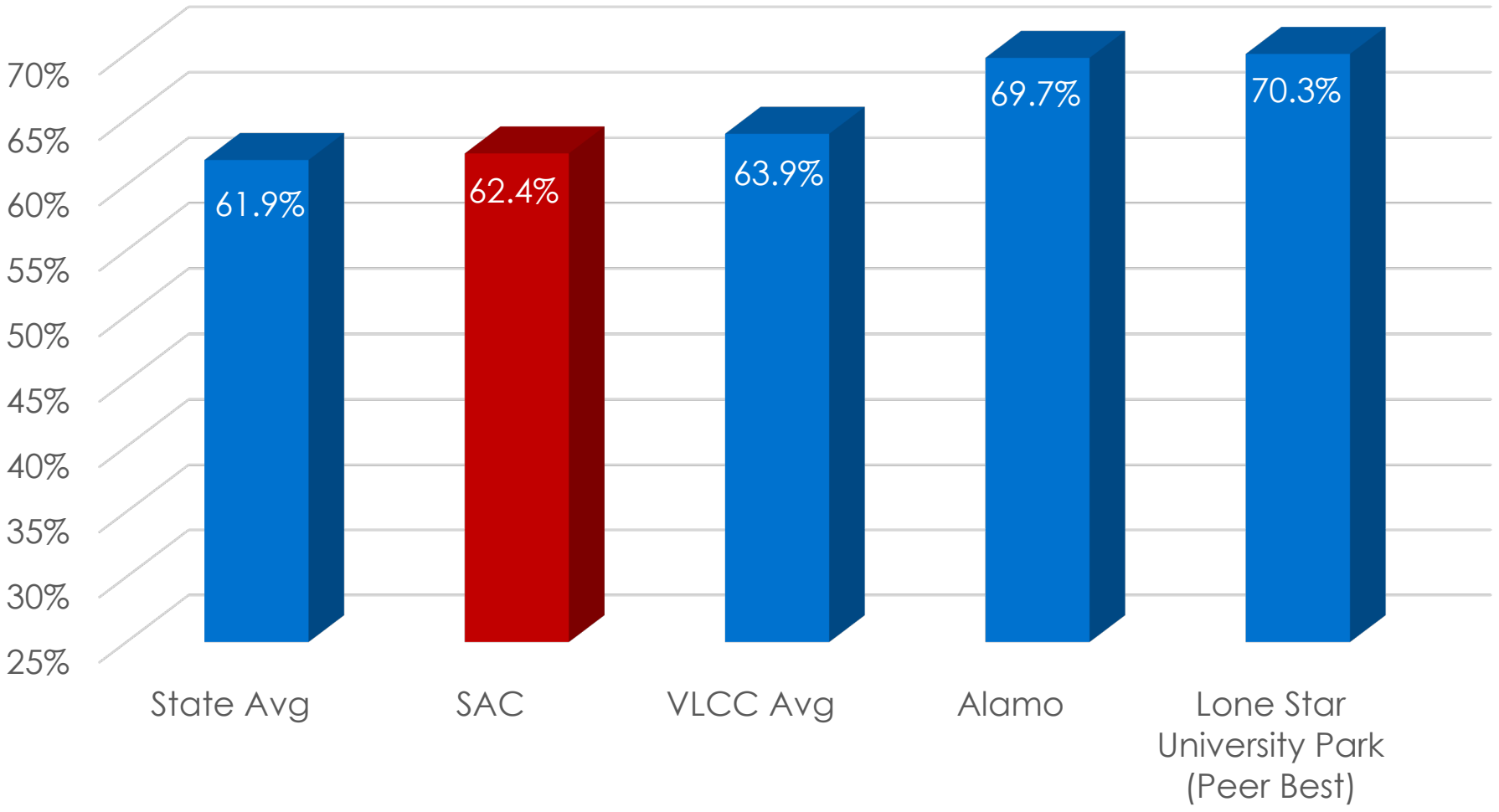
Freshman Persistence Rates: Fall-to-Fall



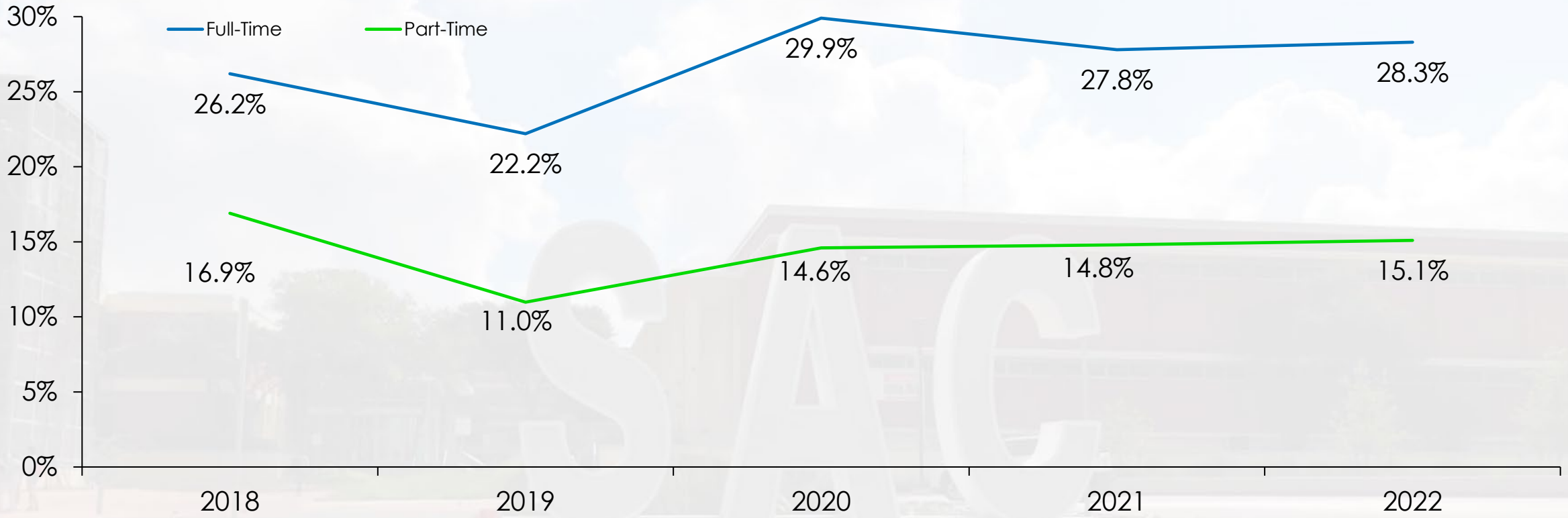
	19-20		20-21		21-22		22-23		23-24		24-25	
	FTIC	**Persisted**	**FTIC**	**Persisted**	**FTIC**	**Persisted**	**FTIC**	**Persisted**	**FTIC**	**Persisted**	**FTIC**	**Persisted**
FT	1,536	874	1,101	653	1,158	701	1,528	961	1,571	972	1,437	897
PT	1,738	586	1,857	634	1,869	721	2,008	749	2,123	741	2,174	794



Full-Time Freshman Comparative Persistence Rates

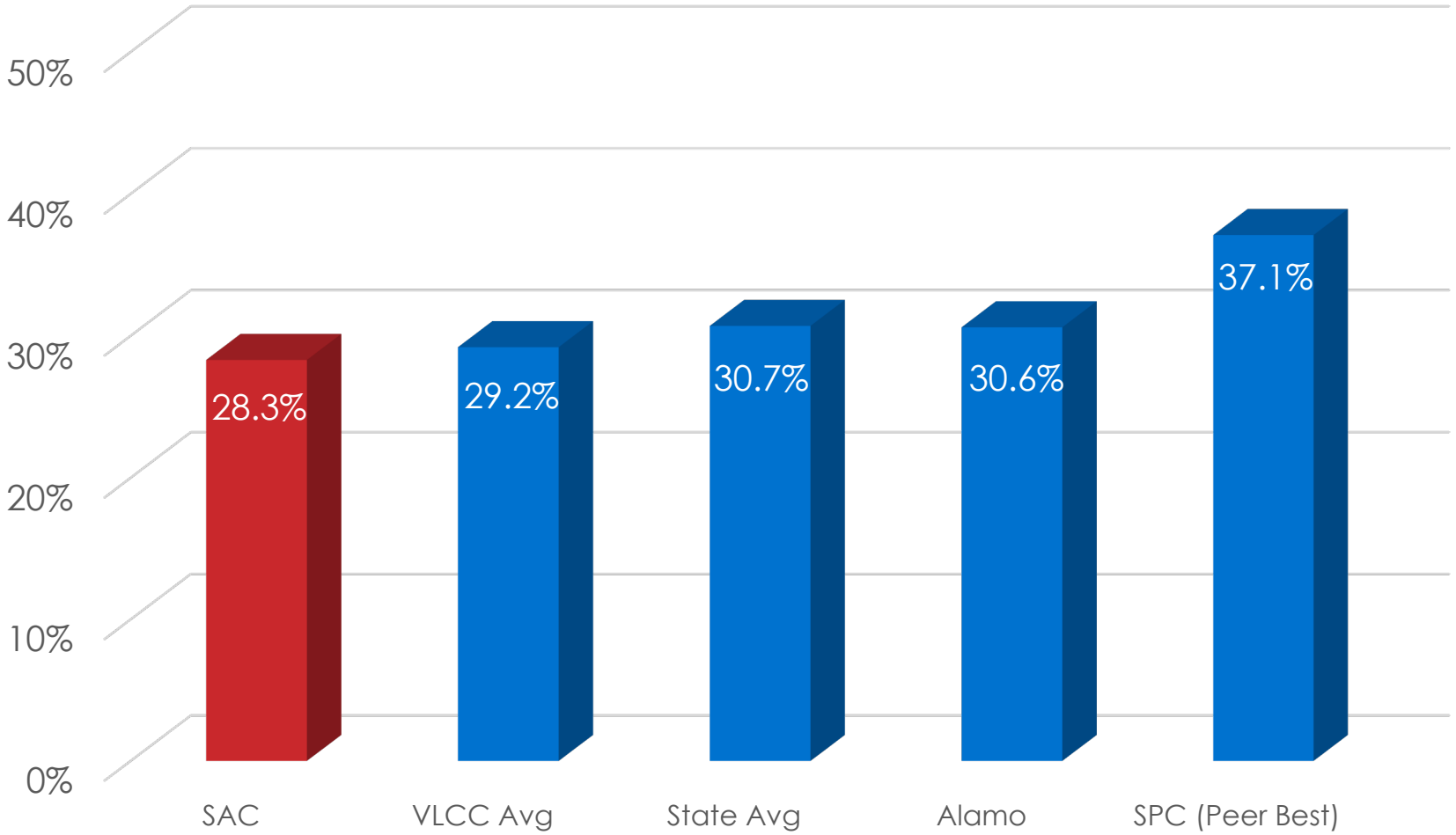


3-Year Freshman Graduation Rates



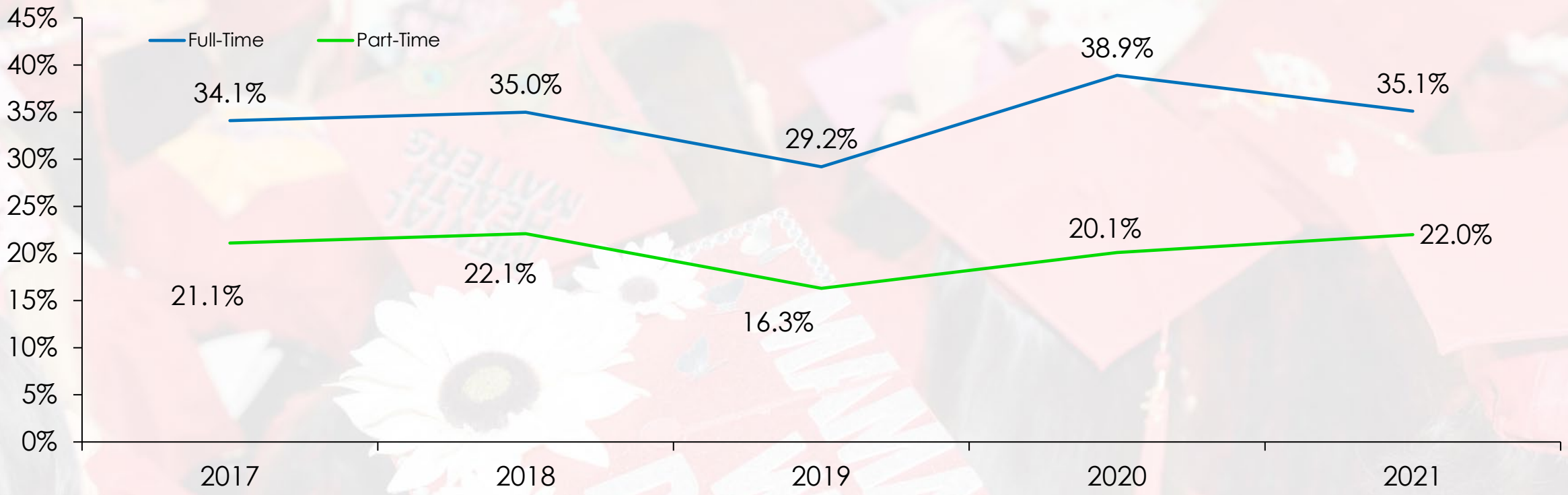
	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022	
	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads
FT	976	256	1,549	344	1,118	334	1,178	327	1,553	440
PT	1,629	275	1,749	192	1,881	275	1,887	280	2024	306

3-Year Freshman Comparative Graduation Rates





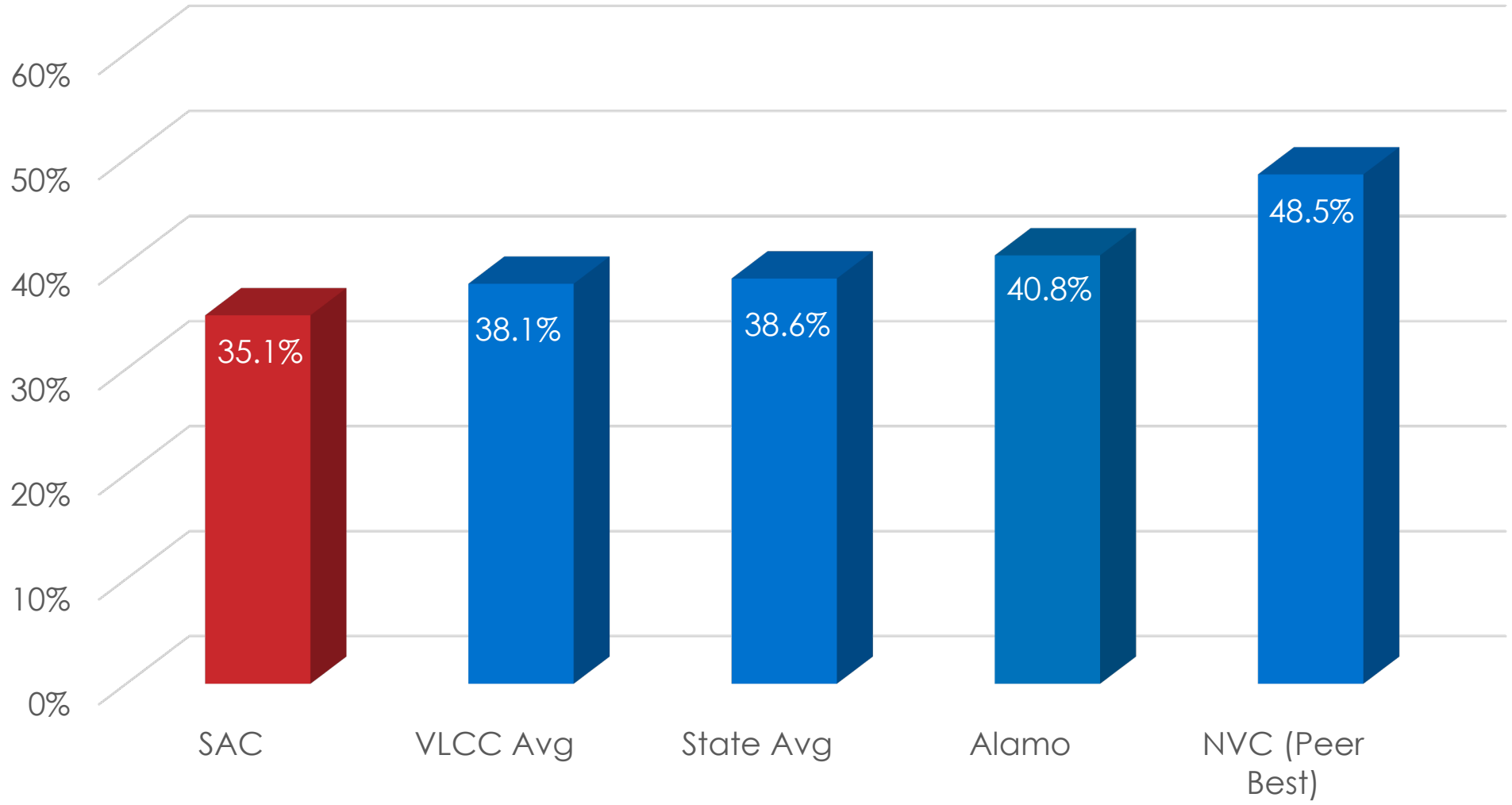
4-Year Freshman Graduation Rates



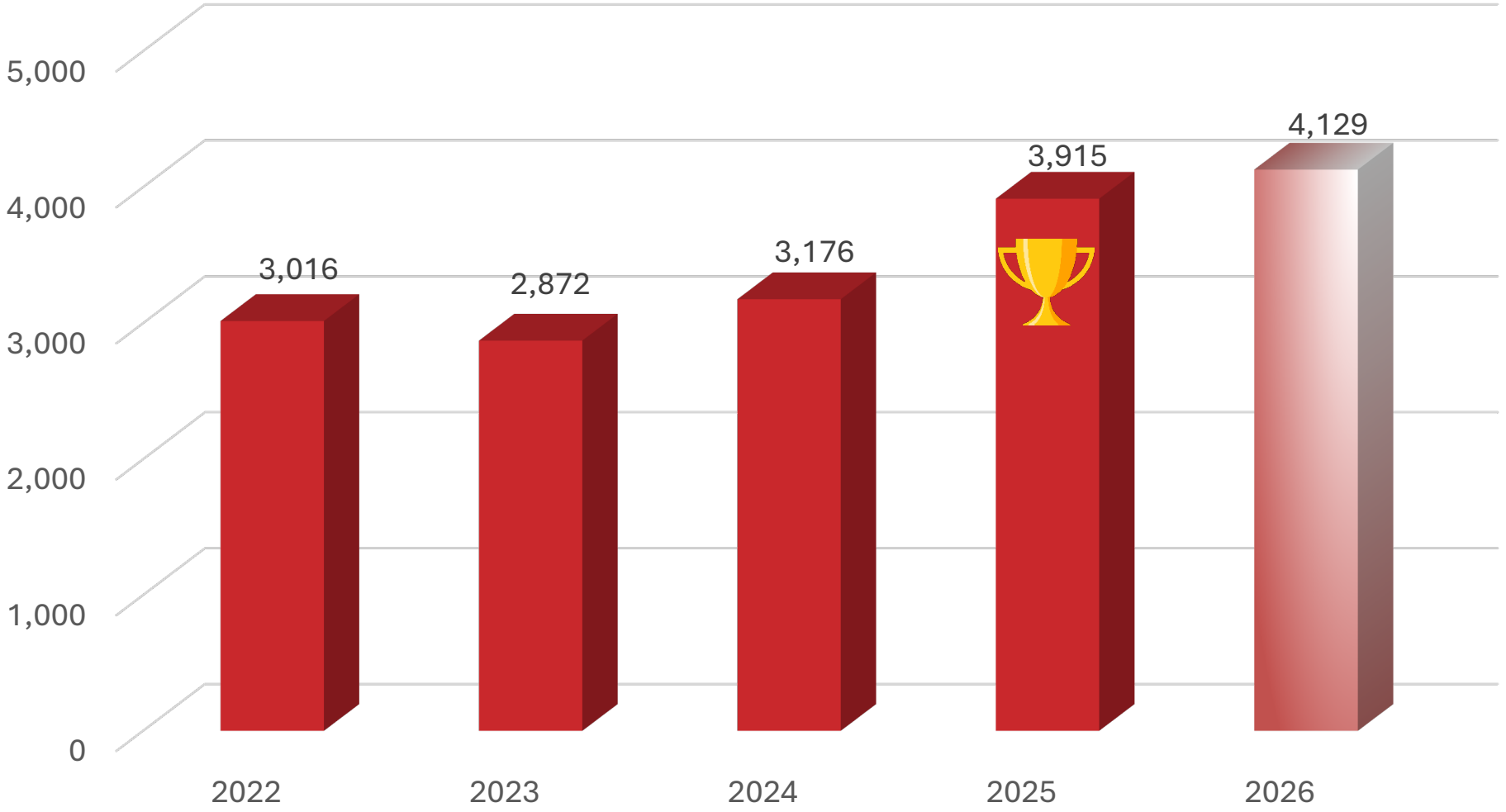
	2017		2018		2019		2020		2021	
	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads
FT	825	281	976	342	1,549	453	1,118	435	1,178	413
PT	2,044	431	1,629	360	1,749	285	1,881	378	1,887	416



4-Year Freshman Comparative Graduation Rates



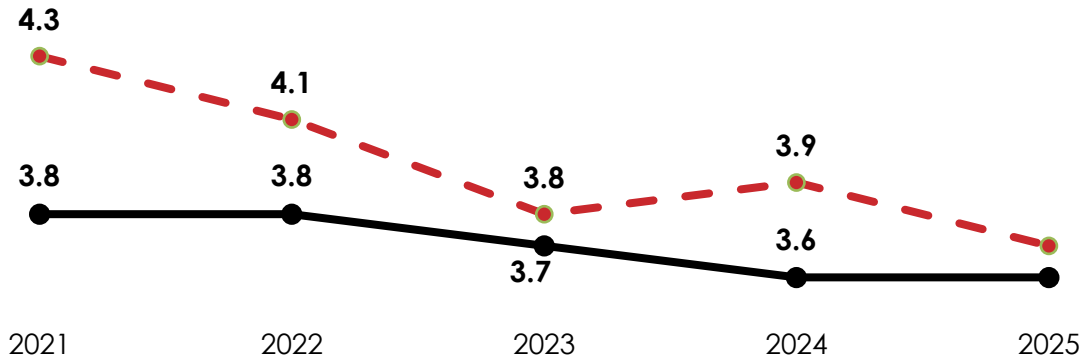
Degrees and Certificates Awarded





Average Time to Associate Degree





3.7 YEARS

3.6 YEARS

Average SCH to Associate Degree

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
	80	79	78	78	78
	84	81	77	78	77
Native Students	69.9	67.9	67.2	67.2	66.8



2025

66.8

Hours average **SCH** to **Associate** Degree

San Antonio College Native Students

Where SAC Students First Transfer (AY '24)

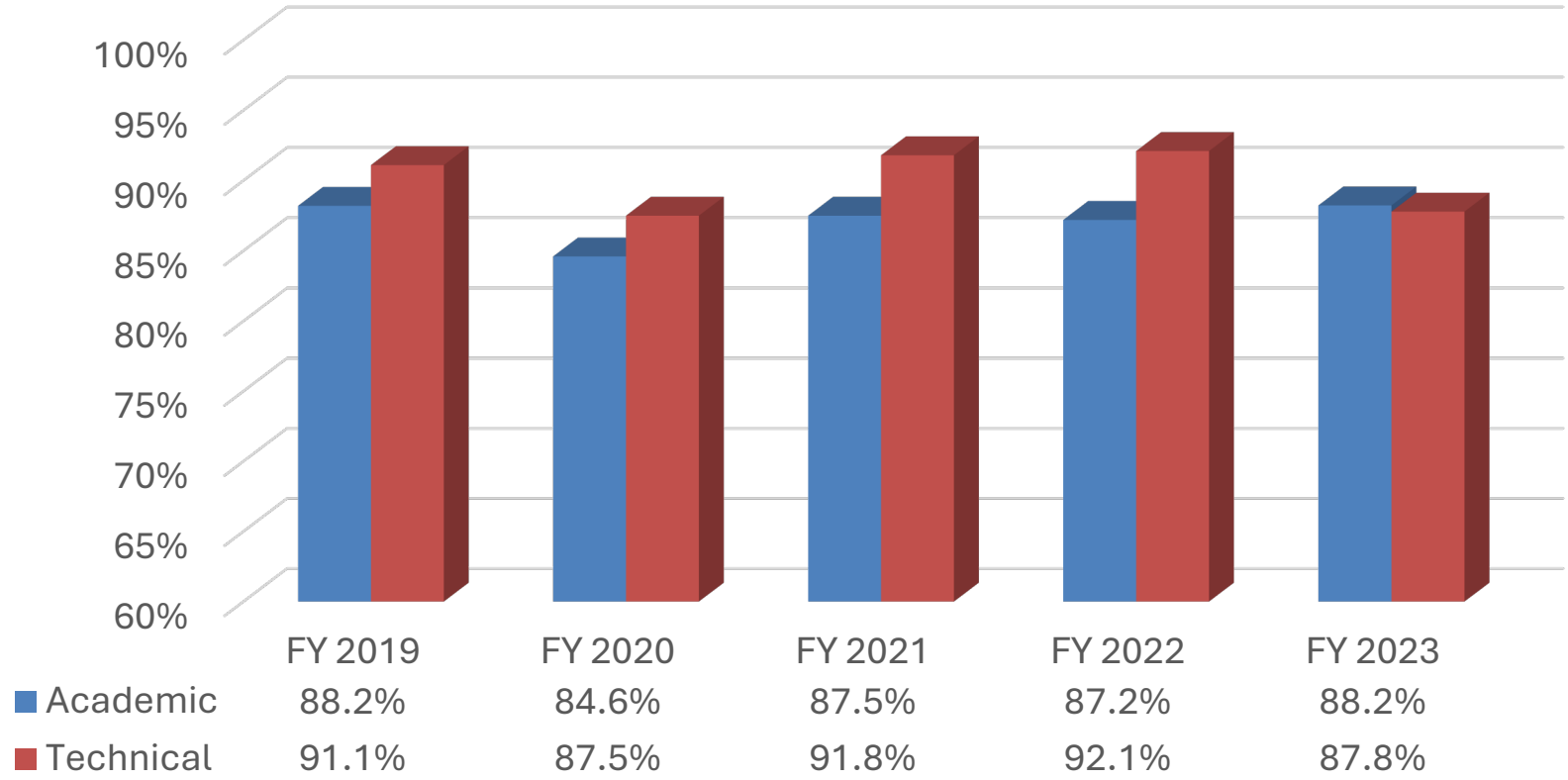
1. University of Texas – San Antonio (1,479)
2. Texas A&M – San Antonio (470)
3. Texas State University – San Marcos (235)
4. University of the Incarnate Word (163)
5. Texas A&M University (127)

Graduation Rates of Transfer Students

Institution	Transfer Cohort				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
SAC	**69.6%**	**64.8%**	**69.3%**	**63.9%**	**62.8%**
Alamo	**67.4%**	**67.6%**	**66.3%**	**64.2%**	**63.4%**
Texas Peer Group Average	62.2%	63.8%	64.5%	64.4%	63.2%
State Average	63.6%	65.1%	65.2%	65.3%	64.3%

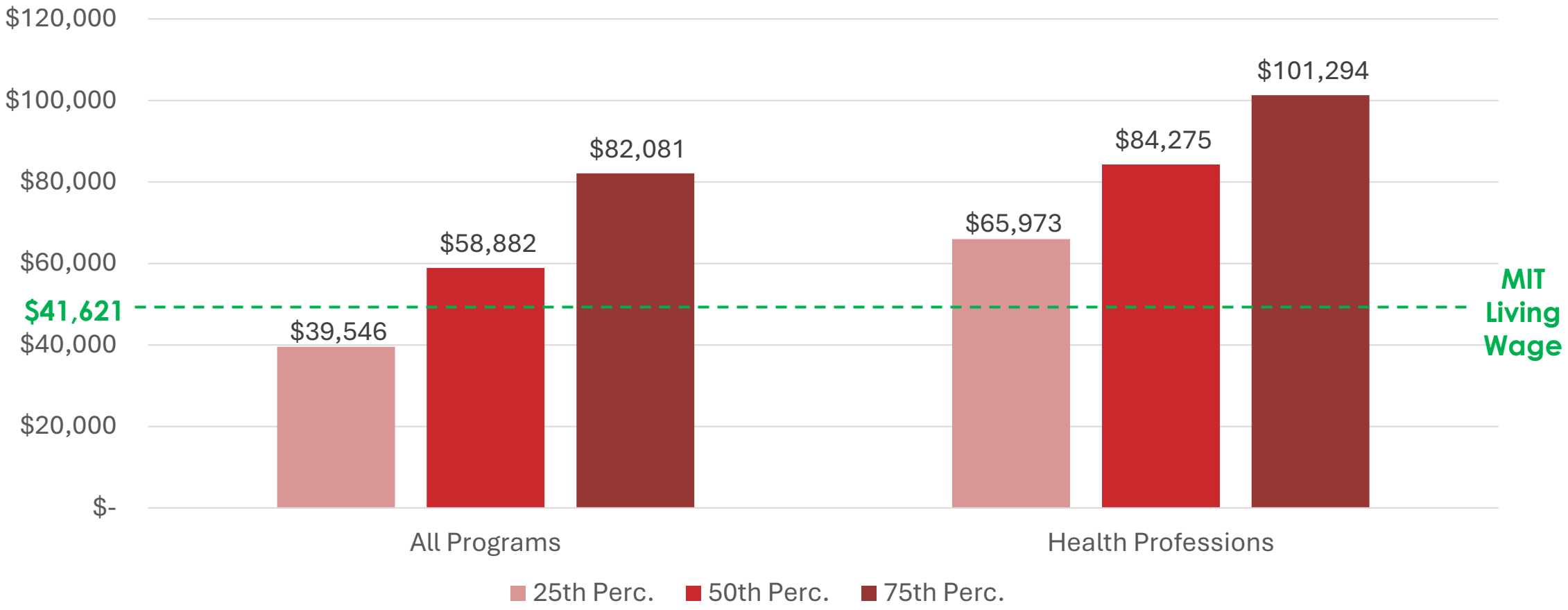


Students Employed and/or Enrolled Within 6 Months of Graduation



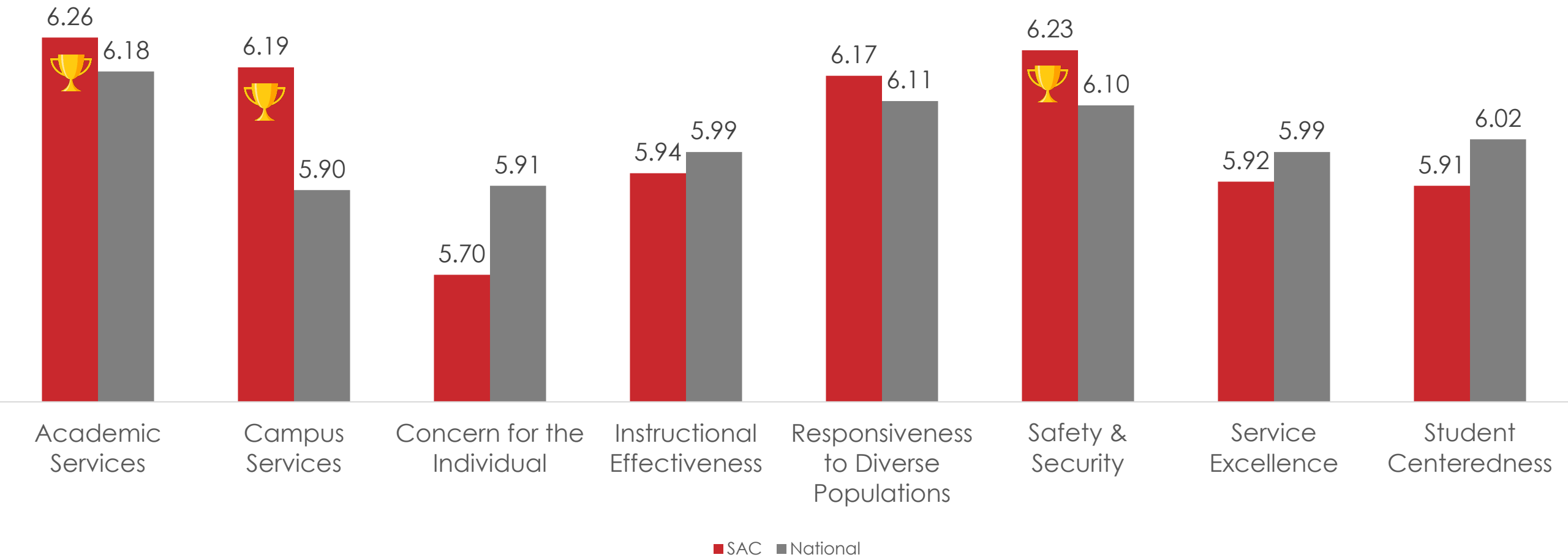
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Academic	88.2%	84.6%	87.5%	87.2%	88.2%
Technical	91.1%	87.5%	91.8%	92.1%	87.8%

San Antonio College's Graduate Wages

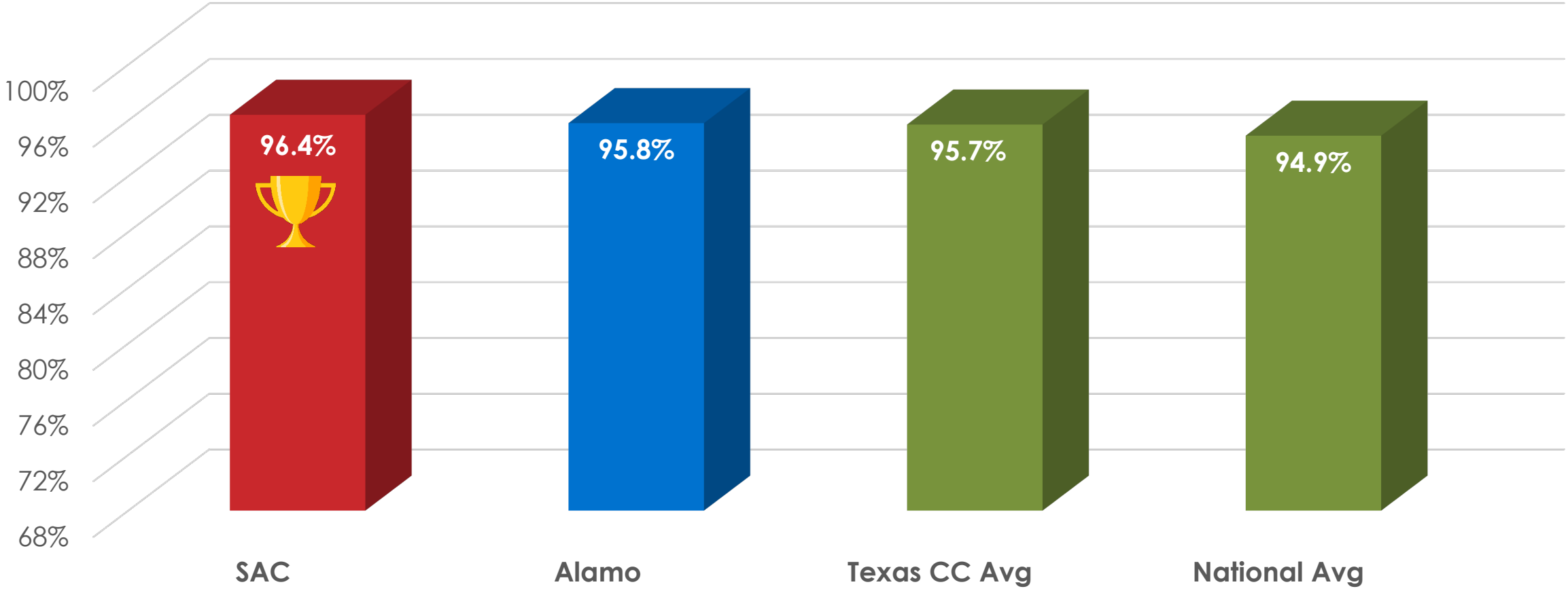


Source: Post-Secondary Employment Outcomes (5 Years Post-Graduation)

Ruffalo Noel Levitz Results: Spring 2024 Student Satisfaction Scores

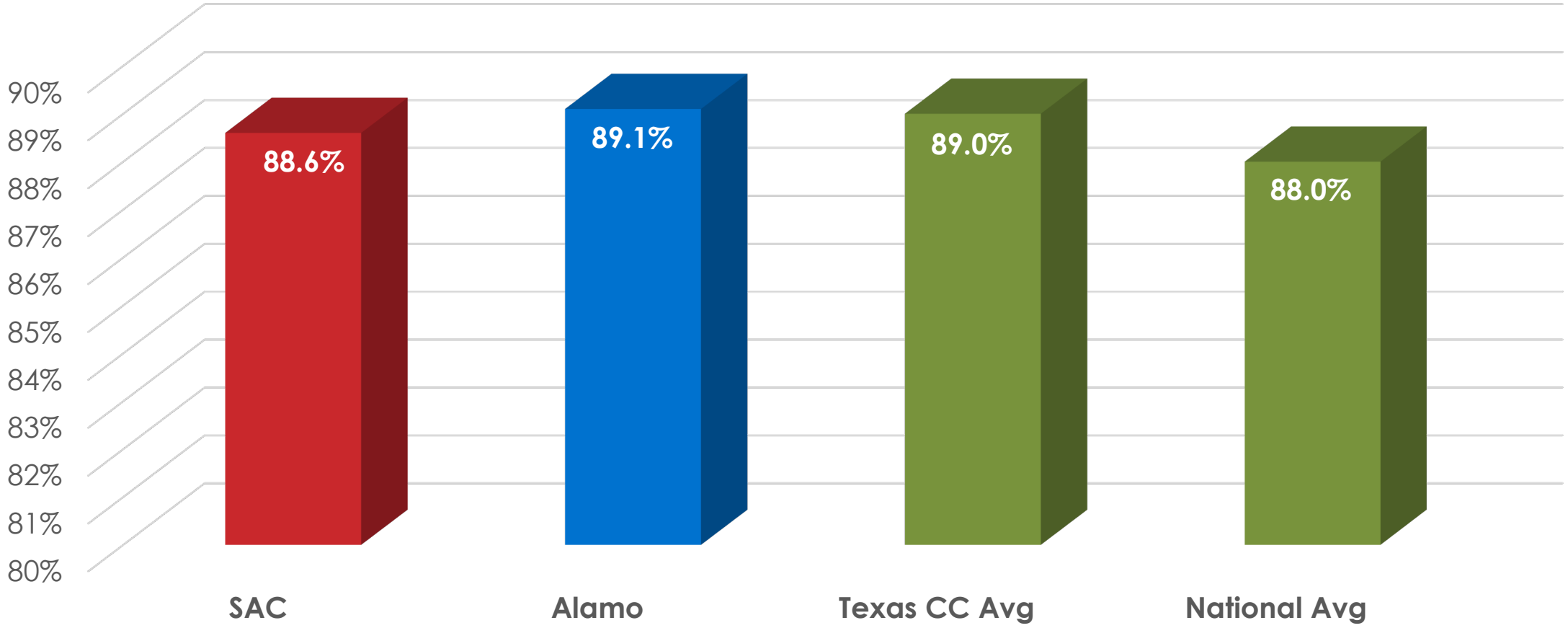


Would you Recommend this College to a Friend or Family Member?



Source: 2025 CCSSE Survey Results

Percentage of Students Rating their Entire Educational Experience as "Good or Excellent"

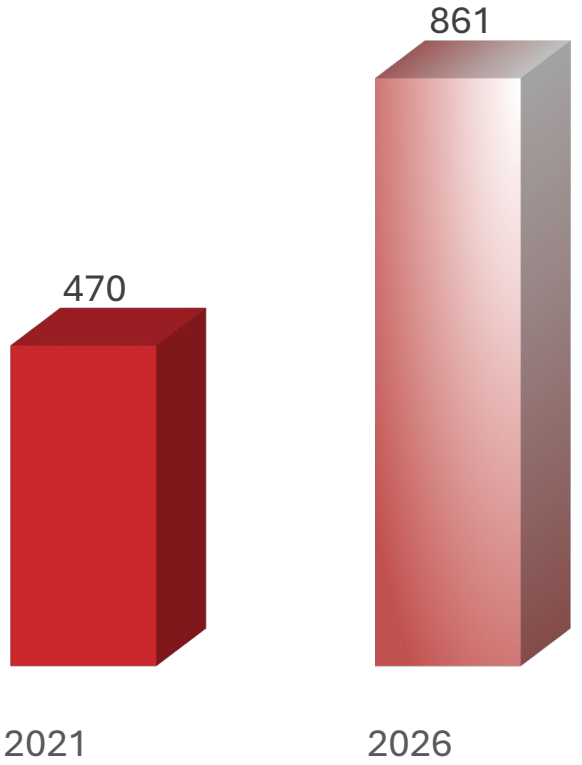


Source: 2025 CCSSE Survey Results

Alamo Colleges School of Nursing (ACSoN) Location: Medical Center

- Strengthen high-wage, high-demand nursing workforce pipeline to meet the critical needs of the regional healthcare industry.
- Increase credential attainment linked to nursing careers through multiple pathways.
- Connect students to nursing and other healthcare careers through employer-led, stackable credentials that drive immediate economic mobility and regional growth.
- Create seamless pathways from early access through degree completion (high school to BSN).

Number of Enrolled Nursing Students



Strategic Priorities

- Realigning Workforce Credentials to Market Demands (HWHD)
- Enrollment Growth
- Dual Credit
- Online Learning
- Increase State Funding
  - 15 SCH Dual Credit
  - GAI Transfer with 15 SCH



Thank You!


ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
San Antonio College
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
San Antonio College
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
San Antonio College

Appendices

Productive Grade Rates by Subgroup

Demographic	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024	Fall 2025
Asian	88.1%	84.7%	84.1%	88.7%	88.5%
African American	71.1%	72.2%	75.9%	79.0%	78.1%
Hispanic	75.0%	75.0%	77.8%	79.4%	81.5%
White	81.7%	82.4%	83.7%	84.7%	85.1%
Other	78.7%	83.6%	86.6%	89.3%	88.3%
Female	77.0%	76.8%	79.7%	81.3%	82.7%
Male	75.3%	75.9%	77.8%	79.9%	81.2%
Non-Vet	76.3%	76.3%	78.8%	80.6%	82.2%
Vet	77.0%	78.9%	81.1%	83.0%	81.8%
Adult Learner	78.7%	79.3%	81.8%	83.0%	83.6%
Non-Adult Learner	75.2%	75.1%	77.8%	78.5%	81.5%
Acad. Disadvantaged	69.5%	71.4%	73.8%	75.3%	76.5%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	78.3%	77.9%	80.5%	81.3%	83.2%
First Gen	75.0%	74.9%	76.9%	79.1%	80.9%
Non-First Gen	78.4%	78.1%	80.8%	81.4%	84.0%
Unknown	76.2%	76.7%	80.7%	79.4%	82.1%
Parent	75.3%	75.7%	77.8%	79.8%	81.0%
Non-Parent	76.7%	76.6%	79.2%	80.0%	82.4%
Econ. Disadvantaged	76.2%	74.8%	77.3%	79.5%	80.6%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	77.1%	78.2%	80.7%	80.6%	84.2%
Overall	**76.4%**	**76.5%**	**79.0%**	**80.8%**	**82.2%**

Fall-to-Fall Persistence Rates by Subgroup

Demographic	Fall 2020 to Fall 2021			Fall 2021 to Fall 2022			Fall 2022 to Fall 2023			Fall 2023 to Fall 2024			Fall 2024 to Fall 2025		
	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl
Male	57.4%	31.8%	40.3%	60.0%	38.0%	45.8%	60.2%	34.0%	45.1%	58.1%	32.5%	43.3%	58.7%	33.4%	43.2%
Female	60.6%	35.8%	45.7%	61.4%	39.0%	47.9%	65.0%	39.6%	50.7%	65.0%	36.7%	48.7%	65.2%	38.7%	49.4%
Vet	48.6%	51.7%	50.5%	39.3%	58.7%	52.7%	63.0%	32.8%	42.4%	50.0%	30.6%	38.3%	56.3%	52.8%	54.4%
Non-Vet	59.8%	33.6%	43.3%	61.4%	37.9%	46.9%	63.1%	37.4%	48.6%	62.3%	35.0%	46.6%	62.8%	36.2%	46.7%
Pell	63.0%	35.7%	46.6%	60.9%	38.2%	47.4%	63.3%	38.3%	49.5%	60.7%	35.8%	46.8%	62.0%	36.2%	46.5%
Non-Pell	55.0%	32.5%	40.2%	60.7%	39.1%	46.6%	62.9%	35.6%	46.5%	64.9%	33.5%	45.7%	64.1%	37.3%	47.8%
African American	51.2%	32.6%	38.6%	57.6%	32.3%	39.7%	49.5%	33.1%	38.7%	51.4%	35.9%	41.4%	65.8%	32.5%	41.1%
Asian	73.3%	27.1%	44.9%	77.4%	52.8%	64.2%	64.9%	42.2%	52.4%	75.6%	50.9%	61.5%	61.1%	38.5%	47.7%
Hispanic	61.1%	35.1%	45.1%	60.6%	38.0%	46.8%	62.9%	37.5%	48.7%	63.1%	34.4%	46.9%	63.1%	37.5%	48.1%
White	53.0%	32.4%	39.5%	57.0%	42.8%	48.1%	68.7%	37.6%	50.1%	59.5%	35.3%	44.9%	59.0%	34.6%	43.9%
Other	61.5%	33.3%	41.9%	94.4%	41.4%	61.7%	80.0%	43.5%	62.5%	57.6%	21.2%	39.4%	65.5%	32.6%	45.8%
Adult Learner	57.9%	38.5%	42.4%	48.6%	42.0%	43.8%	69.2%	38.1%	45.5%	65.9%	34.8%	42.5%	64.5%	40.7%	46.9%
Non-Adult Learner	59.6%	33.5%	43.7%	62.0%	37.9%	47.5%	62.8%	37.2%	48.8%	61.8%	34.9%	46.9%	62.5%	35.8%	46.9%
Acad. Disadvantaged	60.0%	36.3%	45.7%	57.8%	37.6%	46.4%	61.6%	39.2%	50.1%	60.3%	35.0%	46.7%	60.1%	37.0%	46.8%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	59.0%	32.3%	41.6%	64.5%	39.3%	47.7%	64.7%	36.0%	47.1%	63.7%	34.9%	46.2%	65.1%	36.2%	47.0%
First Gen	60.2%	33.4%	43.4%	65.6%	38.1%	48.5%	63.0%	34.9%	45.5%	63.6%	33.9%	46.7%	62.7%	35.7%	46.8%
Non-First Gen	56.4%	34.0%	42.3%	62.6%	41.2%	50.1%	62.3%	40.1%	49.8%	62.2%	36.4%	47.5%	63.6%	38.0%	49.1%
Unknown	61.3%	35.1%	44.7%	53.3%	37.1%	42.9%	63.6%	37.9%	50.0%	49.5%	34.9%	40.3%	58.9%	36.2%	42.2%
Parent	41.3%	28.8%	32.2%	51.7%	39.5%	43.2%	63.7%	34.0%	42.6%	60.0%	33.8%	40.9%	58.9%	31.7%	39.3%
Non-Parent	60.3%	34.5%	44.3%	61.8%	38.4%	47.6%	63.1%	37.9%	49.3%	62.2%	35.1%	47.1%	62.9%	37.1%	47.7%
Econ. Disadvantaged	62.9%	35.1%	46.3%	61.0%	39.1%	48.2%	63.9%	36.9%	49.0%	60.6%	35.0%	46.4%	62.1%	35.8%	46.5%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	53.1%	32.9%	39.4%	59.3%	36.5%	41.4%	61.2%	38.1%	47.0%	65.8%	34.7%	46.5%	64.5%	38.4%	48.1%

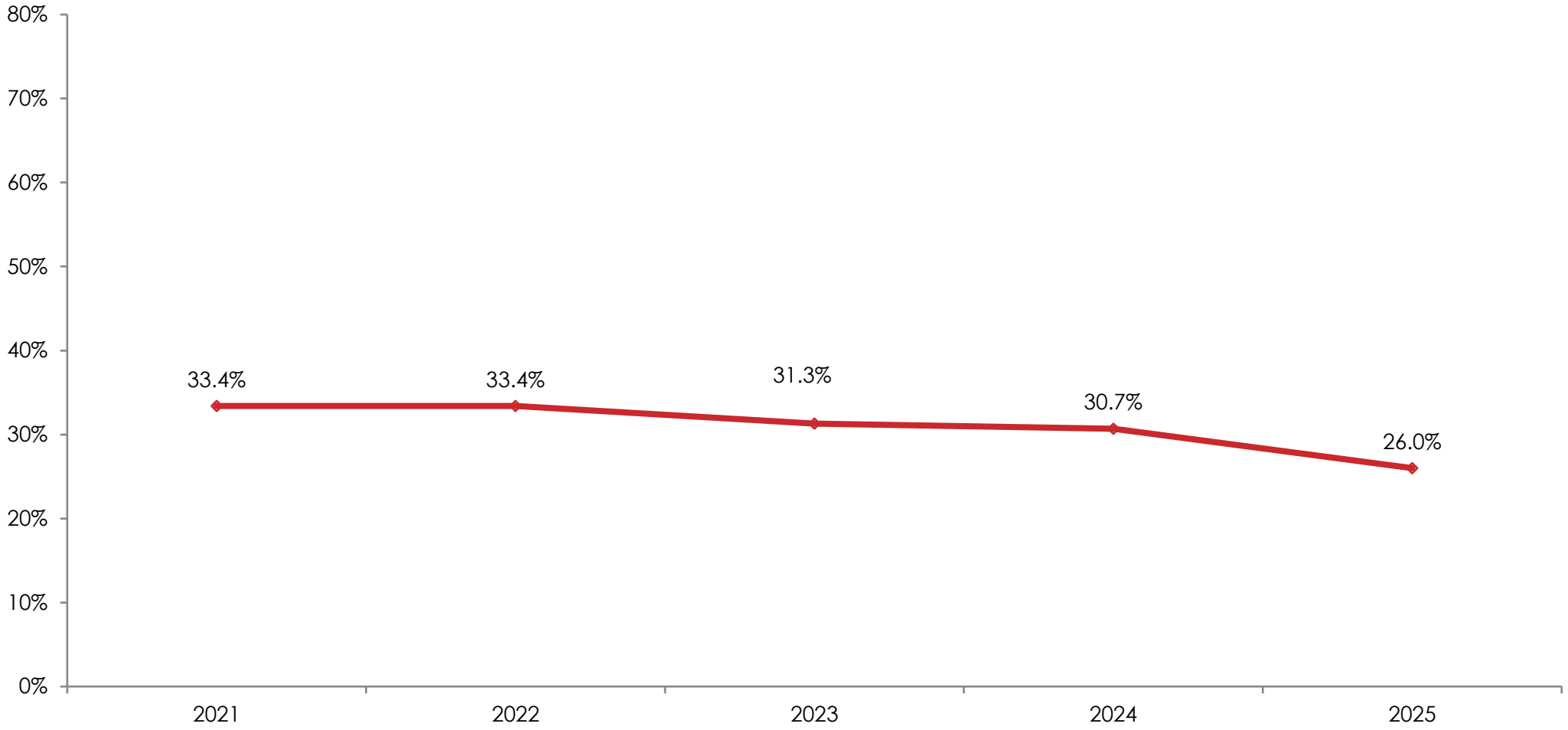
3-Year Graduation Rates by Subgroup

Demographic	Fall 2018 Cohort			Fall 2019 Cohort			Fall 2020 Cohort			Fall 2021 Cohort			Fall 2022 Cohort		
	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl
Male	24.7%	15.3%	18.7%	21.9%	8.2%	14.5%	28.9%	13.8%	18.9%	28.0%	14.9%	19.6%	24.5%	13.6%	18.3%
Female	27.6%	18.1%	21.7%	22.4%	12.9%	17.4%	29.5%	15.2%	20.9%	26.8%	14.8%	19.6%	31.1%	16.1%	22.7%
Vet	45.2%	24.4%	33.3%	30.2%	27.9%	28.8%	39.5%	21.0%	28.0%	24.1%	23.8%	23.9%	40.0%	17.2%	25.0%
Non-Vet	25.8%	16.7%	20.1%	22.0%	10.4%	15.8%	28.9%	14.4%	19.8%	27.3%	14.5%	19.5%	28.3%	15.0%	20.8%
Pell	26.0%	16.6%	20.5%	21.5%	9.4%	15.4%	29.0%	15.4%	20.8%	28.3%	14.5%	20.1%	26.7%	14.2%	19.9%
Non-Pell	26.6%	17.2%	20.3%	23.6%	13.4%	17.8%	29.6%	13.9%	19.3%	25.3%	15.3%	18.8%	31.9%	16.4%	22.7%
African American	28.4%	18.6%	21.7%	24.4%	8.1%	14.0%	19.3%	14.3%	15.9%	22.4%	10.0%	13.7%	19.5%	13.1%	15.3%
Asian	48.0%	18.8%	31.6%	21.7%	8.8%	16.3%	46.7%	16.7%	28.2%	56.3%	18.9%	36.2%	24.3%	23.9%	24.1%
Hispanic	24.2%	15.3%	18.8%	21.5%	10.3%	15.8%	30.9%	14.6%	20.9%	26.2%	14.2%	18.9%	28.0%	14.0%	20.3%
White	30.8%	20.7%	23.9%	25.5%	13.5%	18.5%	24.1%	15.2%	18.3%	28.8%	19.5%	23.0%	33.1%	20.4%	25.6%
Other	41.2%	20.0%	27.7%	15.8%	21.1%	18.4%	15.4%	6.5%	9.1%	33.3%	20.0%	25.0%	52.0%	13.0%	33.3%
Adult Learner	34.2%	20.7%	24.0%	23.9%	16.2%	18.5%	28.8%	16.2%	18.8%	22.9%	16.8%	18.5%	36.5%	18.7%	23.0%
Non-Adult Learner	25.8%	16.2%	20.0%	22.3%	10.3%	16.2%	29.4%	14.4%	20.3%	27.7%	14.5%	19.8%	28.0%	14.4%	20.6%
Acad. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23.5%	12.3%	16.8%	20.9%	14.0%	17.0%	23.4%	13.2%	18.2%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.3%	16.5%	23.1%	34.8%	15.5%	22.1%	33.3%	16.3%	23.0%
First Gen	27.1%	15.9%	20.0%	22.5%	9.5%	15.6%	30.5%	13.7%	20.0%	33.8%	14.1%	21.6%	30.1%	13.1%	19.5%
Non-First Gen	31.3%	20.1%	24.6%	25.3%	17.1%	21.2%	28.8%	17.3%	21.6%	25.3%	18.5%	21.3%	30.4%	18.3%	23.6%
Unknown	21.7%	15.7%	17.9%	20.0%	9.2%	14.2%	28.5%	13.4%	19.0%	21.2%	13.0%	16.0%	26.7%	15.1%	20.6%
Parent	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.3%	9.5%	9.2%	24.6%	16.0%	18.6%	31.6%	16.1%	20.6%
Non-Parent	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	30.3%	15.0%	20.8%	27.5%	14.6%	19.8%	28.2%	14.9%	20.9%
Econ. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	28.7%	15.8%	21.0%	27.8%	15.7%	20.8%	27.1%	14.0%	19.9%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	30.6%	13.0%	18.8%	22.0%	11.5%	13.8%	32.0%	17.4%	23.1%

Graduates as a % of Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment

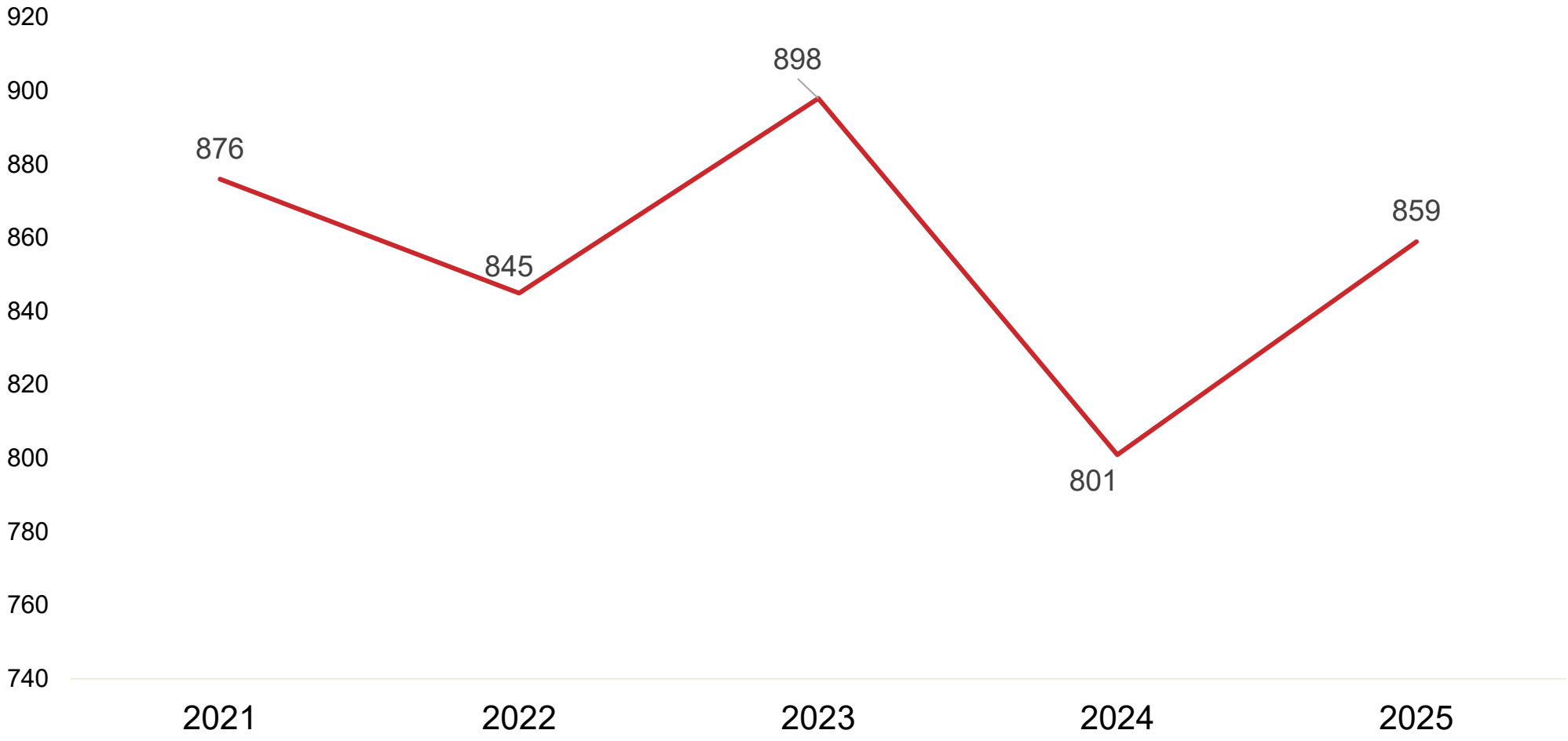
Institution	Percentage				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
SAC	**39.1%**	**34.1%**	**31.3%**	**32.9%**	**37.4%**
Alamo	**39.1%**	**40.5%**	**36.8%**	**34.9%**	**40.8%**
Peer Group Average	34.2%	34.9%	34.8%	35.2%	39.9%
State Average	36.2%	37.0%	37.5%	38.2%	42.9%

Freshman Transfer Rates



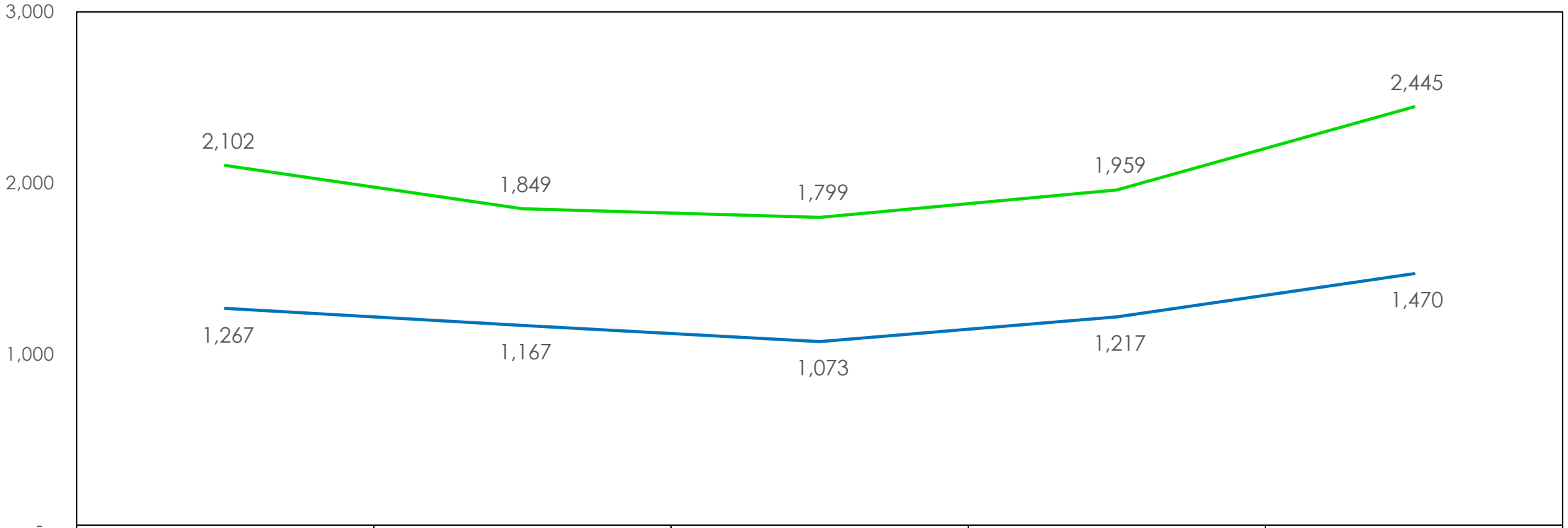
Source: National Student Clearinghouse (6-Year)

Freshman Transfer Counts



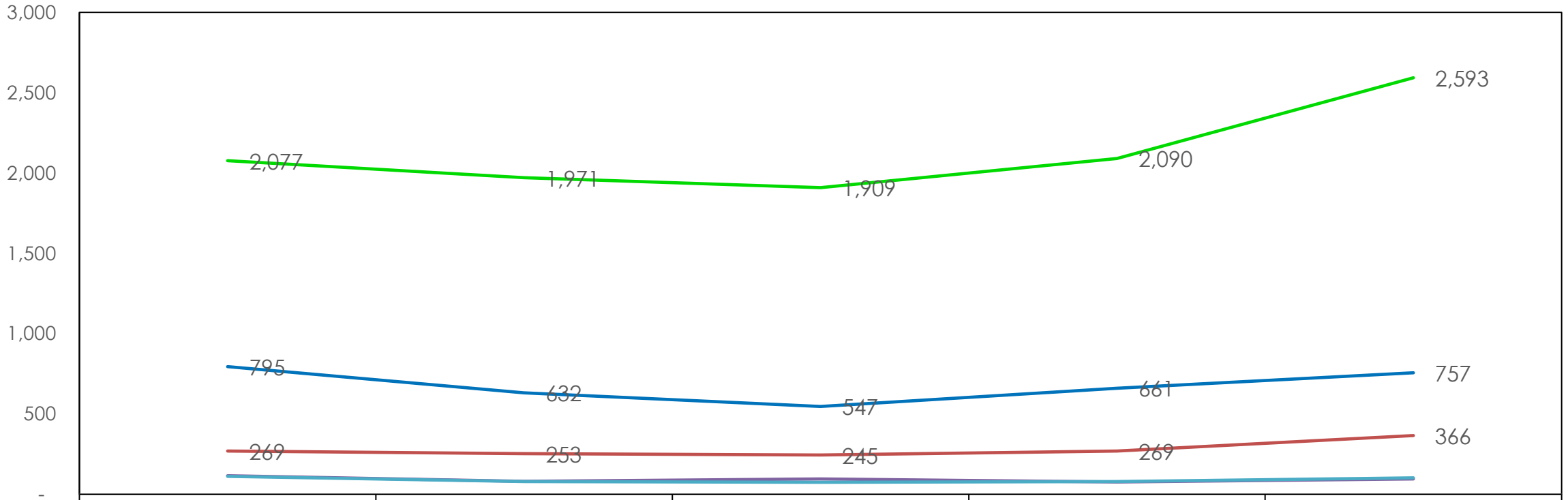
Source: National Student Clearinghouse (6-Year)

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Gender



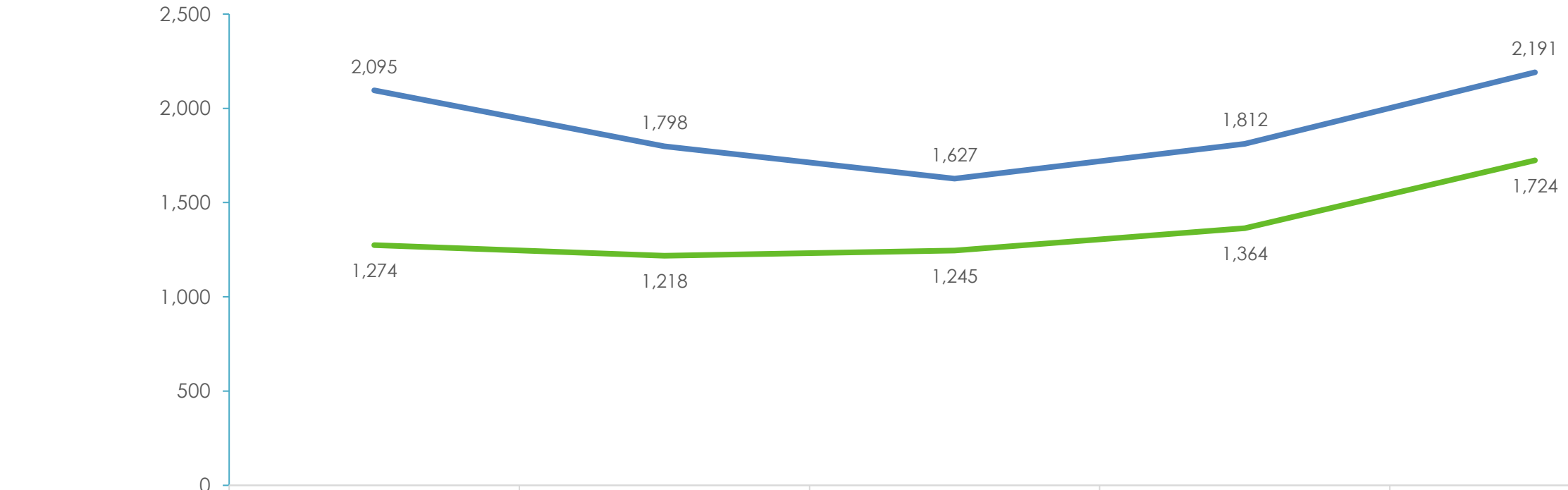
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Male	1,267	1,167	1,073	1,217	1,470
Female	2,102	1,849	1,799	1,959	2,445

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity



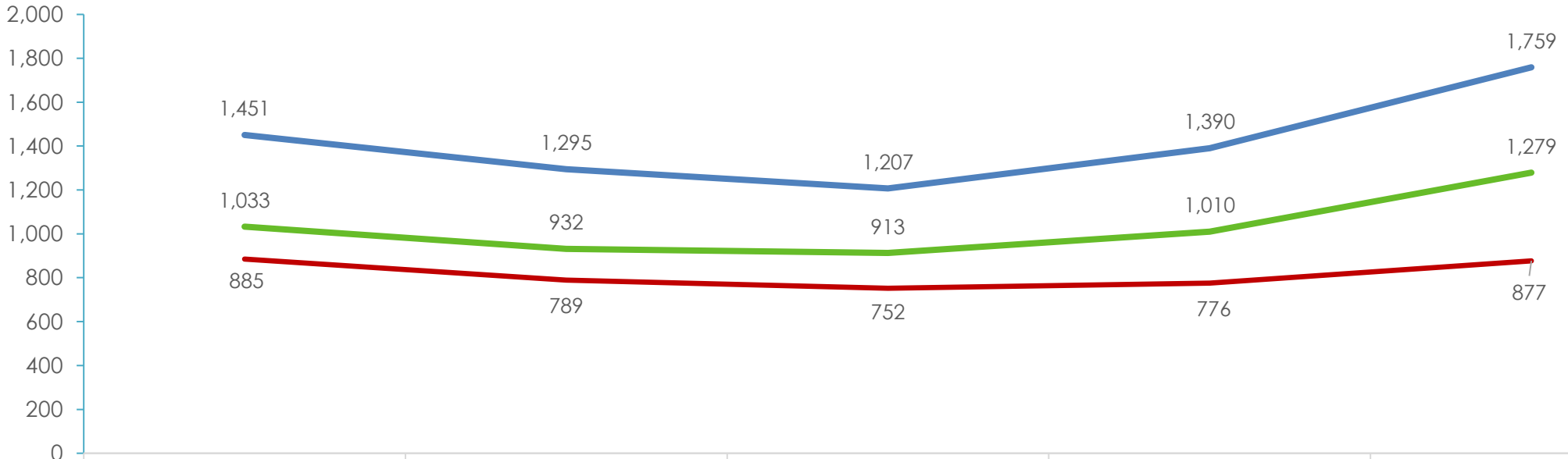
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
White	795	632	547	661	757
African American	269	253	245	269	366
Hispanic	2,077	1,971	1,909	2,090	2,593
Asian	116	81	96	77	96
Other	112	79	75	79	103

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Adult Learner Status



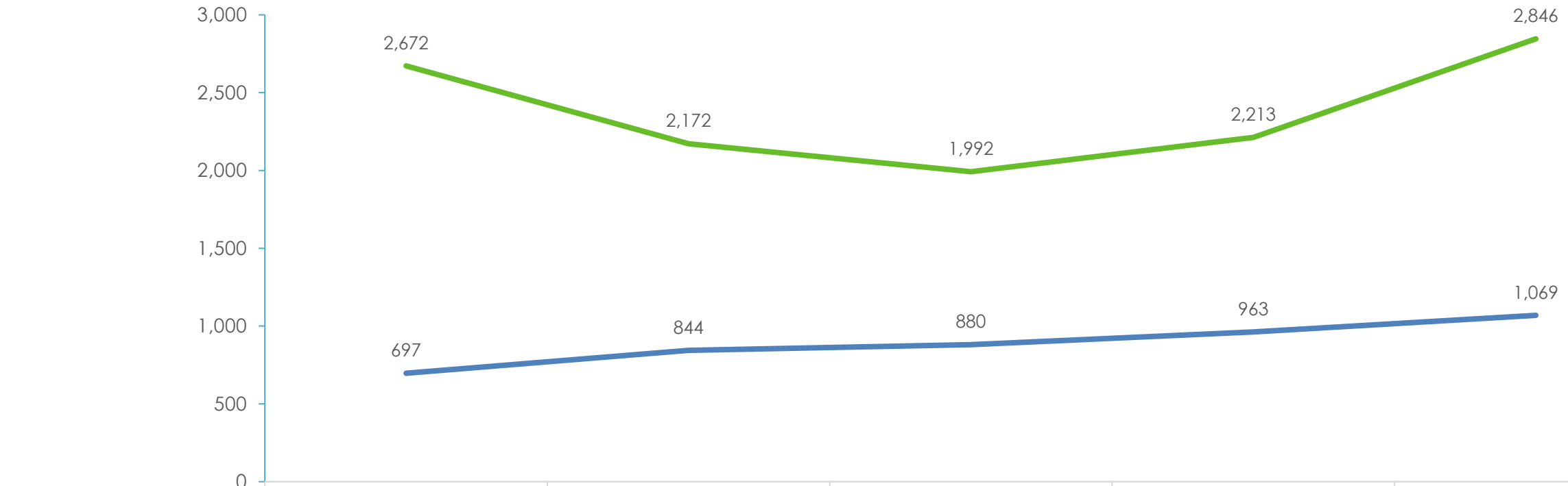
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Adult Learner	2,095	1,798	1,627	1,812	2,191
Non-Adult Learner	1,274	1,218	1,245	1,364	1,724

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by First Generation Status



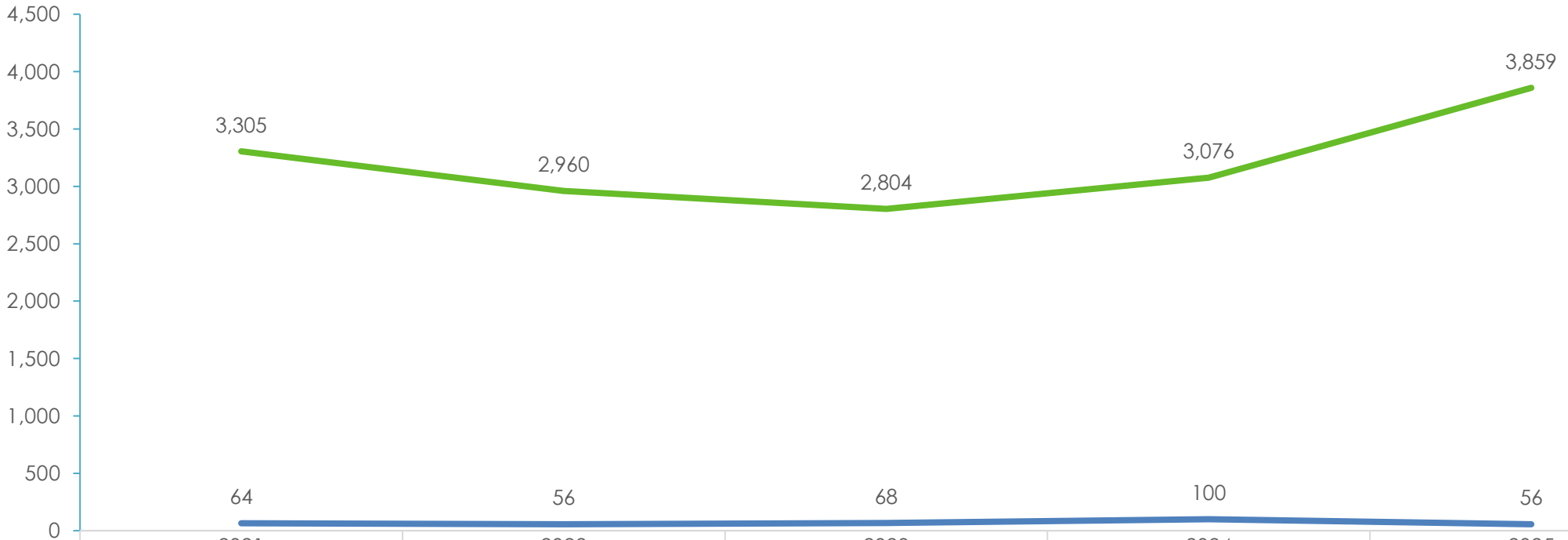
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
First Gen	1,451	1,295	1,207	1,390	1,759
Non-First Gen	1,033	932	913	1,010	1,279
Unknown	885	789	752	776	877

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Parenting Status



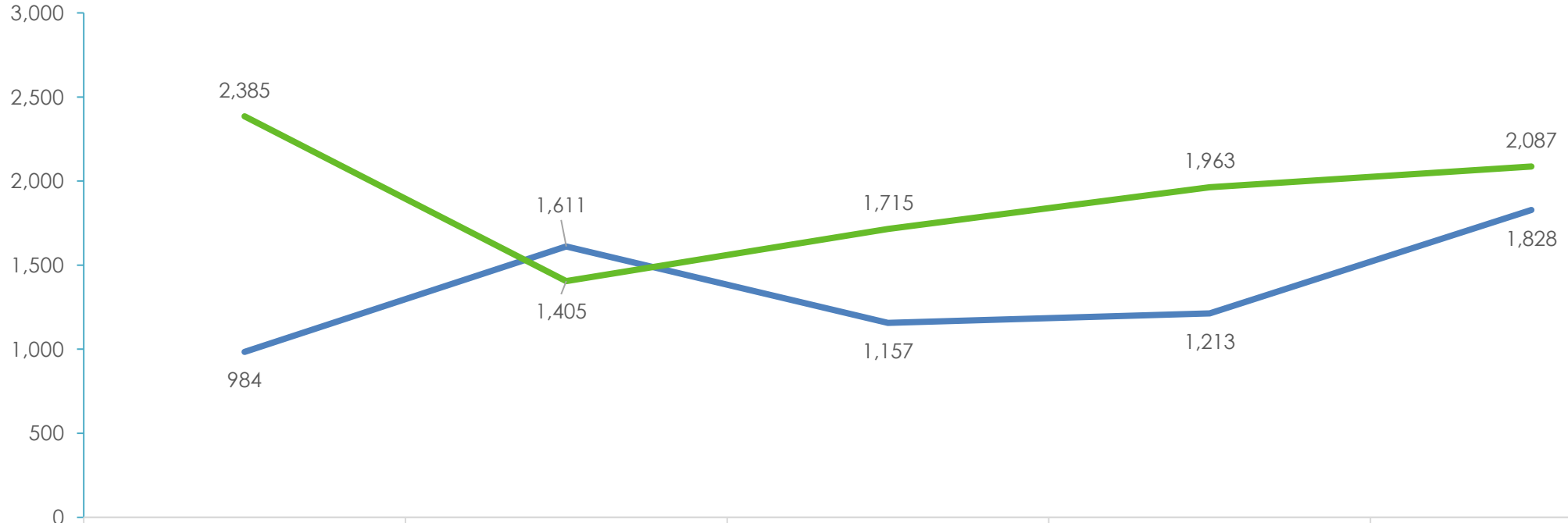
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Parenting Student	697	844	880	963	1,069
Non-Parenting Student	2,672	2,172	1,992	2,213	2,846

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Academically Disadvantaged Status



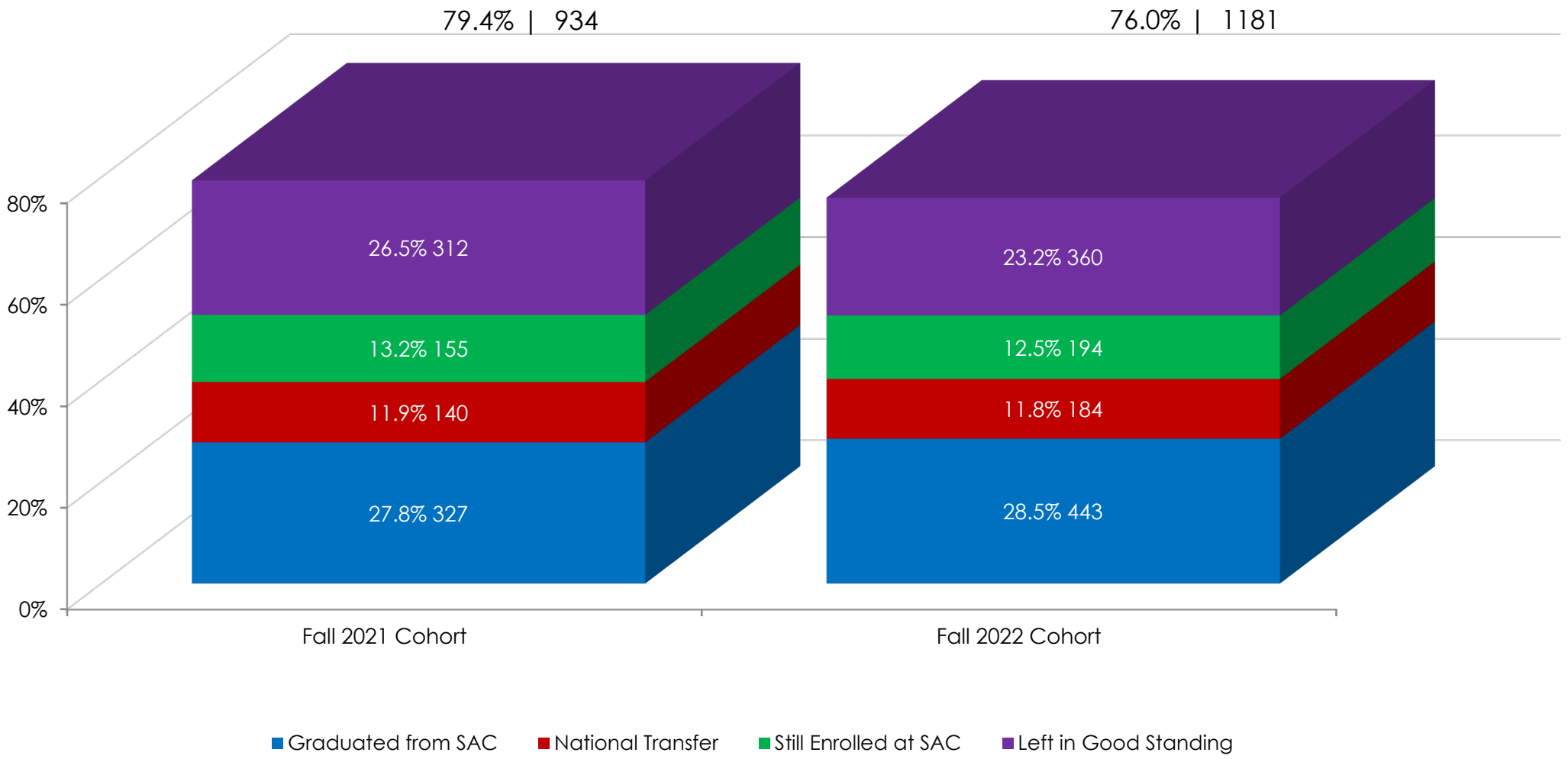
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Acad. Disadvantaged	64	56	68	100	56
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	3,305	2,960	2,804	3,076	3,859

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Economically Disadvantaged Status



	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Econ. Disadvantaged	984	1,611	1,157	1,213	1,828
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	2,385	1,405	1,715	1,963	2,087

Fall Full-Time Freshman 3-Year Tracking



Thank you.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
San Antonio College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient 2024 2018

Achieving the Dream Leader College of Distinction

Great Place To Work. Certified MAR 2024-MAR 2025 USA

2024-25 Performance Update

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northwest Vista College



POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

A.1.3 College District Vision, Mission, Values & Goals

F.6.1 Student Success



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- 1. AlamoFUTURE and 2025 Bond
- 2. Learner Success
- 9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement



AlamoFORWARD

- LEARNERS: Propelling our learners' success from connection through post-completion.
- PERFORMANCE EXCELLENCE: Delivering efficient and effective instruction, services, and operations

Northwest Vista College Points of Pride

- **Enrollment:** Up 33% over the last five years
- **Dual Credit Expansion:** Up 38% from Fall 2024
- **Course Completion Rates:** All time high of 94%
- **Productive Grade Rates**: All time high of 84%
- **Degrees and Certificates Awarded:** 16% increase
- **4-Year Freshman Grad Rates:** NVC Peer Best at 48%



Fall 2025 Learner Profile

Total Enrollment: 22,116

19% Academically Disadvantaged

53% Economically Disadvantaged

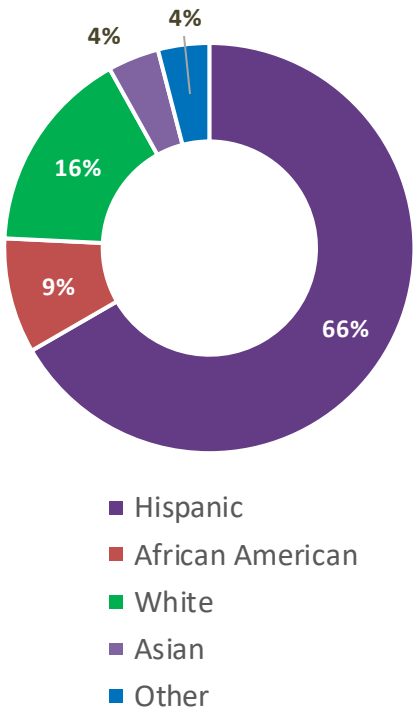
26% First Generation

33% Dual Credit

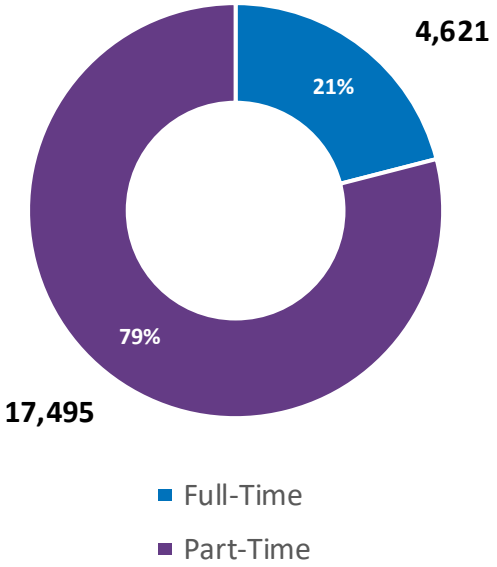
10% Parenting Students

3.2% Veterans

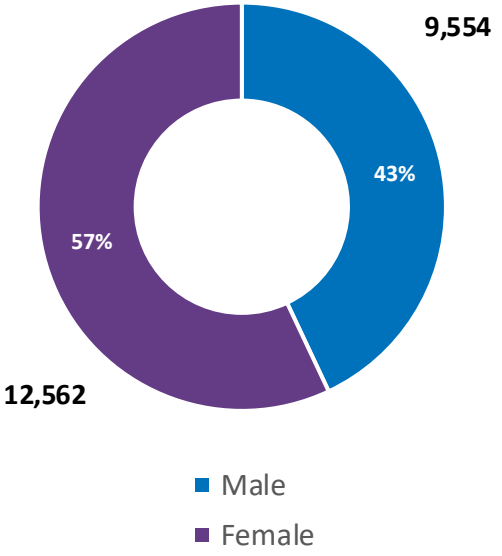
Ethnicity



Enrollment Status



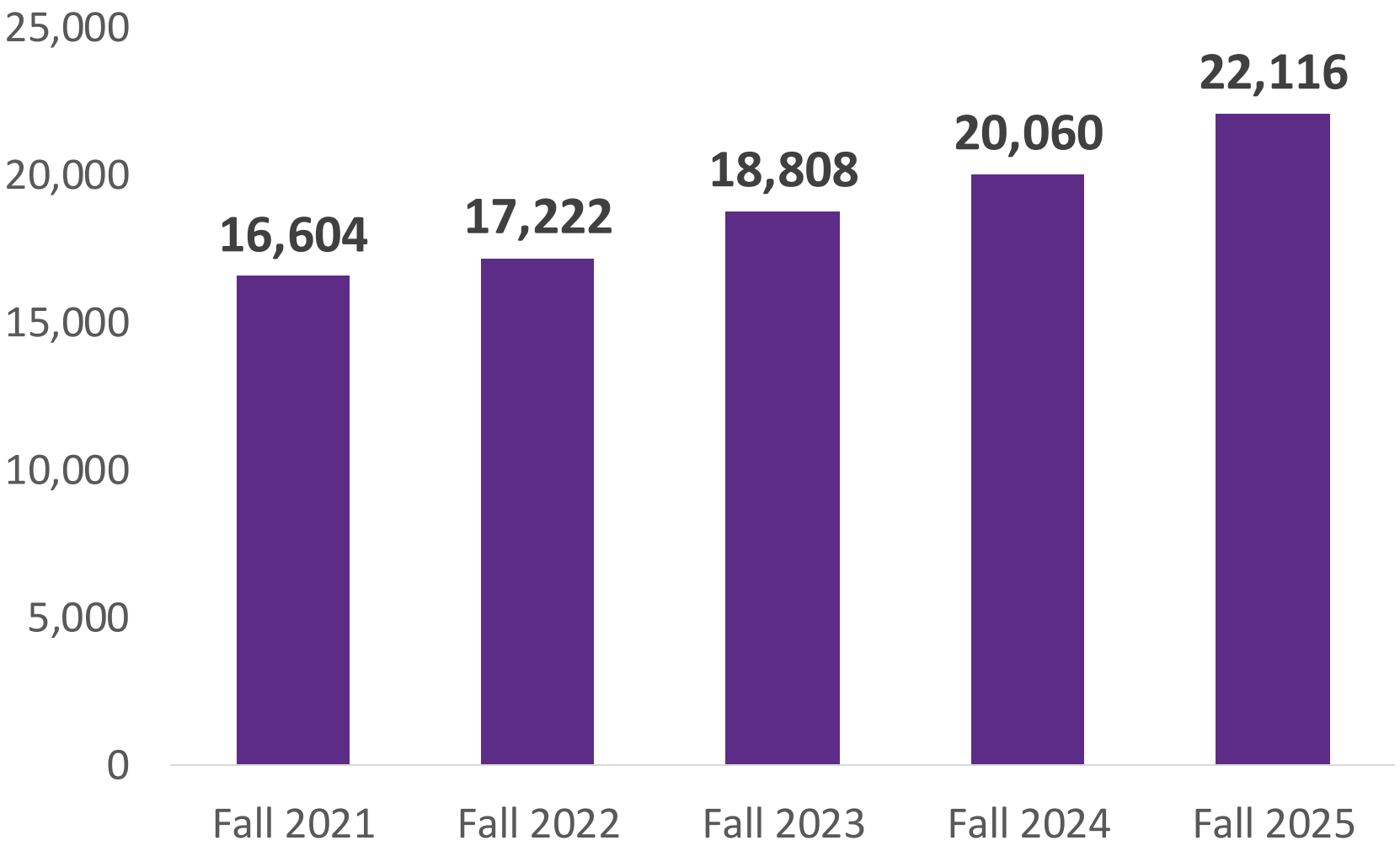
Gender



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northwest Vista College



Fall 2025 Enrollment



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northwest Vista College

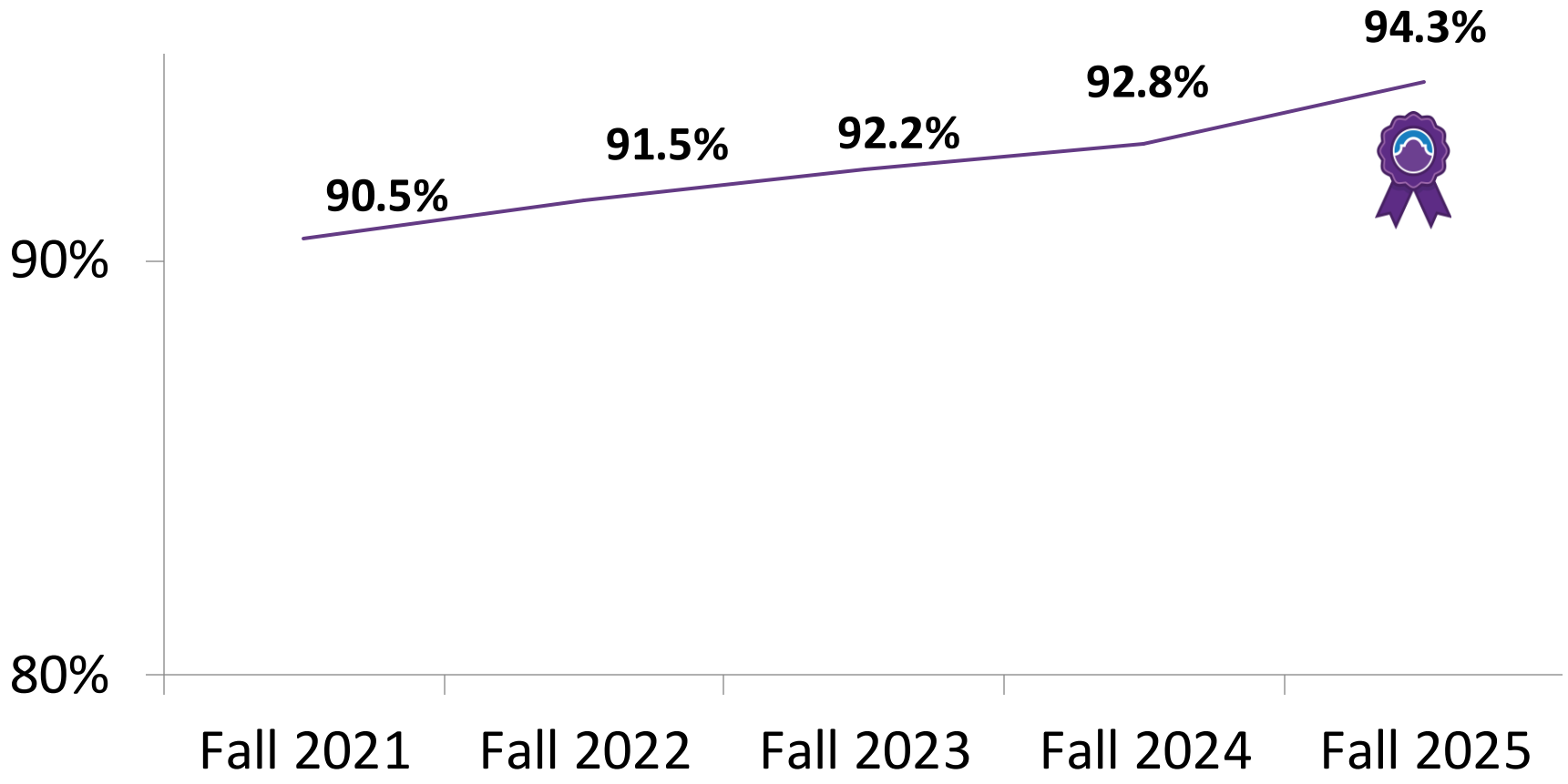
Enrollment by Student Type

Student Type	Fall 2024	Fall 2025	% change
FTIC	3,924	3,778	-3.7%
Transfer	1,285	1,054	-18.0%
Dual Credit	5,321	7,328	+37.7%
Continuing	9,530	9,956	+4.5%
Total	**20,060**	**22,116**	**+10.2%**

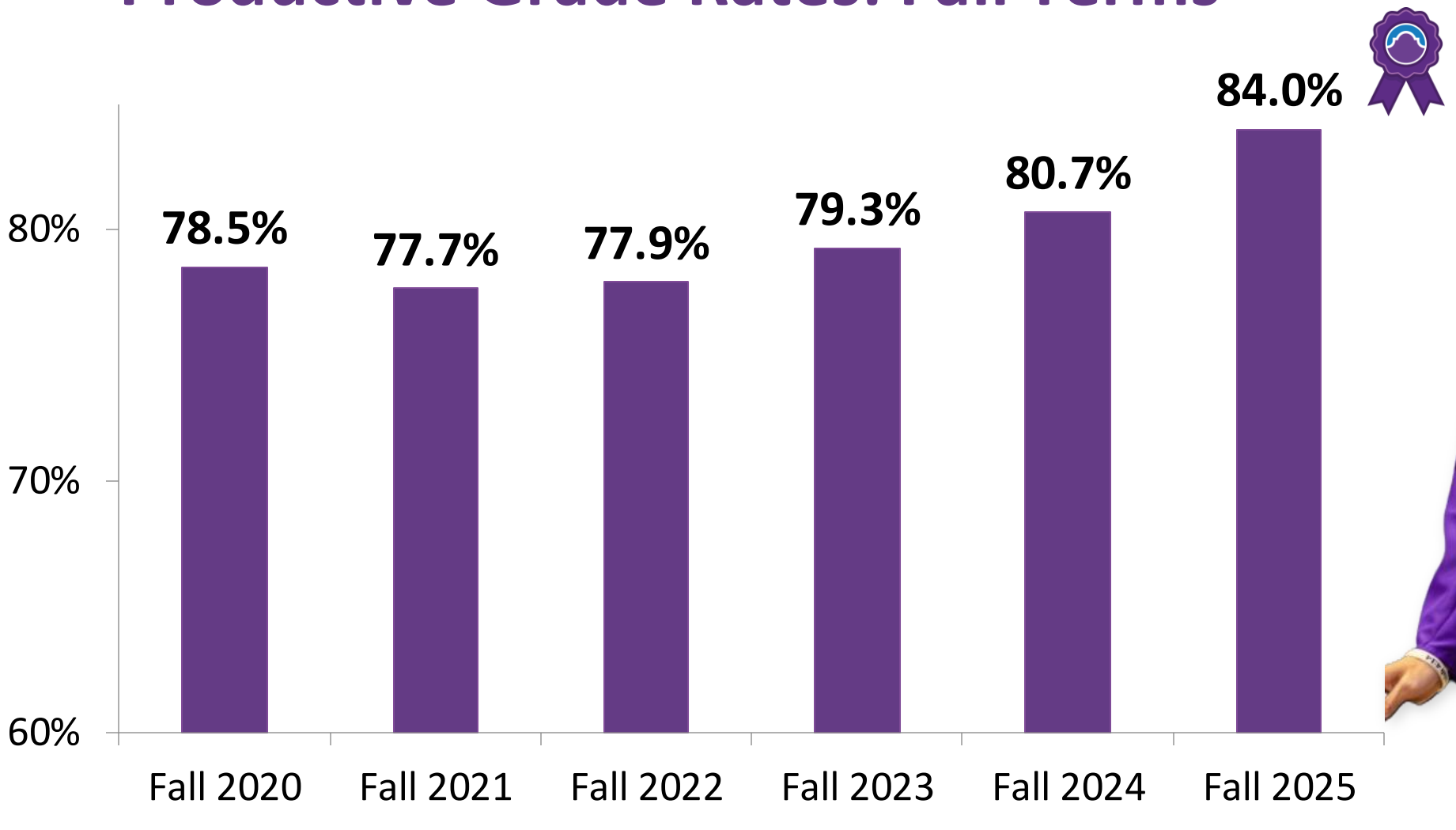




Course Completion Rates: Fall Terms



Productive Grade Rates: Fall Terms

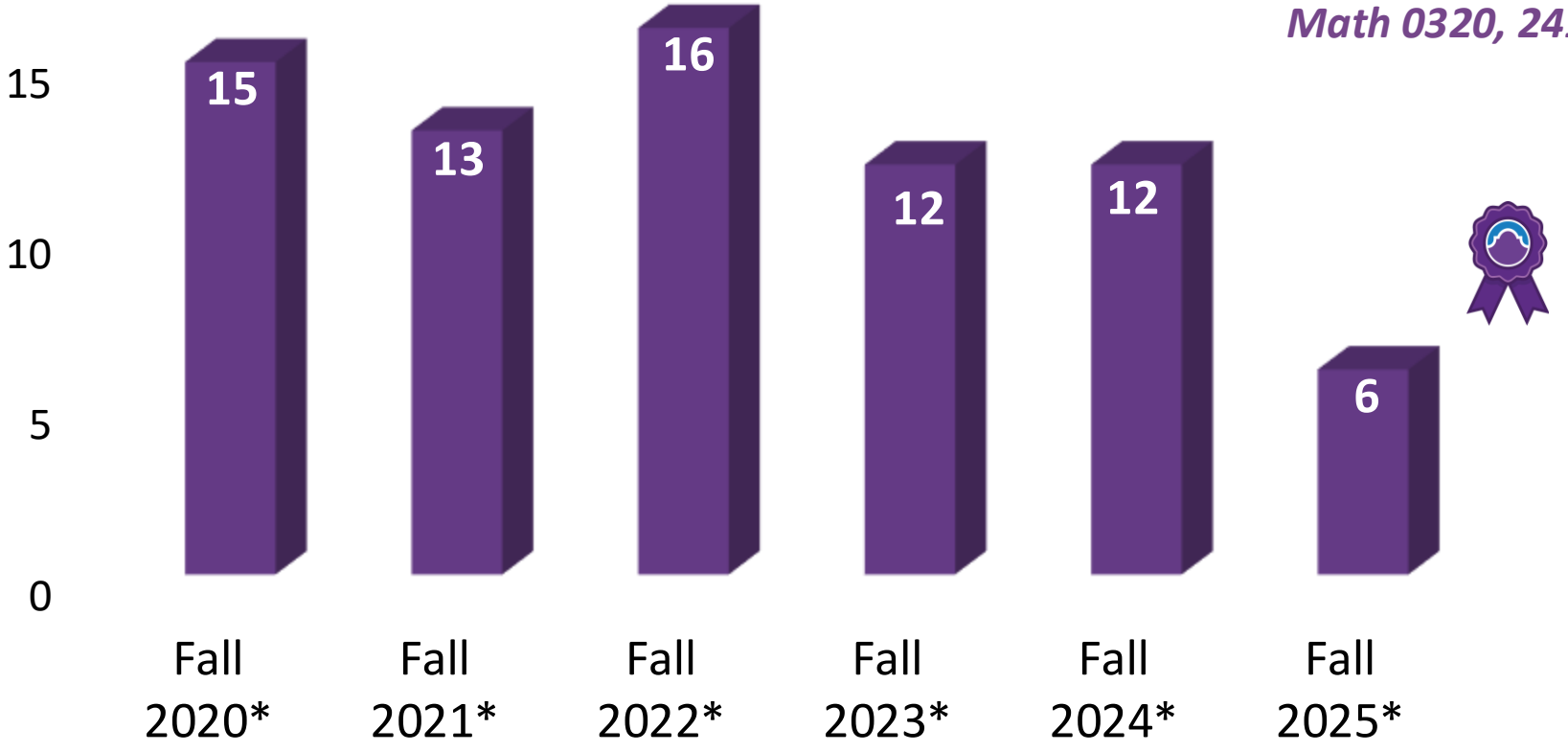






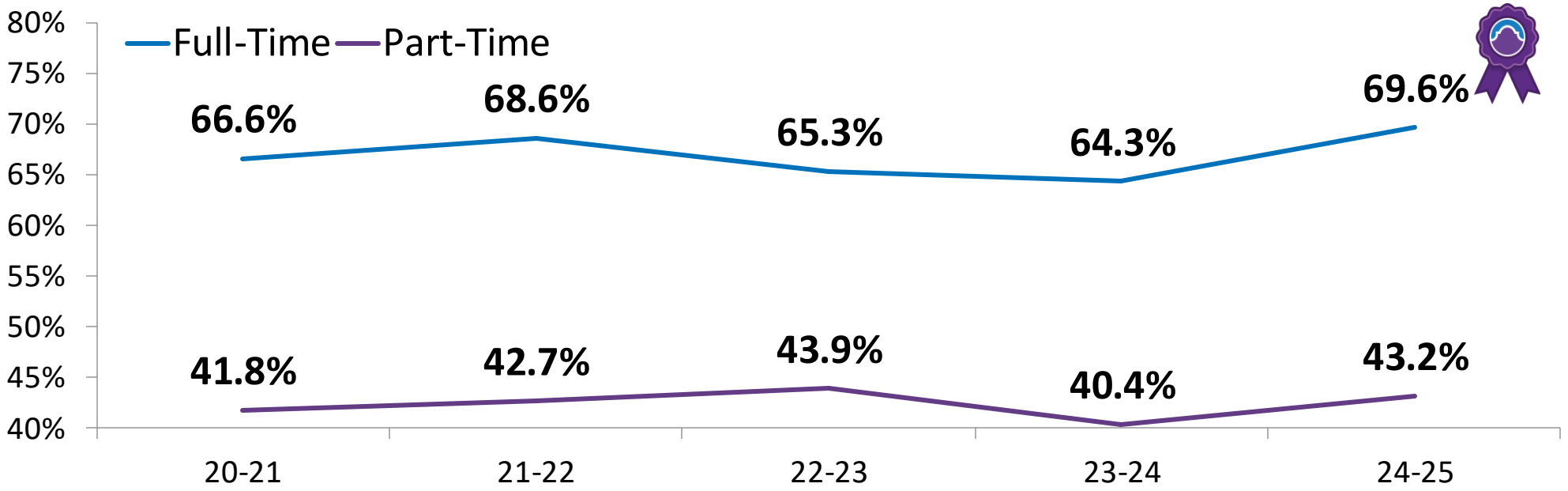
High Challenge Courses

Biology 2401, 2402
Drama 1301
Math 0320, 2412, 2414



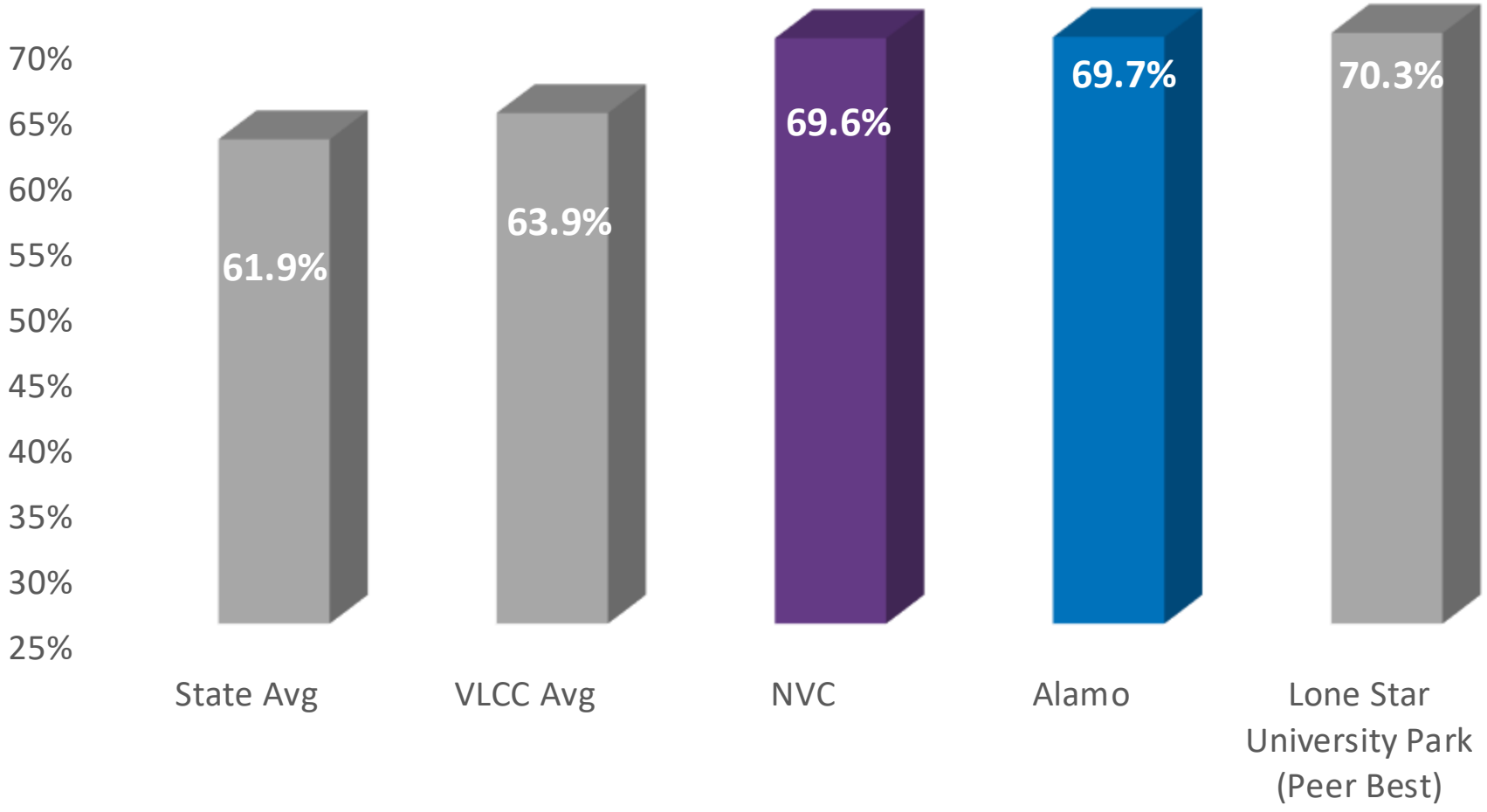
* Terms do not include Corequisite Lab courses

Freshman Persistence Rates: Fall-to-Fall



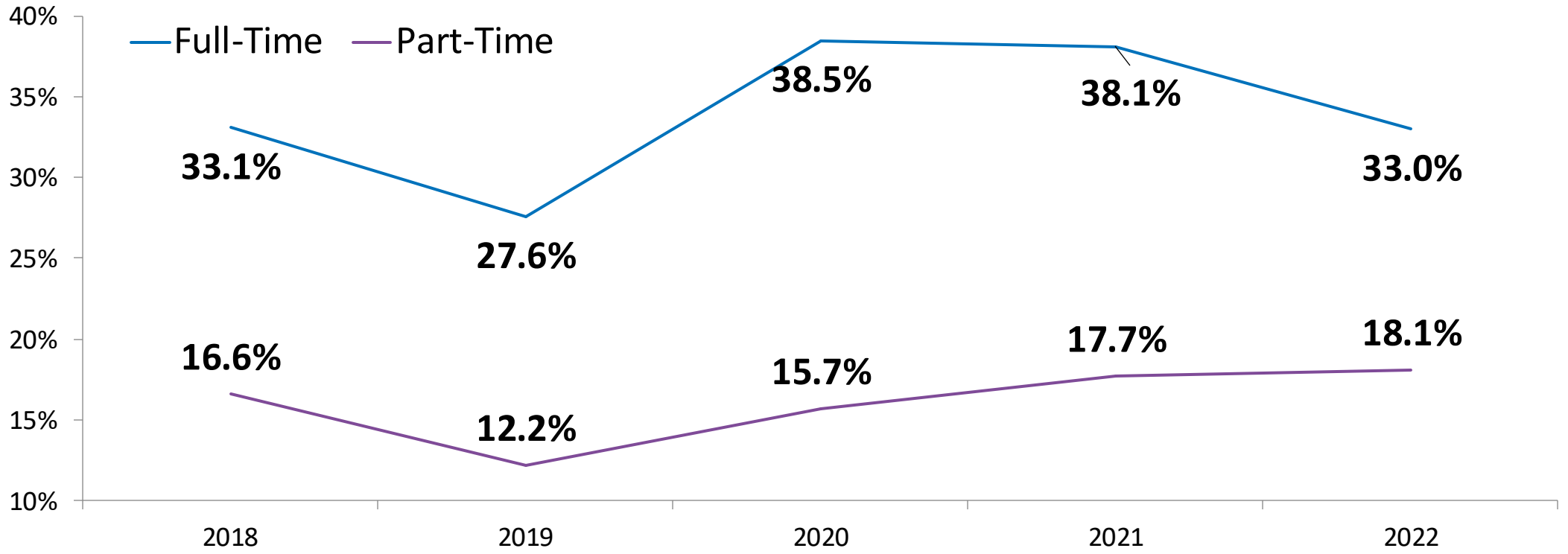
	19-20		20-21		21-22		22-23		23-24		24-25	
	FTIC	Persisted	FTIC	Persisted	FTIC	Persisted	FTIC	Persisted	FTIC	Persisted	FTIC	Persisted
FT	1809	1122	1268	844	1055	724	1539	1005	1697	1092	1,723	1,200
PT	1353	599	1592	666	1641	700	1644	722	2143	865	1,986	857

Full-Time Freshman Comparative Persistence Rates

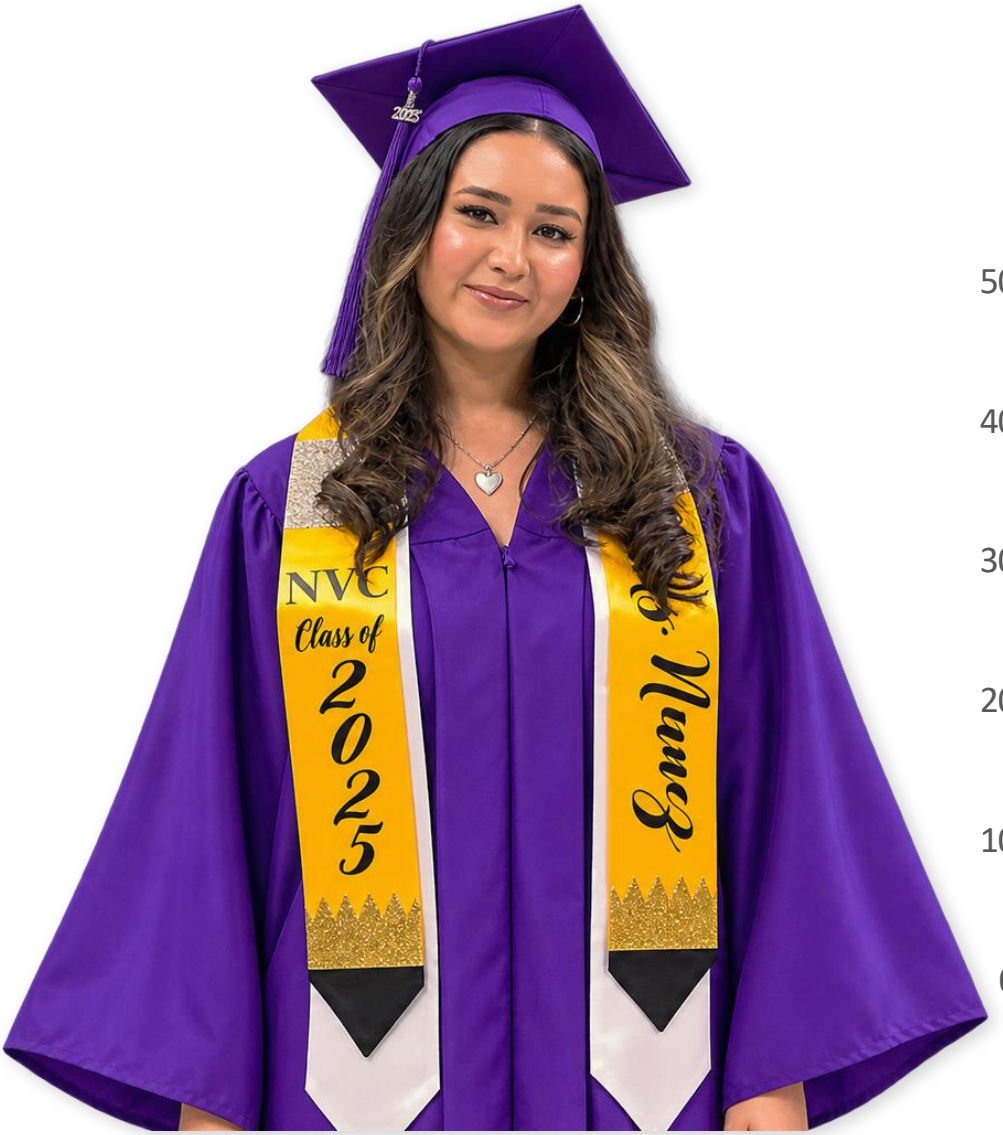




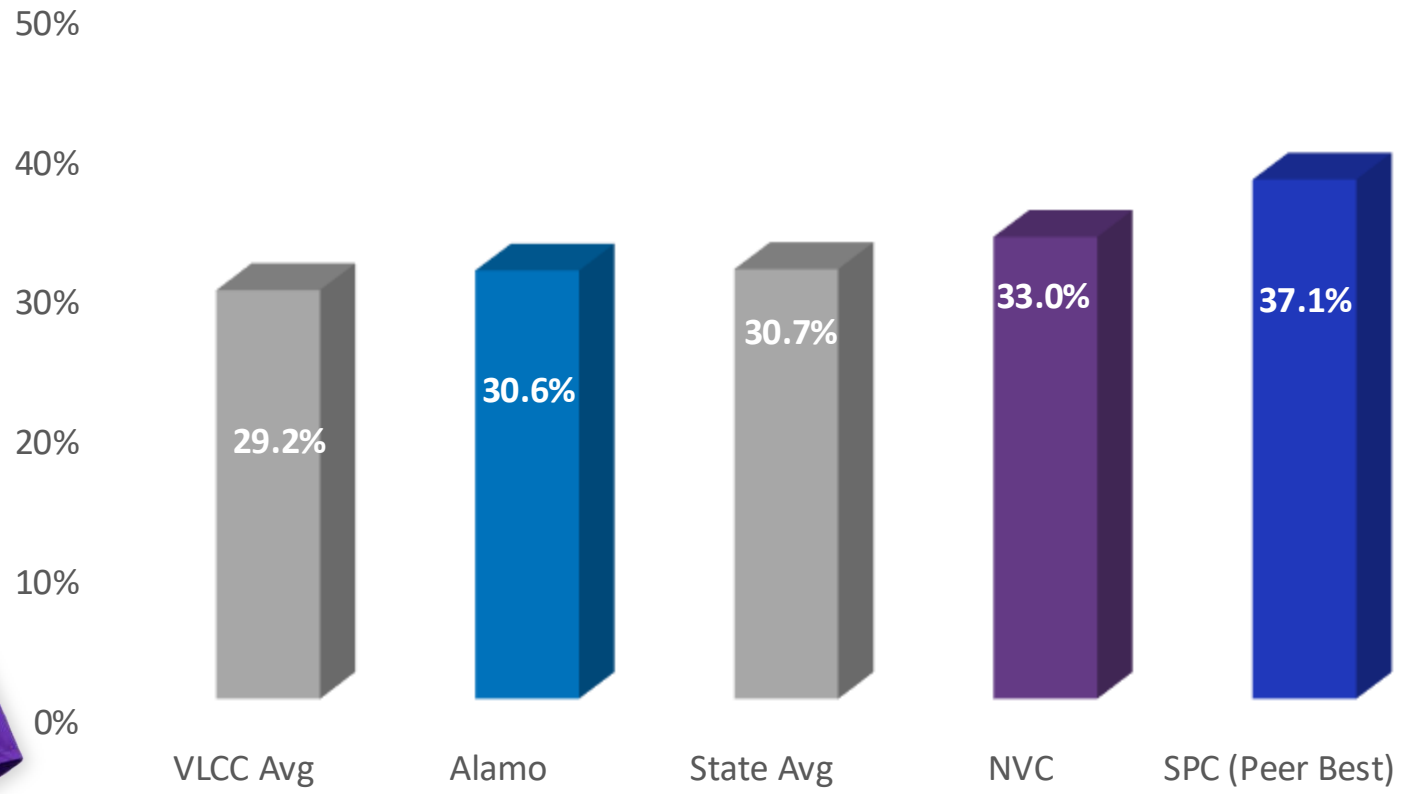
3-Year Freshman Graduation Rates



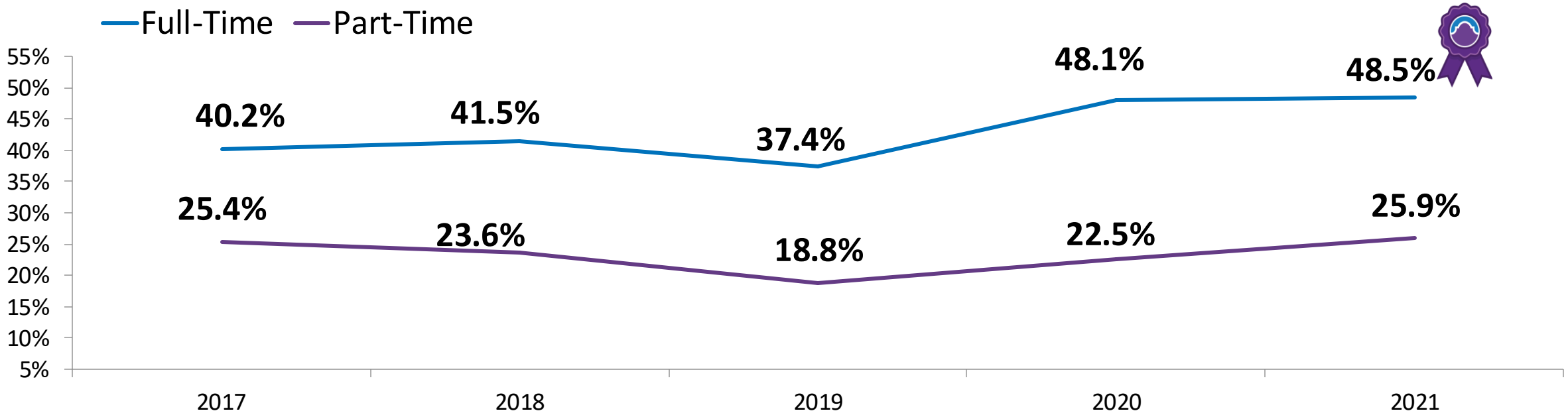
	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022	
	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads
FT	1307	432	1897	523	1273	490	1059	403	1545	510
PT	1397	232	1354	165	1605	252	1654	293	1651	299



3-Year Freshman Comparative Graduation Rates



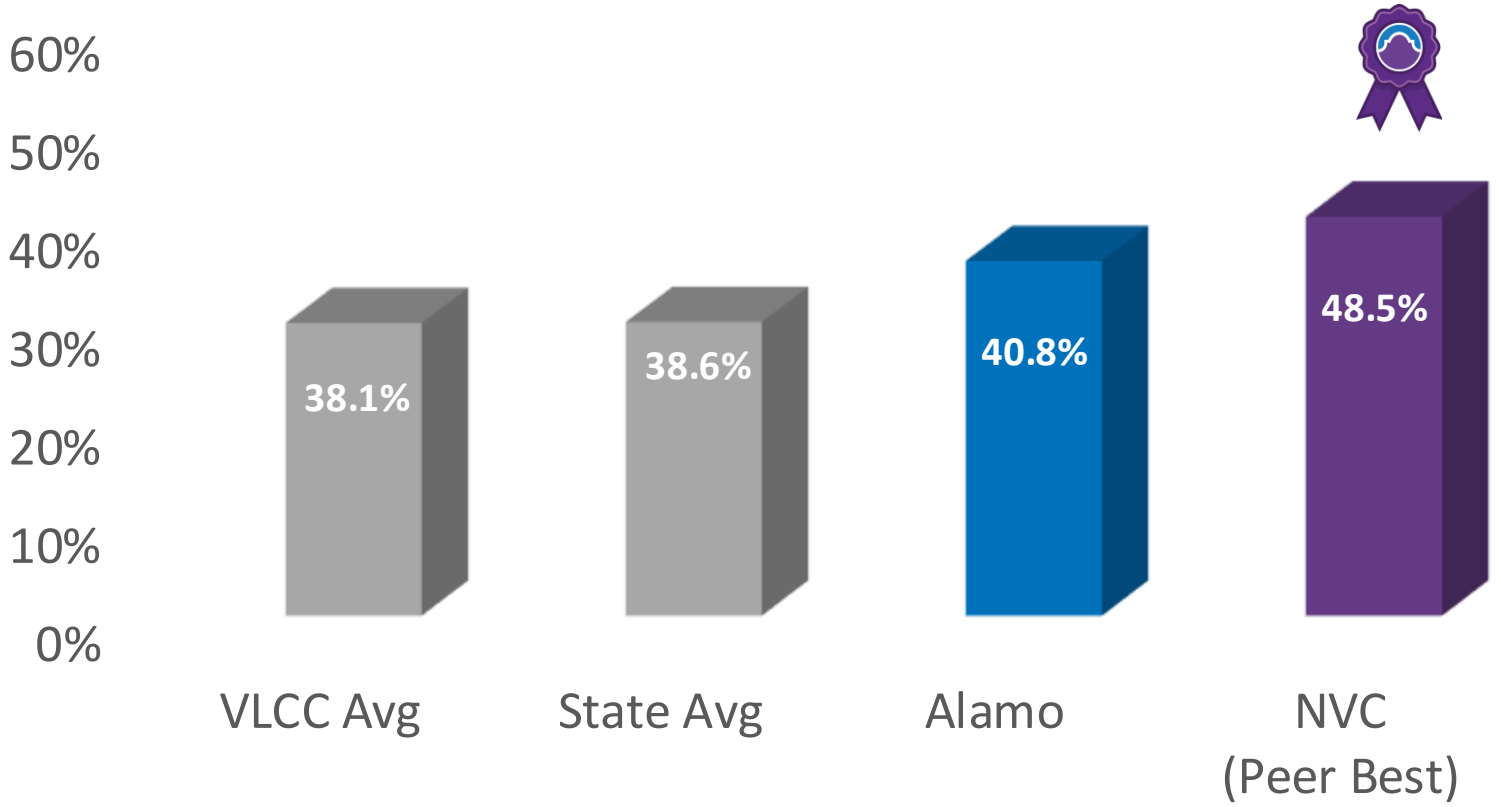
4-Year Freshman Graduation Rates



	2017		2018		2019		2020		2021	
	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads	FTIC	Grads
FT	1282	515	1307	543	1897	709	1273	612	1059	514
PT	1305	331	1397	329	1354	255	1605	361	1654	429

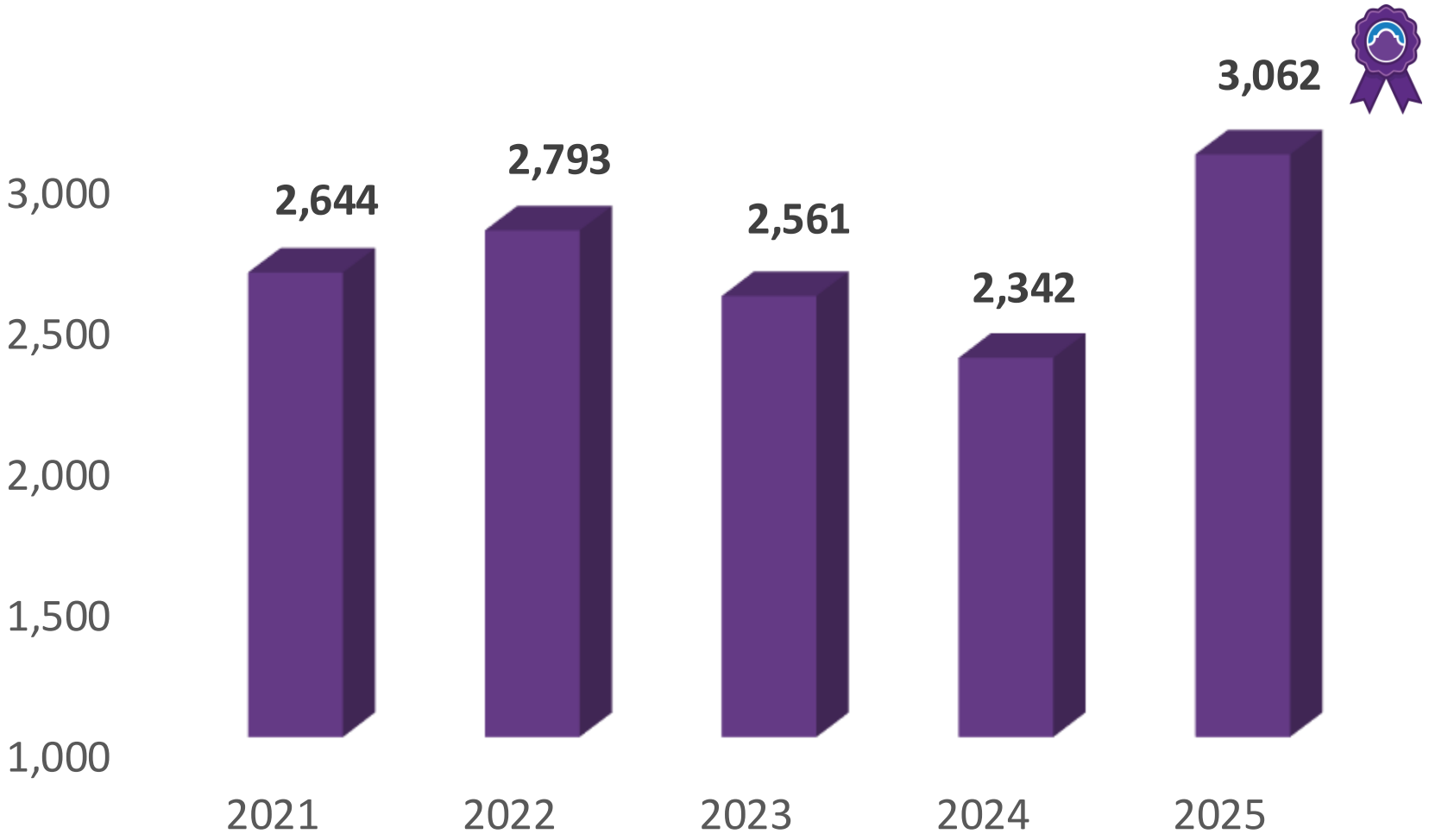


4-Year Freshman Comparative Graduation Rates



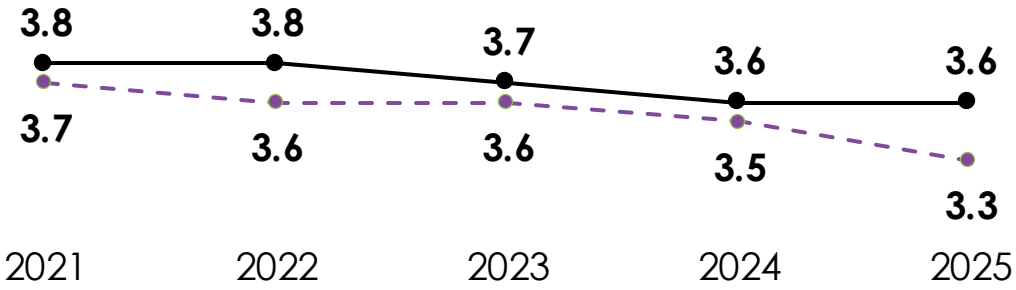
Degrees and Certificates Awarded







Average Time to Associate Degree



3.6 YEARS

3.3 YEARS

Average Semester Credit Hours (SCH) to Associate Degree

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
	81	80	79	78	78	78
	83	80	79	75	75	74
Native Students	64.6	64.2	63.9	62.3	62.7	62.8



2025

62.8

Hours average **SCH** to **Associate** Degree

Northwest Vista College Native Students

Where NVC Students First Transfer

UT San Antonio™
The University of Texas at San Antonio

2,001 students

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
SAN ANTONIO

408 students

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY®

240 students

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

188 students

UNIVERSITY OF THE INCARNATE WORD

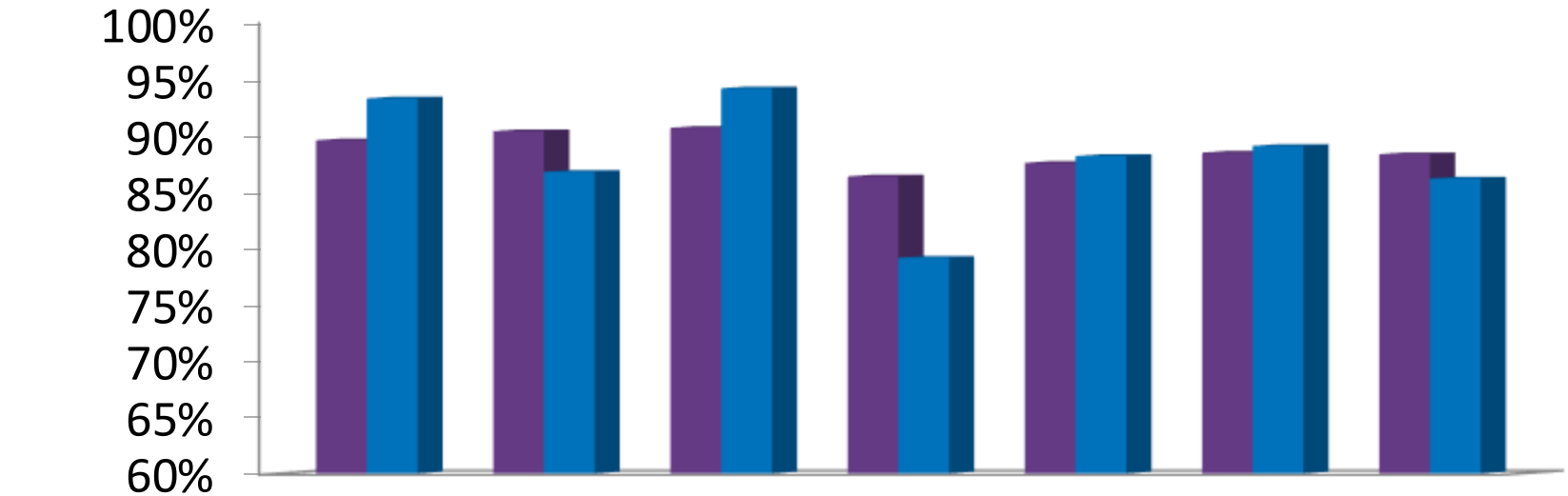
157 students

Graduation Rates of Transfer Students

Institution	Transfer Cohort				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
NVC	67.6%	69.0%	68.2%	65.7%	63.6%
Alamo	**67.4%**	**67.6%**	**66.3%**	**64.2%**	**63.4%**
Texas Peer Group Average	62.2%	63.8%	64.5%	64.4%	63.2%
State Average	63.6%	65.1%	65.2%	65.3%	64.3%



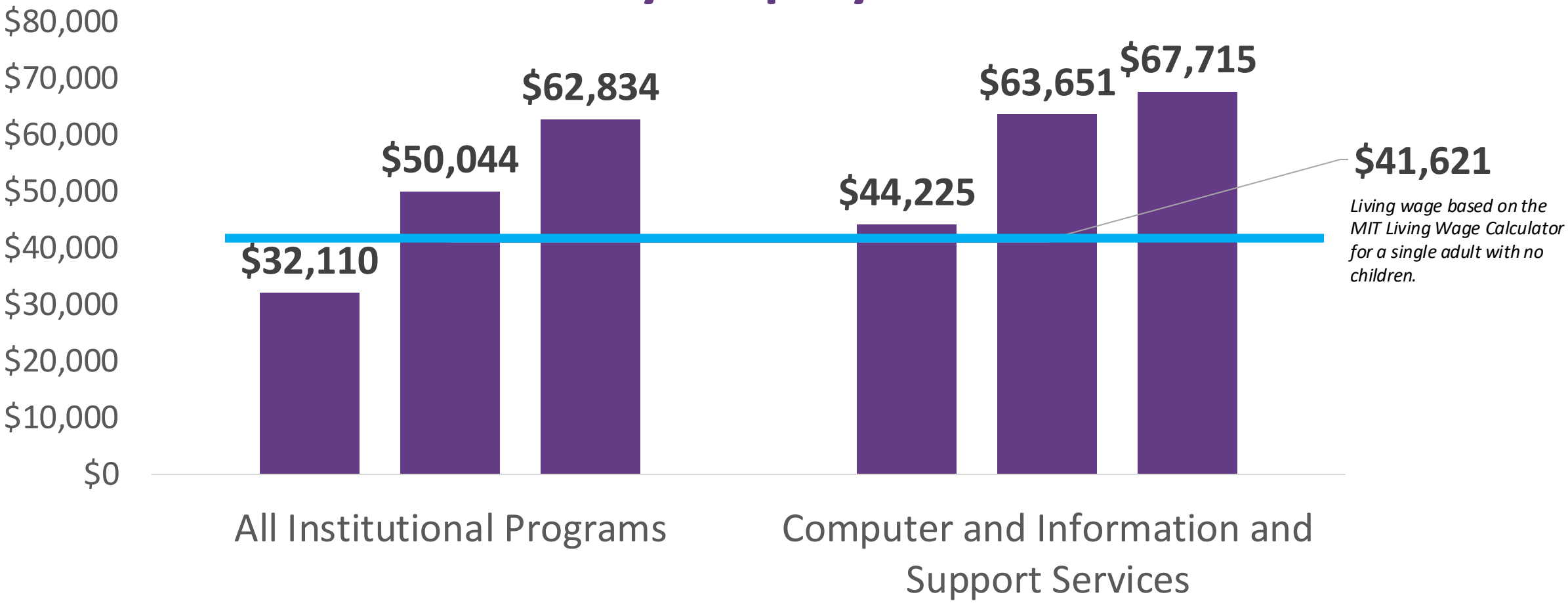
Students Employed and/or Enrolled Within 6 Months of Graduation



	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Academic	89.5%	90.3%	90.6%	86.3%	87.5%	88.4%	88.3%
Technical	93.2%	86.7%	94.1%	79.1%	88.1%	89.0%	86.1%

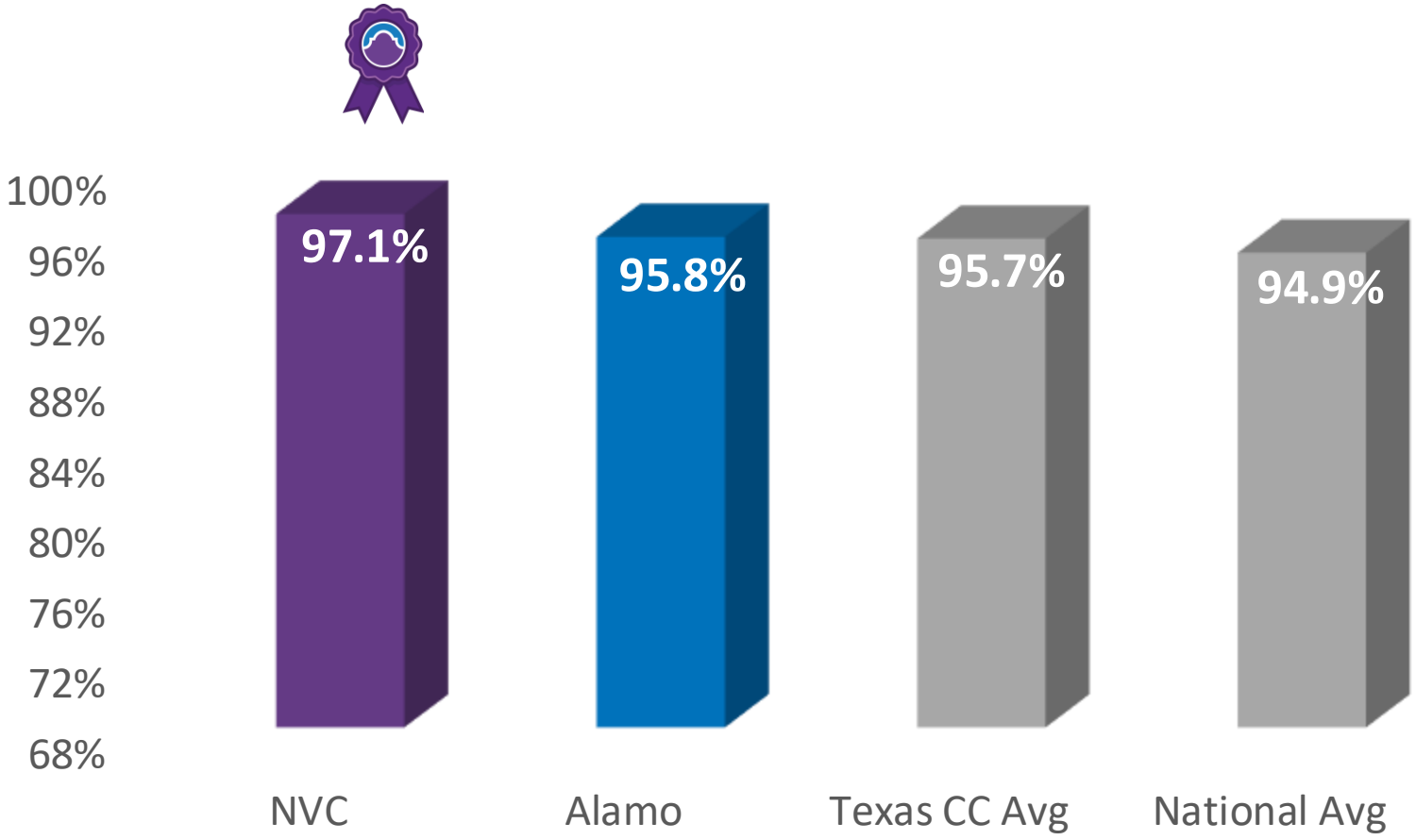


Post-secondary Employment Outcomes



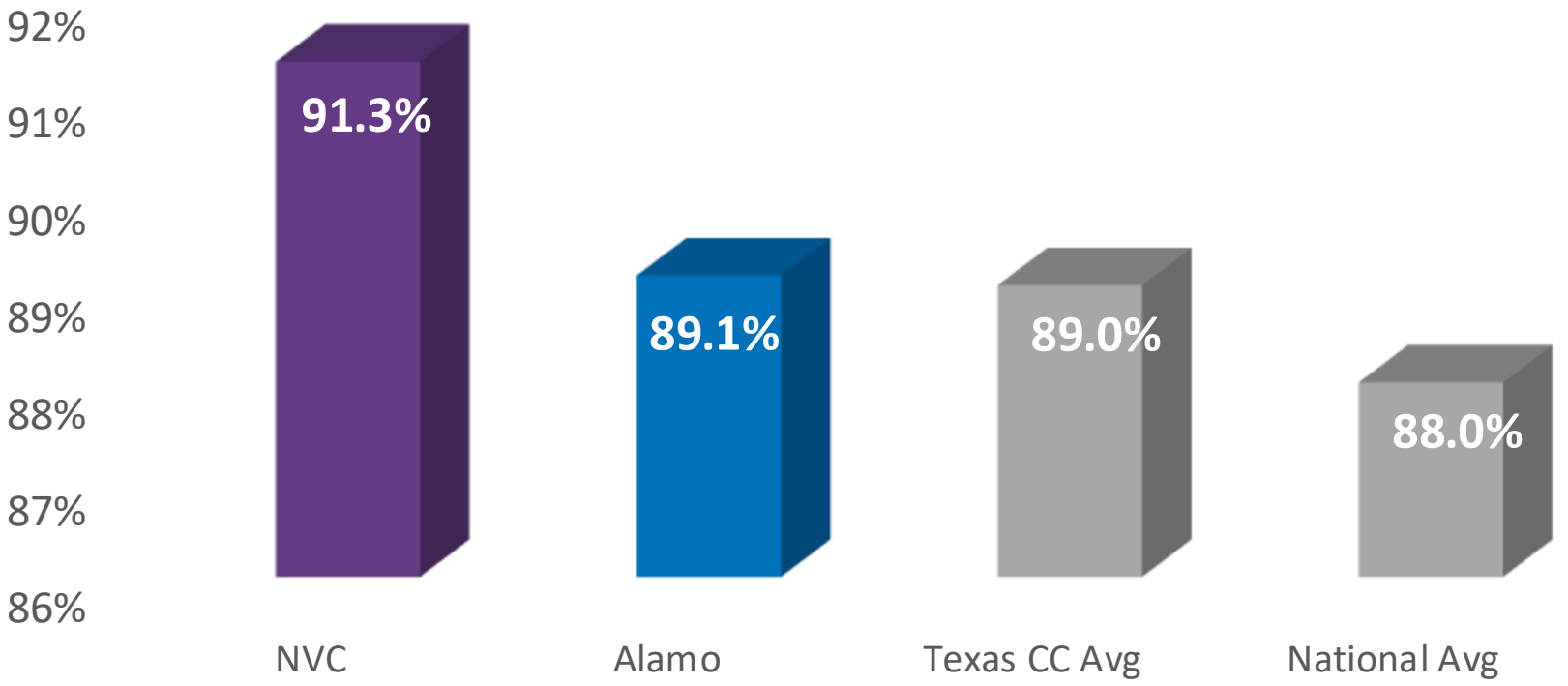
Would you Recommend this College to a Friend or Family Member?





Source: 2025 CCSSE Survey Results

Percentage of Students Rating their Entire Educational Experience as “Good or Excellent”





Source: CCSSE Survey Results







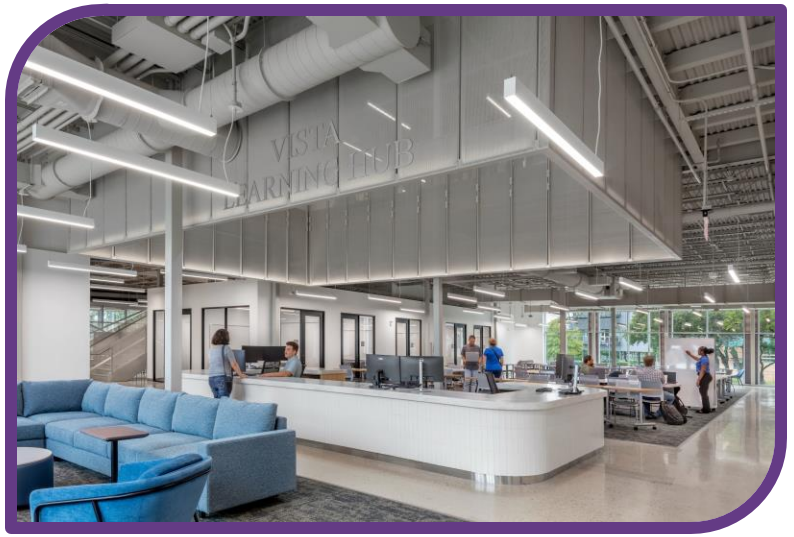
Strategies to increase completion





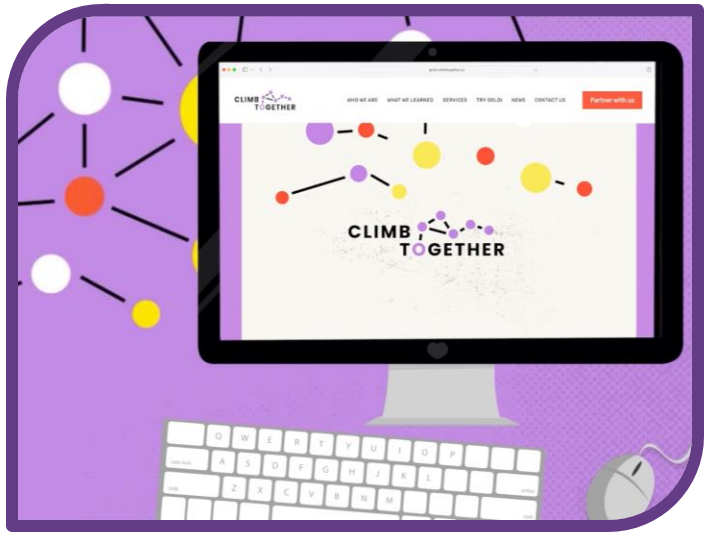


One priority: Increase Graduation



Vista Learning Hub

Integrated 14 labs and tutoring spaces into one student-centered location



Social Capital Development

Pilot site for conversational artificial intelligence to improve student social capital building



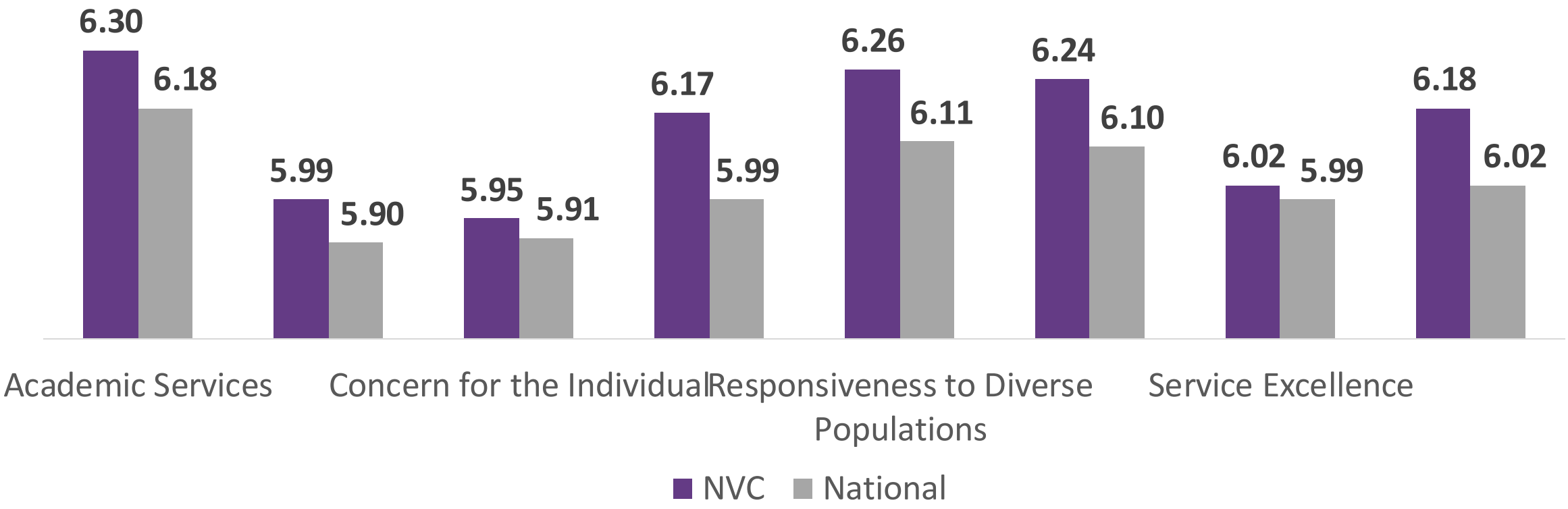
Course Redesign Studios

Intensive faculty summer course to redesign courses and improve PGR


I
wanted
to give up
but then I
remembered
who i'm
doing this for ♡

Appendices

Ruffalo Noel Levitz Results: Spring 2024
Student Satisfaction Scores



Productive Grade Rates by Subgroup

Demographic	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024	Fall 2025
Asian	89.4%	87.4%	88.2%	88.6%	92.4%
African American	72.3%	74.0%	76.2%	77.9%	81.8%
Hispanic	75.9%	76.1%	77.4%	79.5%	83.0%
White	82.3%	83.8%	83.9%	84.1%	86.6%
Other	80.6%	82.0%	88.3%	84.4%	86.6%
Female	78.6%	78.9%	80.5%	82.0%	84.9%
Male	76.1%	76.5%	77.7%	79.0%	82.9%
Non-Vet	77.7%	77.9%	79.2%	80.7%	84.2%
Vet	75.9%	78.2%	80.7%	80.8%	82.2%
Adult Learner	77.2%	78.6%	80.1%	80.1%	82.1%
Non-Adult Learner	77.7%	77.7%	79.1%	76.9%	84.4%
Acad. Disadvantaged	68.9%	69.2%	68.3%	71.4%	77.3%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	80.0%	80.7%	82.3%	79.7%	85.4%
First Gen	75.0%	74.9%	75.0%	75.7%	81.4%
Non-First Gen	79.2%	78.1%	80.9%	78.9%	85.0%
Unknown	78.3%	80.0%	82.9%	78.2%	84.8%
Parent	73.9%	72.7%	75.9%	76.8%	79.0%
Non-Parent	78.2%	78.7%	79.7%	77.7%	84.5%
Econ. Disadvantaged	75.5%	74.4%	75.5%	77.9%	79.9%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	83.5%	80.2%	81.8%	77.2%	87.1%
Overall	**77.7%**	**77.9%**	**79.3%**	**80.7%**	**84.0%**

Fall-to-Fall Persistence Rates by Subgroup

Demographic	Fall 2020 to Fall 2021			Fall 2021 to Fall 2022			Fall 2022 to Fall 2023			Fall 2023 to Fall 2024			Fall 2024 to Fall 2025		
	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl
Male	62.3%	37.7%	48.3%	65.0%	41.9%	50.8%	62.6%	40.9%	51.3%	59.0%	37.7%	47.1%	65.0%	41.1%	52.4%
Female	71.0%	45.4%	56.9%	73.2%	43.3%	55.0%	68.7%	46.7%	57.3%	70.4%	42.7%	54.8%	75.8%	44.8%	58.8%
Vet	42.9%	50.0%	48.4%	61.1%	14.3%	35.9%	58.3%	28.6%	42.3%	62.5%	37.5%	44.6%	69.2%	34.4%	44.4%
Non-Vet	67.2%	41.7%	53.0%	69.6%	43.0%	53.3%	65.9%	44.2%	54.6%	65.0%	40.4%	51.3%	70.7%	43.3%	56.0%
Pell	61.7%	39.2%	48.9%	68.9%	39.4%	51.2%	65.1%	41.8%	52.7%	64.4%	38.3%	49.1%	71.8%	41.7%	54.9%
Non-Pell	70.7%	43.7%	55.8%	70.1%	45.6%	54.8%	66.3%	46.0%	56.1%	65.5%	43.0%	53.5%	69.3%	45.4%	57.1%
African American	68.0%	35.4%	46.4%	63.4%	33.1%	44.1%	63.4%	44.0%	52.1%	67.6%	36.4%	48.2%	63.1%	39.9%	49.7%
Asian	80.0%	54.8%	69.7%	64.5%	62.9%	63.6%	70.5%	56.4%	65.0%	74.6%	61.4%	67.9%	74.5%	56.1%	65.2%
Hispanic	67.5%	41.5%	53.1%	70.9%	41.9%	53.1%	65.6%	44.2%	54.7%	65.7%	38.7%	50.8%	71.1%	42.5%	55.7%
White	62.1%	43.9%	51.9%	69.5%	48.7%	56.8%	64.9%	41.2%	51.5%	57.7%	44.3%	50.0%	68.8%	45.9%	56.5%
Other	71.0%	50.0%	58.7%	51.9%	33.3%	41.7%	73.0%	39.3%	58.5%	64.3%	53.7%	58.3%	83.3%	41.7%	63.7%
Adult Learner	35.0%	37.0%	36.7%	73.9%	35.7%	42.2%	63.4%	36.6%	43.0%	72.4%	35.0%	39.5%	80.0%	33.1%	40.3%
Non-Adult Learner	67.6%	42.2%	53.8%	69.5%	43.2%	53.7%	65.8%	44.5%	55.1%	64.8%	41.0%	52.0%	70.5%	44.6%	57.2%
Acad. Disadvantaged	66.1%	41.8%	52.9%	65.4%	38.3%	49.3%	62.6%	43.5%	52.9%	61.1%	36.0%	48.0%	69.2%	41.4%	55.4%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	68.3%	41.9%	53.1%	74.7%	47.3%	57.4%	69.5%	44.4%	56.2%	68.5%	43.5%	53.7%	72.3%	44.5%	56.2%
First Gen	61.1%	41.4%	49.5%	68.4%	38.8%	49.2%	61.0%	40.7%	49.4%	61.2%	36.5%	46.2%	69.1%	39.3%	52.5%
Non-First Gen	70.4%	44.8%	57.6%	74.0%	45.6%	58.2%	65.8%	46.0%	56.0%	67.4%	45.7%	56.2%	72.3%	46.8%	59.9%
Unknown	67.8%	39.2%	50.6%	63.8%	43.7%	50.8%	68.1%	44.5%	56.2%	69.9%	34.9%	51.9%	69.3%	43.9%	52.7%
Parent	57.1%	26.6%	34.1%	69.6%	33.1%	42.5%	56.0%	41.2%	45.8%	72.3%	34.3%	42.4%	58.5%	38.9%	44.1%
Non-Parent	67.3%	42.5%	53.6%	69.6%	43.5%	53.9%	66.3%	44.2%	55.1%	64.6%	41.1%	51.9%	71.2%	43.6%	56.7%
Econ. Disadvantaged	63.0%	39.9%	49.9%	70.6%	40.6%	53.7%	65.4%	41.7%	52.8%	65.3%	38.8%	50.2%	71.0%	41.0%	54.7%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	70.7%	43.7%	55.9%	64.0%	47.5%	51.5%	66.1%	46.8%	56.4%	64.4%	42.6%	52.4%	70.2%	46.8%	57.7%

3-Year Graduation Rates by Subgroup

Demographic	Fall 2018 Cohort			Fall 2019 Cohort			Fall 2020 Cohort			Fall 2021 Cohort			Fall 2022 Cohort		
	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl	FT	PT	Ttl
Male	28.2%	13.3%	19.9%	21.4%	10.1%	16.6%	33.6%	14.1%	22.5%	32.0%	15.4%	21.8%	26.5%	14.7%	20.4%
Female	36.6%	19.9%	28.6%	33.7%	14.2%	25.8%	41.7%	17.1%	28.2%	43.5%	19.7%	29.1%	39.7%	21.2%	30.2%
Vet	31.8%	30.0%	30.8%	28.6%	28.9%	28.8%	14.3%	8.3%	9.7%	16.7%	19.0%	17.9%	29.1%	14.2%	21.1%
Non-Vet	33.1%	16.3%	24.4%	27.9%	11.7%	21.2%	38.2%	15.8%	25.8%	38.7%	17.7%	25.9%	33.4%	18.1%	25.5%
Pell	33.6%	17.9%	26.0%	26.0%	13.2%	21.1%	37.3%	16.9%	25.7%	37.3%	18.2%	25.9%	34.9%	18.2%	26.0%
Non-Pell	32.5%	15.6%	23.2%	30.0%	11.4%	21.6%	38.7%	14.9%	25.6%	39.4%	17.3%	25.7%	32.0%	18.0%	24.9%
African American	27.2%	14.4%	20.5%	26.5%	11.5%	19.1%	37.3%	18.4%	24.8%	26.4%	14.3%	18.7%	21.5%	14.7%	17.6%
Asian	54.5%	42.9%	50.0%	38.8%	10.8%	28.8%	51.1%	19.4%	38.2%	45.2%	20.0%	31.8%	39.6%	28.2%	35.2%
Hispanic	31.9%	15.2%	23.3%	26.5%	10.8%	20.2%	37.6%	15.2%	25.3%	38.0%	17.7%	25.6%	34.2%	17.8%	25.9%
White	38.2%	18.8%	27.6%	32.3%	16.4%	25.2%	37.4%	16.1%	25.5%	44.6%	19.3%	29.1%	31.9%	19.4%	24.8%
Other	13.8%	24.2%	19.4%	27.9%	17.4%	23.4%	41.9%	13.0%	24.7%	29.6%	15.2%	21.7%	39.4%	17.8%	30.3%
Adult Learner	24.3%	21.7%	22.5%	18.2%	13.1%	14.7%	35.0%	11.8%	15.1%	17.4%	19.6%	19.3%	34.1%	22.9%	25.5%
Non-Adult Learner	33.3%	16.3%	24.7%	28.1%	12.3%	21.7%	38.4%	16.1%	26.3%	38.8%	17.6%	26.1%	33.4%	17.7%	25.5%
Acad. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	33.9%	14.0%	23.1%	28.6%	12.8%	19.2%	26.8%	14.8%	20.7%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	43.6%	17.6%	28.6%	49.9%	22.8%	32.9%	41.0%	21.6%	30.8%
First Gen	38.3%	15.5%	26.4%	22.9%	11.1%	17.7%	36.0%	15.0%	23.7%	38.6%	18.0%	25.2%	30.3%	17.3%	22.9%
Non-First Gen	36.4%	19.5%	27.9%	31.9%	15.6%	25.6%	41.3%	19.2%	30.3%	43.8%	20.0%	30.6%	33.7%	18.4%	26.2%
Unknown	22.6%	14.4%	18.3%	27.9%	10.4%	20.5%	36.0%	12.9%	22.1%	29.1%	14.7%	19.9%	34.7%	18.3%	26.5%
Parent	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	38.1%	9.4%	16.5%	27.1%	9.8%	14.4%	25.0%	15.7%	18.6%
Non-Parent	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	38.3%	16.0%	26.0%	38.9%	18.4%	26.6%	33.8%	18.3%	26.0%
Econ. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	38.4%	17.2%	26.3%	39.5%	19.7%	28.3%	34.6%	17.7%	25.7%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	38.3%	14.4%	25.2%	32.1%	13.2%	17.9%	31.9%	18.5%	25.2%

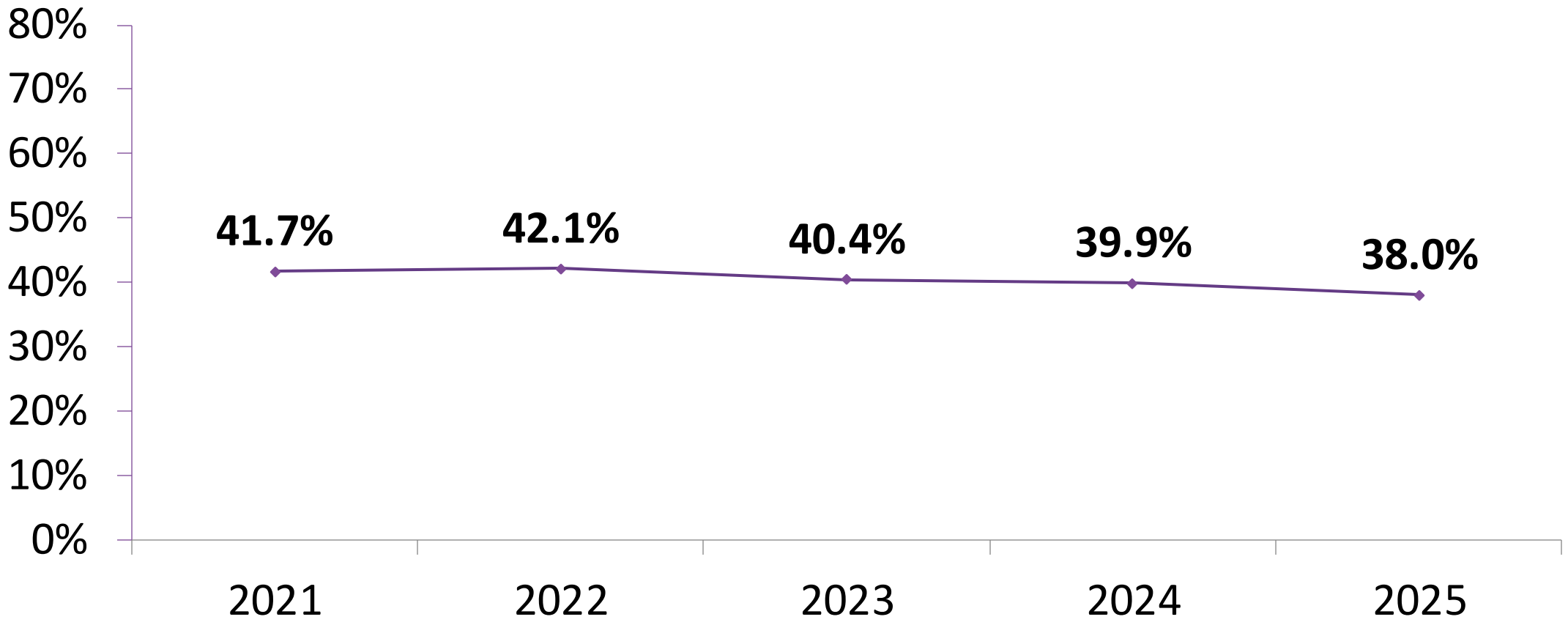
Graduates as a % of Full Time Equivalent Enrollment

Institution	Percentage				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
NVC	**35.1%**	**39.6%**	**34.9%**	**29.6%**	**36.8%**
Alamo	**39.1%**	**40.5%**	**36.8%**	**34.9%**	**40.8%**
Peer Group Average	34.2%	34.9%	34.8%	35.2%	39.9%
State Average	36.2%	37.0%	37.5%	38.2%	42.9%

Course Completion Rates by Subgroup

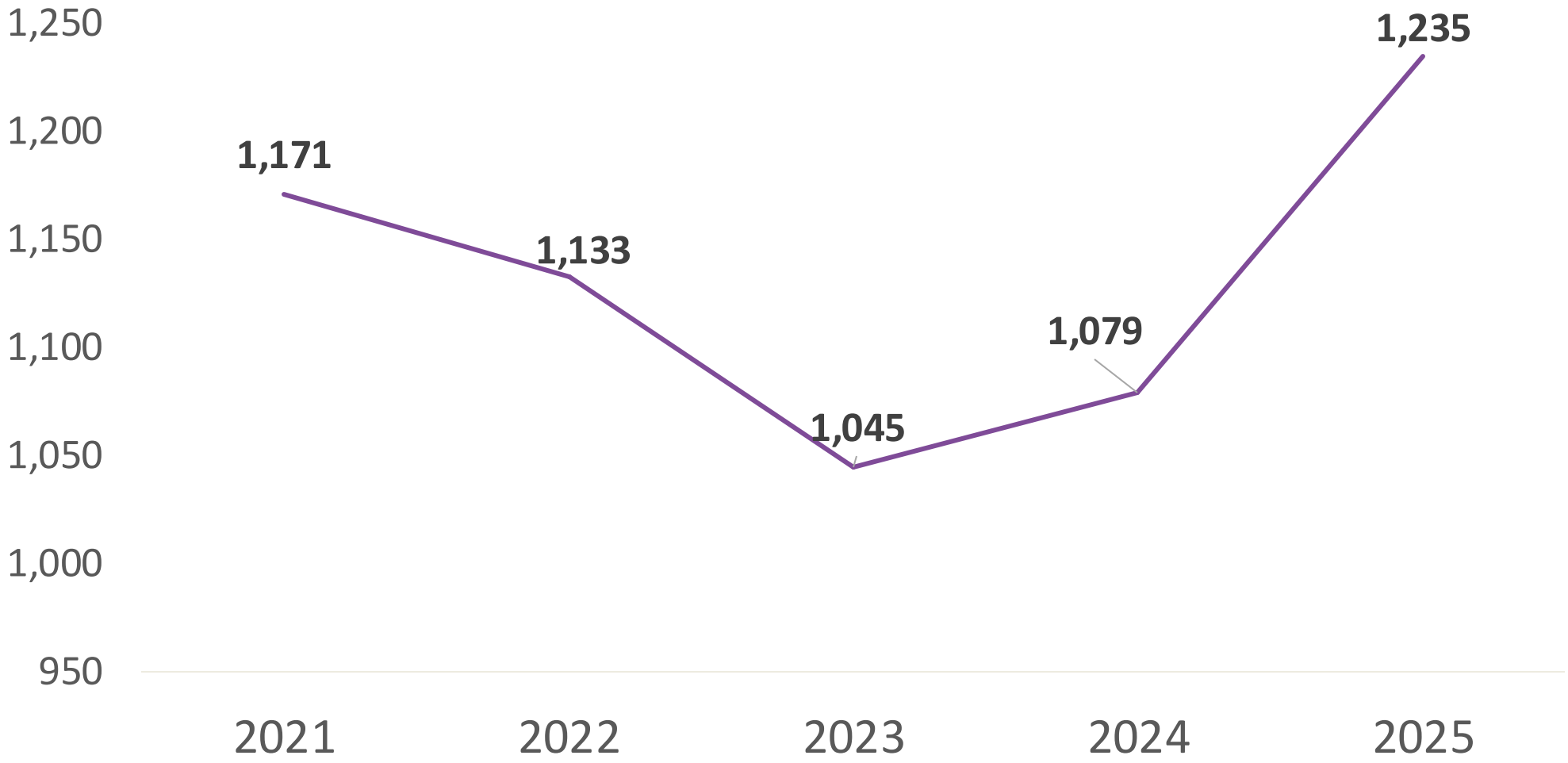
Demographic	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024	Fall 2025
Asian	94.9%	95.0%	95.0%	94.8%	97.3%
African American	88.8%	89.9%	91.4%	92.0%	93.7%
Hispanic	90.2%	90.9%	91.6%	92.5%	94.1%
White	91.5%	93.1%	93.5%	93.4%	94.9%
Other	90.0%	93.1%	95.2%	94.0%	94.8%
Female	91.0%	91.8%	92.5%	93.1%	94.7%
Male	89.8%	91.0%	91.6%	92.4%	93.9%
Non-Vet	90.5%	91.4%	92.1%	92.8%	94.3%
Vet	90.1%	92.8%	92.9%	93.0%	94.9%
Adult Learner	88.6%	89.8%	91.1%	91.4%	92.6%
Non-Adult Learner	90.9%	91.8%	92.3%	92.0%	94.7%
Acad. Disadvantaged	88.4%	89.1%	89.0%	90.7%	92.8%
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	91.1%	92.2%	93.0%	92.3%	94.6%
First Gen	89.4%	89.9%	90.9%	91.1%	93.5%
Non-First Gen	91.0%	91.6%	92.8%	92.4%	94.5%
Unknown	91.0%	92.4%	92.9%	92.3%	94.8%
Parent	88.3%	88.3%	90.5%	90.6%	91.6%
Non-Parent	90.8%	91.9%	92.4%	92.0%	94.6%
Econ. Disadvantaged	89.5%	90.2%	91.0%	92.3%	93.2%
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	93.4%	92.3%	92.9%	91.4%	95.2%
Overall	**90.5%**	**91.5%**	**92.2%**	**92.8%**	**94.3%**

Freshman Transfer Rates



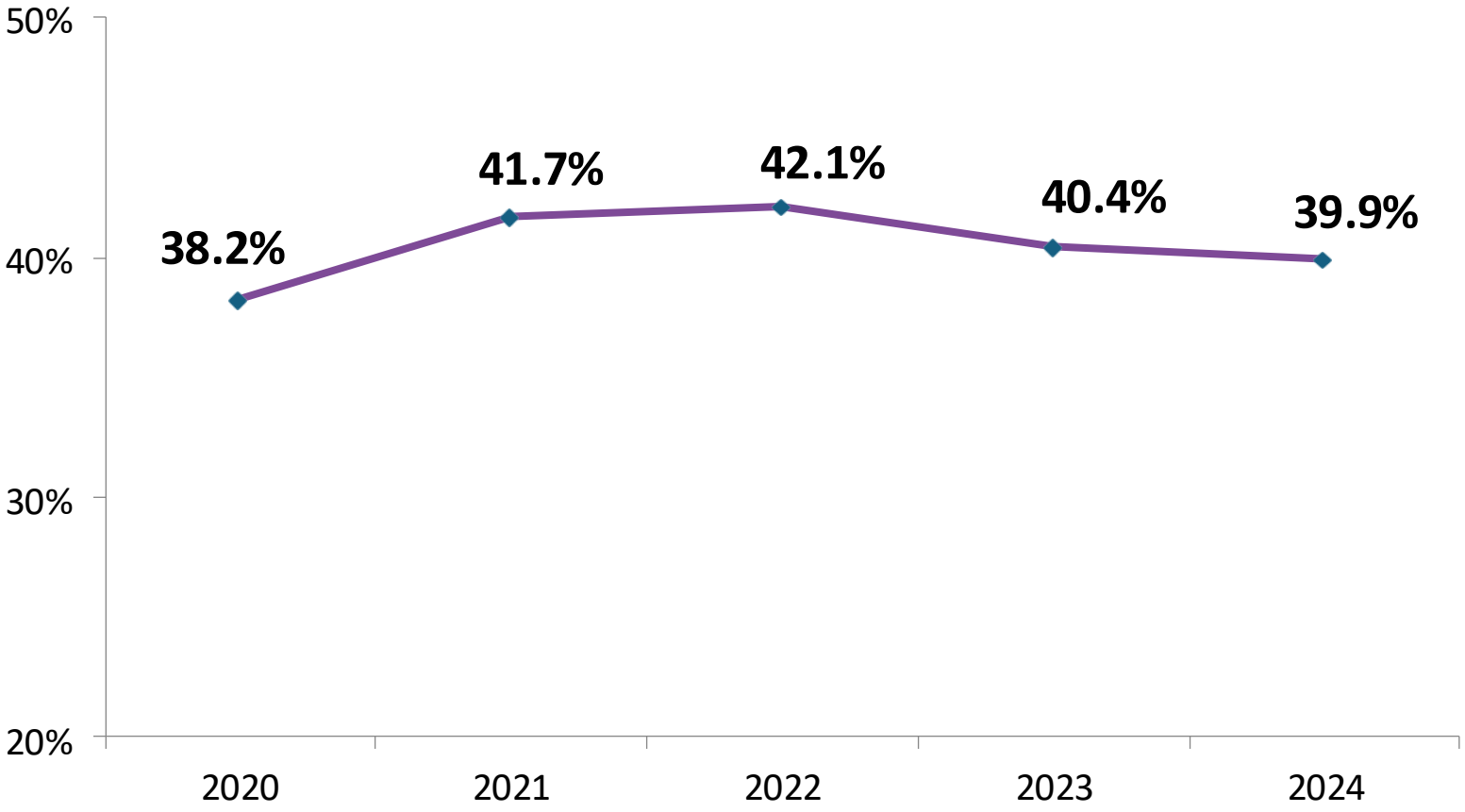
Source: National Student Clearinghouse (6-Year)

Freshman Transfer Counts



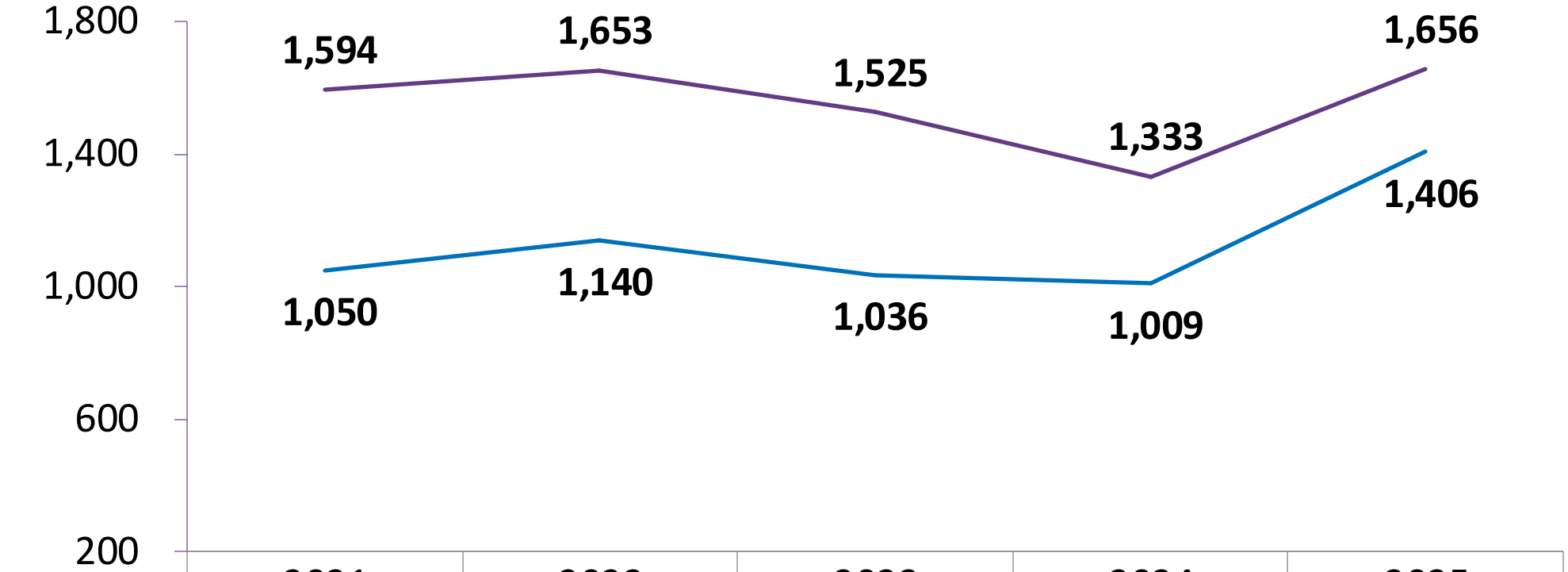
Source: National Student Clearinghouse (6-Year)

Freshman Transfer Rates



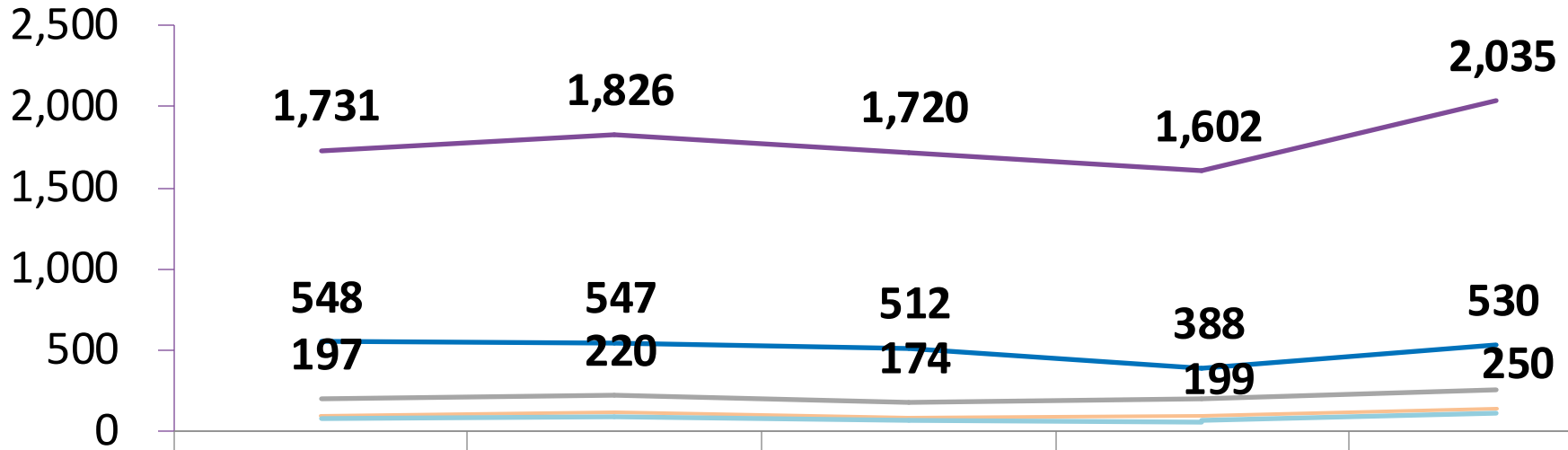
Source: National Student Clearinghouse (6-Year)

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Gender



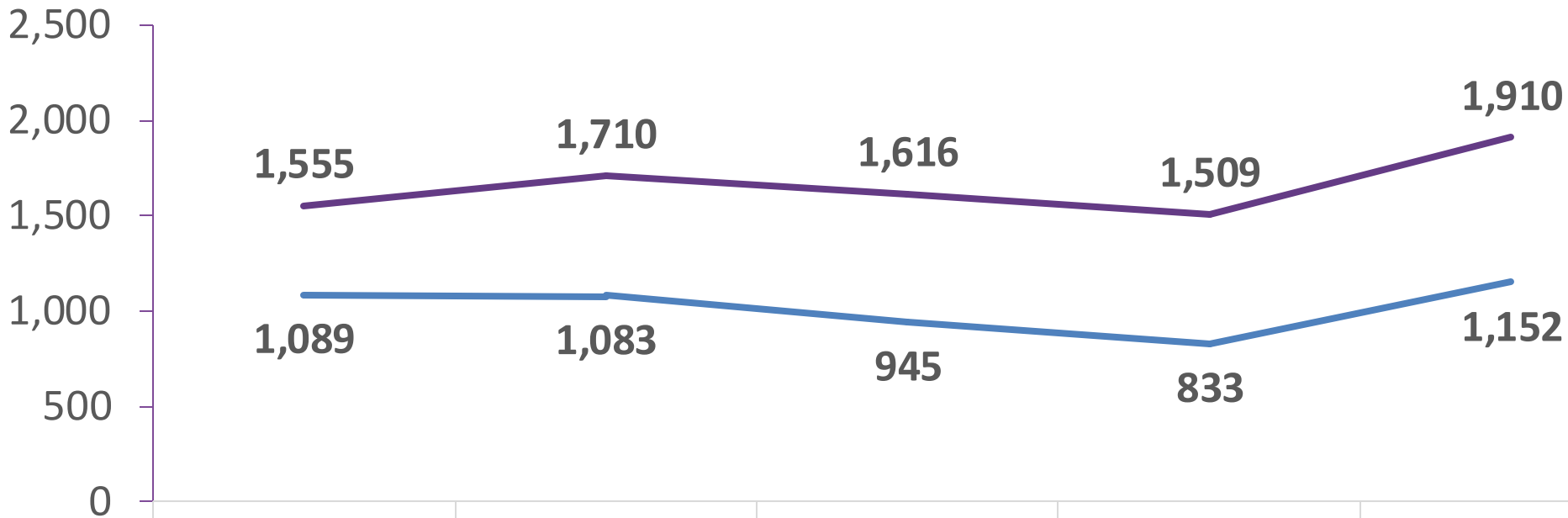
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Male	1,050	1,140	1,036	1,009	1,406
Female	1,594	1,653	1,525	1,333	1,656

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity



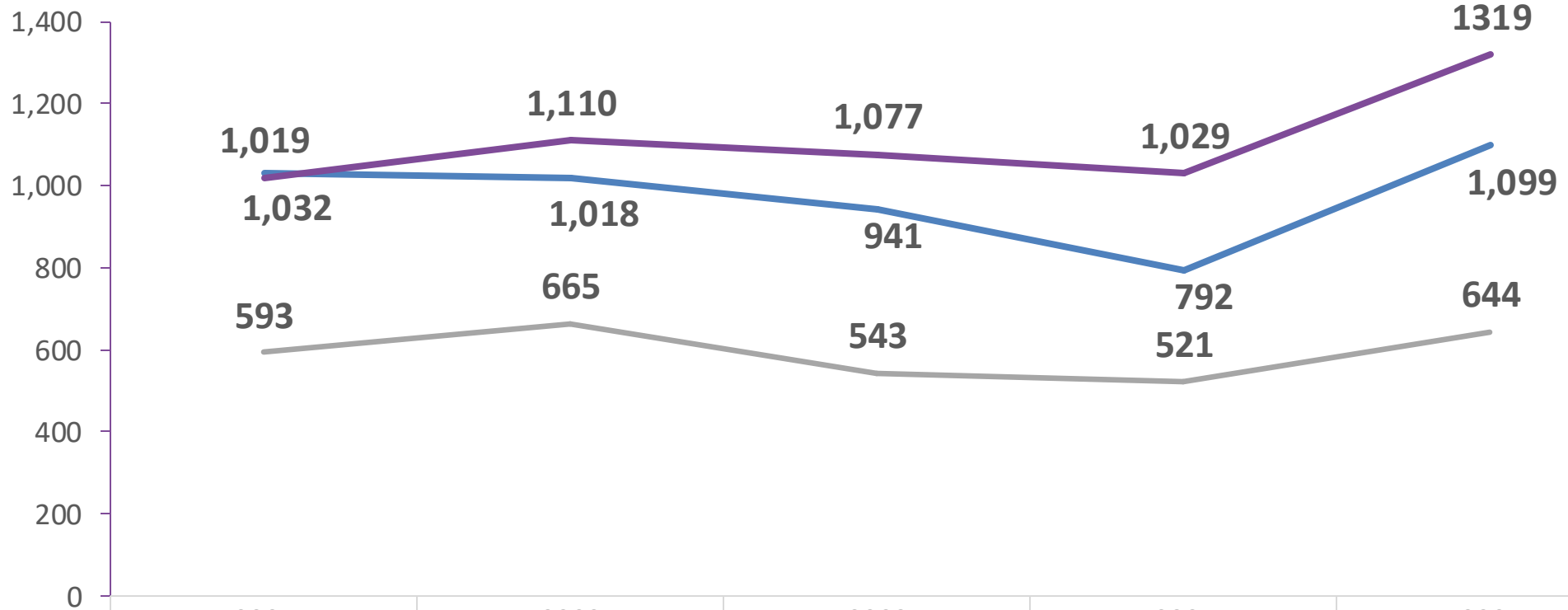
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
White	548	547	512	388	530
African American	197	220	174	199	250
Hispanic	1,731	1,826	1,720	1,602	2,035
Asian	91	113	85	88	137
Other	77	87	70	65	110

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Adult Learner



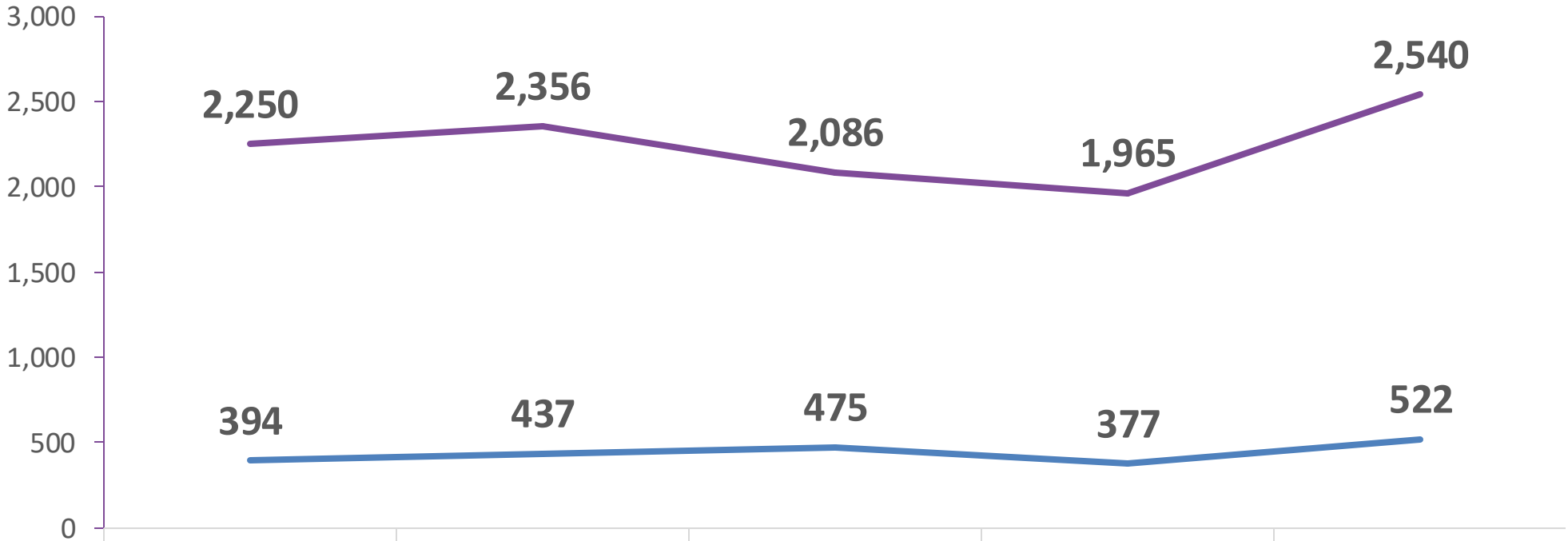
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Adult Learner	1,089	1,083	945	833	1,152
Non-Adult Learner	1,555	1,710	1,616	1,509	1,910

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by First Generation



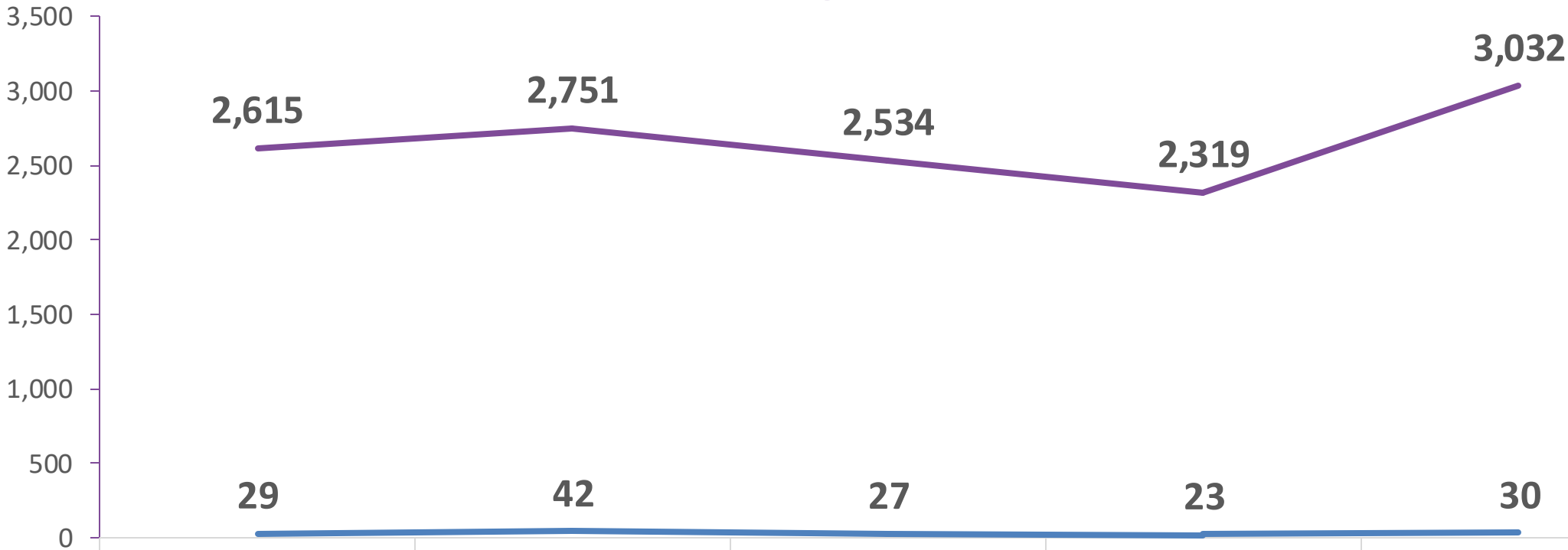
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
First Gen	1,032	1,018	941	792	1,099
Non-First Gen	1,019	1,110	1,077	1,029	1319
Unknown	593	665	543	521	644

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Parenting Status



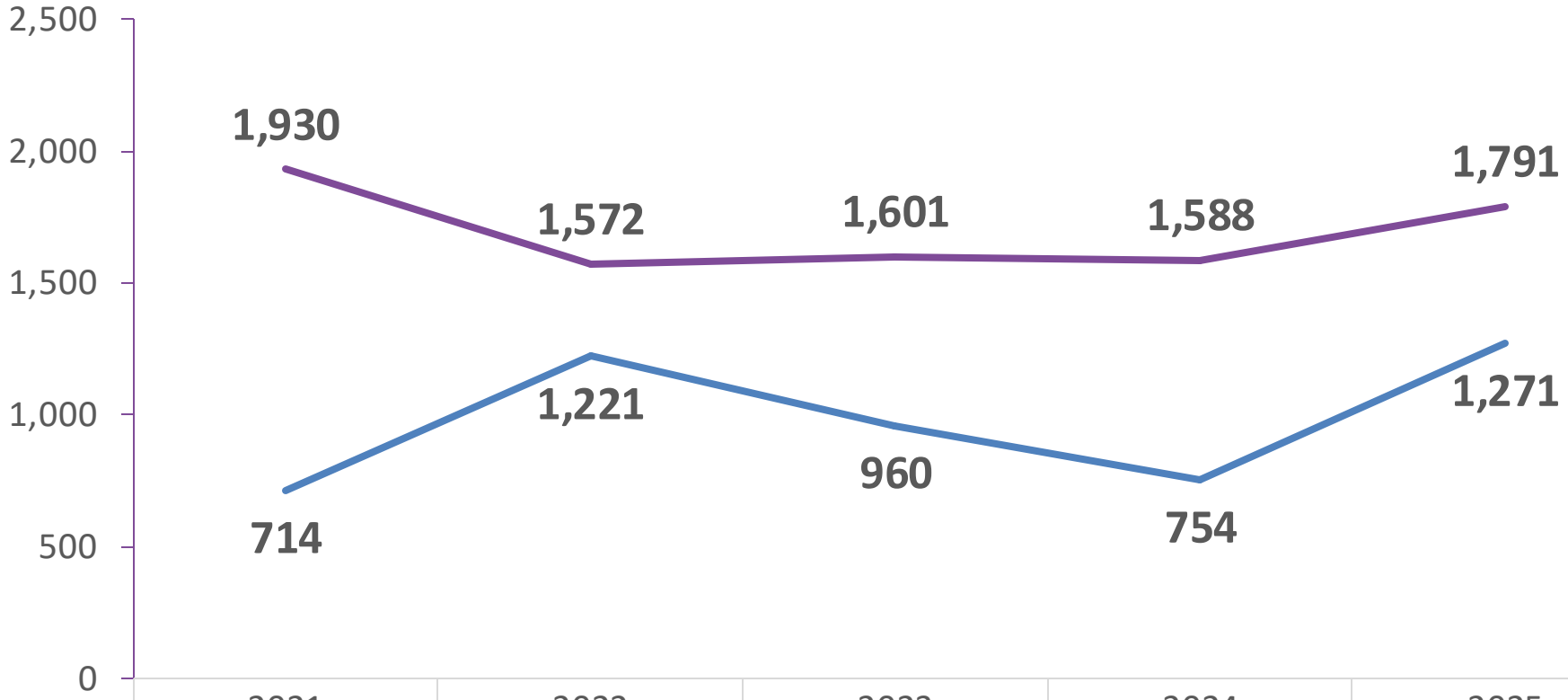
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Parenting Student	394	437	475	377	522
Non-Parenting Student	2,250	2,356	2,086	1,965	2,540

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Academically Disadvantaged



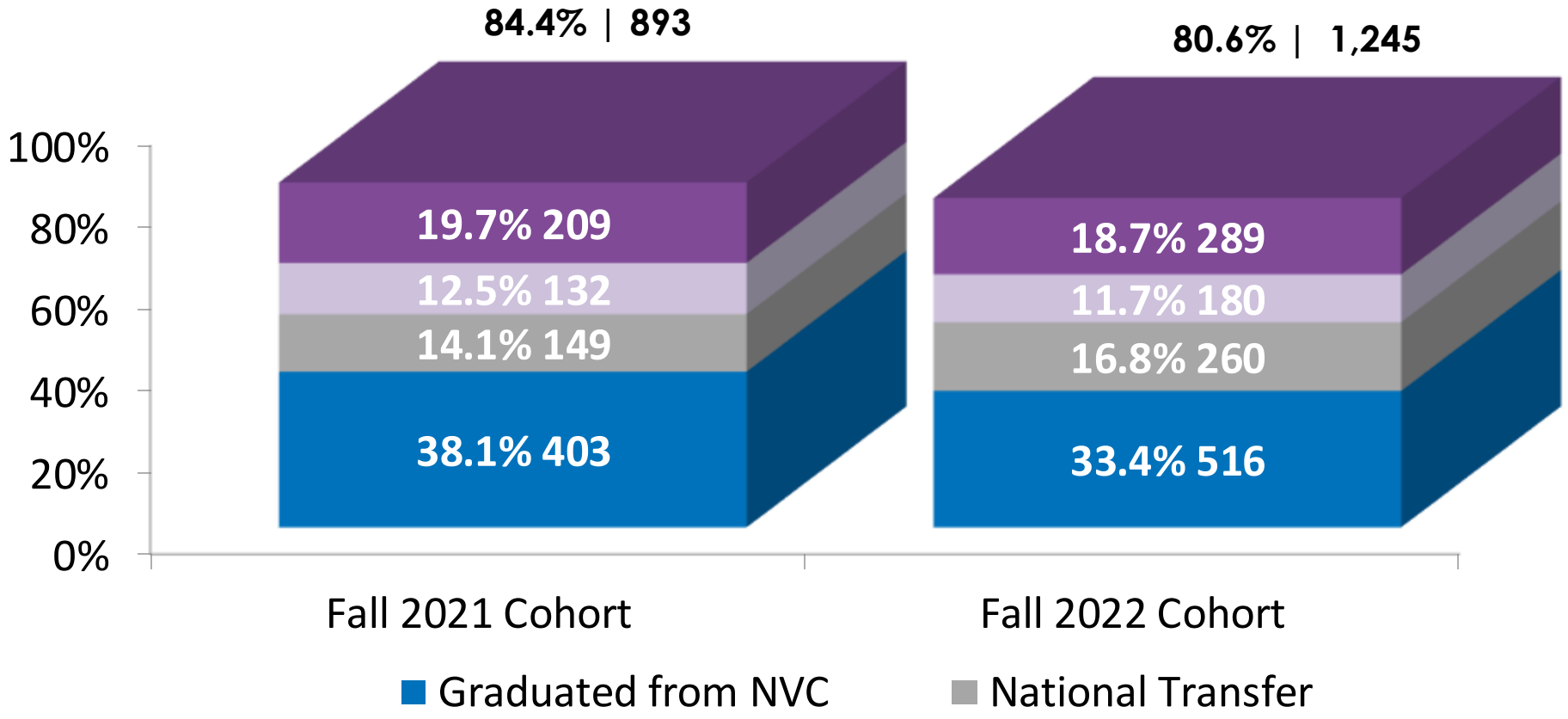
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Acad. Disadvantaged	29	42	27	23	30
Non-Acad. Disadvantaged	2,615	2,751	2,534	2,319	3,032

Degrees & Certificates Awarded by Economically Disadvantaged



	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Econ. Disadvantaged	714	1,221	960	754	1,271
Non-Econ. Disadvantaged	1,930	1,572	1,601	1,588	1,791

Fall Full-Time Freshman 3-Year Tracking



Thank you.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northwest Vista College

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
Award Recipient
2024 2018

ACHIEVING THE DREAM
LEADER COLLEGE OF DISTINCTION

Great Place To Work.
Certified
MAR 2024-MAR 2025
USA

Regular Board Meeting
September 22, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Construction Manager at Risk Services

Jody Eastland
District Director of Purchasing and Contract Administration

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Select as qualified Construction Managers at Risk (CMARs) the offerors shown in Attachment 1 for the Purchase of CMAR Services on an Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) basis; and delegates to Administration the authority (i) to solicit a series of specific project proposals (including pricing) from among projects approved by the Board from sub-groups of the selected CMARs; and (ii) to contract with the best-ranked such proposers on terms acceptable to District counsel, as requested by the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Financial and Auxiliary Services

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Construction Manager at Risk Services

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15,2026 and to the Board for Approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby selects as qualified Construction Managers at Risk (CMARs) the offerors shown below in Attachment 1 for the Purchase of CMAR Services on an Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) basis; and delegates to Administration the authority (i) to solicit a series of specific project proposals (including pricing) from among projects approved by the Board from sub-groups of the selected CMARs; and (ii) to contract with the best-ranked such proposers on terms acceptable to District counsel, as requested by the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Financial and Auxiliary Services."

PURPOSE

To select a pool of highly qualified and experienced companies for CMARs for, without limitation, the planning, design, and construction of Alamo Colleges District's 2025 General Obligation Bond Capital Improvement Program (2025 CIP).

BACKGROUND

Services will be performed, as needed, and based on requirements and funding, on an Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) basis District-wide. There is NO guarantee of any work associated with this selection. Contractors may work on any of the Alamo Colleges District design and construction projects, which include new construction, remodeling, renovations, and/or system upgrades.

The CMARs are selected as authorized by Texas Government Code, Section 2269.253 as a RFQS two-step process. No fees or prices are solicited in step one. In step two, the District will request that five or fewer offerors qualified in this step one provide additional information, including the CAMR's proposed fee and prices for fulfilling the general conditions for specific projects. This minute order delegates the second step processes to Administration as authorized by Texas Government Code, Section 2269.053 and notice of such delegation in the published RFQS.

This minute order authorizes the District to contract for services for a one-to-five-year term or the project duration, whichever is longer. Three extensions of one year each are authorized. The size of the project will determine the initial contract term.

This procurement was conducted under the 2-step procedure authorized by Government Code 2269.253(e) whereby contracts will now be awarded from among the pool of qualified vendors selected by this minute order, after which project-specific proposals, including fees, are solicited from a maximum of 5 such vendors

A notice soliciting a Request for Qualification Statements (RFQ) was advertised in the San Antonio Express News twice over a thirty-day period. Additionally, Purchasing and Contract Administration sent notices to 682 potential Offerors. The 27 qualification statements received by the RFQ deadline were evaluated by a committee representing each College and ACCESS considering the RFQ specifications and requirements. As a result of this effort, the Construction Manager at Risk Firms in attachment 1 are recommended for award based on qualifications and competence.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: 2025 G.O. Bond
Strategic Plan: AlamoFORWARD: Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None
Attachments: Ranking and Evaluation Criteria

Jody Eastland, MBA, FAHRMM, CMRP
District Director of Purchasing & Contract Administration

Xavier Urrutia
Vice Chancellor for External Affairs and Chief of Staff and Interim Vice Chancellor for Facilities & Facility Services

Lisa Mazure, MSA CPA, CGFM
Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial & Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Attachment 1
Selected Construction Manager at Risk Firms
Purchase of Construction Manager at Risk Firms

Contractor
BARTLETT COCKE GENERAL CONTRACTORS, LLC
BYRNE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES
FLINTCO
GILBANE BUILDING
GUIDO CONSTRUCTION
J.T. VAUGHN CONSTRUCTION
JOERIS GENERAL CONTRACTORS
LAYTON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
NUNNELLY
ROGERS-O'BRIEN CONSTRUCTION
SATTERFIELD & PONTIKES CONSTRUCTION
SKANSKA USA
SPAW GLASS CONTRACTORS, LLC
SUNDT CONSTRUCTION

Committee of the Whole
September 15, 2026

Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Construction Manager at Risk Services

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Jody Eastland
District Director of Purchasing and Contract Administration

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

C.1.5 Purchasing and Acquisitions



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

1. AlamoFUTURE and 2025 Bond



AlamoFORWARD

PERFORMANCE EXCELLENCE:

Delivering efficient and effective instruction, services, and operations.

EXECUTING 2025 CIP PROGRAM

Action Items:

- Presentation of the results of the Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Construction Manager at Risk Services
- The RFQ was to identify a qualified pool of vendors to provide Construction Manager at Risk services used in the planning, design, inspection, administration, oversight, and construction of planned 2025 CIP projects.
- To request Board of Trustees' approval of the selected vendors to make the pool of available contractors for the services.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AT RISK (CMAR) PROCUREMENT PROCESS

- This procurement was conducted under the competitive 2-Step process of Government Code § 2269.253(e).
- The Board selects ("CMARs") based on qualifications evaluated by staff (Step 1).
- The Board delegates to staff the assignment of qualified CMARs to specific projects (Step 2).
- Staff will solicit proposals including price from no more than 5 of the prequalified 14 CMARs for each specific project.

RESULTS OF THE REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS PROCESS

- Type of Contract Action: The minute order awards contracts to vendors to establish a pool of qualified Construction Manager at Risk firms.
- Contract Term: The initial term will be for a one-to-five-year term or the project duration, whichever is longer. Three extensions of one year each may be executed, at the discretion of the Alamo Colleges District. The size of the project will determine the initial contract term.

RESULTS OF THE REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS PROCESS (CONT.)

The pool will be made up of the following recommended 14 vendors:

CONTRACTORS
BARTLETT COCKE GENERAL CONTRACTORS, LLC *
BYRNE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**
FLINTCO
GILBANE BUILDING
GUIDO CONSTRUCTION*
J.T. VAUGHN CONSTRUCTION
JOERIS GENERAL CONTRACTORS*

CONTRACTORS
LAYTON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
NUNNELLY*
ROGERS-O'BRIEN CONSTRUCTION
SATTERFIELD & PONTIKES CONSTRUCTION
SKANSKA USA
SPAW GLASS CONTRACTORS, LLC*
SUNDT CONSTRUCTION

- Contractors listed with one (*) are local and headquartered in San Antonio
- Contractor listed with two (**) is local and a certified Small Business Enterprise (SBE)

2025 CIP EXECUTION - CMAR



Establishment of the vendor pool for Construction Managers at Risk (CMAR) will allow ACD to assign firms to the 2025 CIP projects to expedite the execution of the program.

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Request item for approval of selected vendors to create a pool of firms to provide Construction Manager at Risk services, be forwarded for consideration at the Regular Board Meeting on September 22, 2026.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

APPENDIX

Appendix-Project Background

- A Request for Qualifications (RFQ) was advertised in the San Antonio Express News, The San Antonio Observer, and La Prensa Texas newspapers for **30** Days
- **682** Invitations were dispersed and **27** proposals were received by the RFQ deadline
- As a result of this effort, **14** Construction Manager at Risk firms have been selected and are recommended to award on a best value basis.
- **5** of the selected contractors are local and headquartered in San Antonio
- **1** selected contractor is a certified Small Business Enterprise (SBE)

Regular Board Meeting
September 22, 2026

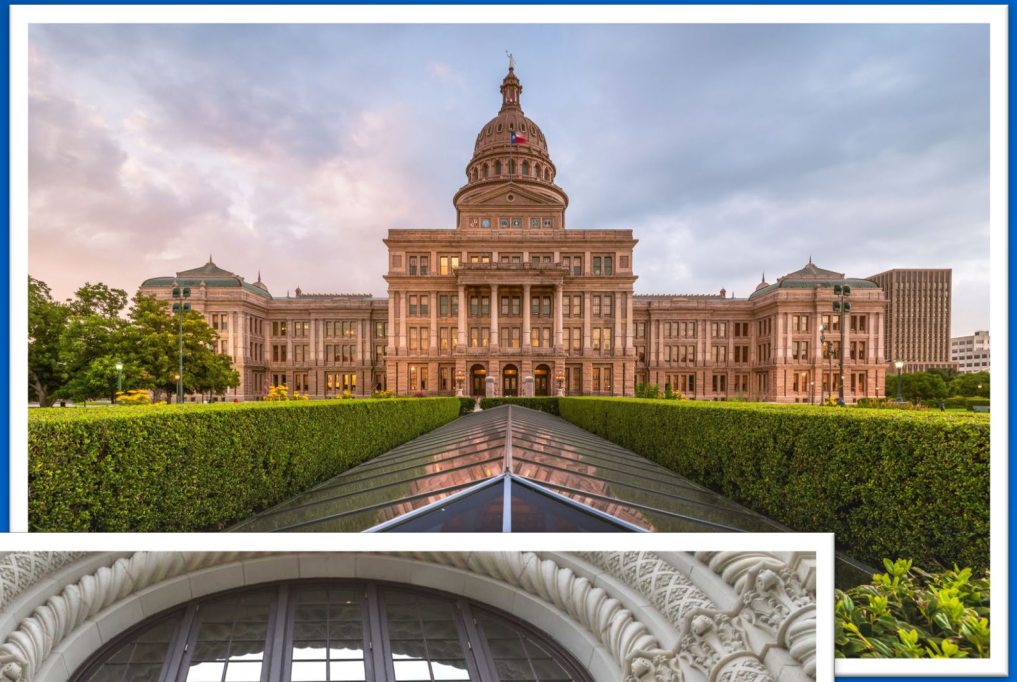
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Legislative Update

Priscilla Camacho
Chief Legislative, Industry, and External Relations Officer

LEGISLATIVE UPDATES

- State
  - Interim Hearings
  - SB37 Curriculum Update
- Federal
  - Rulemaking and FY '27 Budget Update
- Local
  - COSA, Bexar County and UHS Tax Rate and Budgets
  - Bexar Central Appraisal District (BCAD) Change in Policy





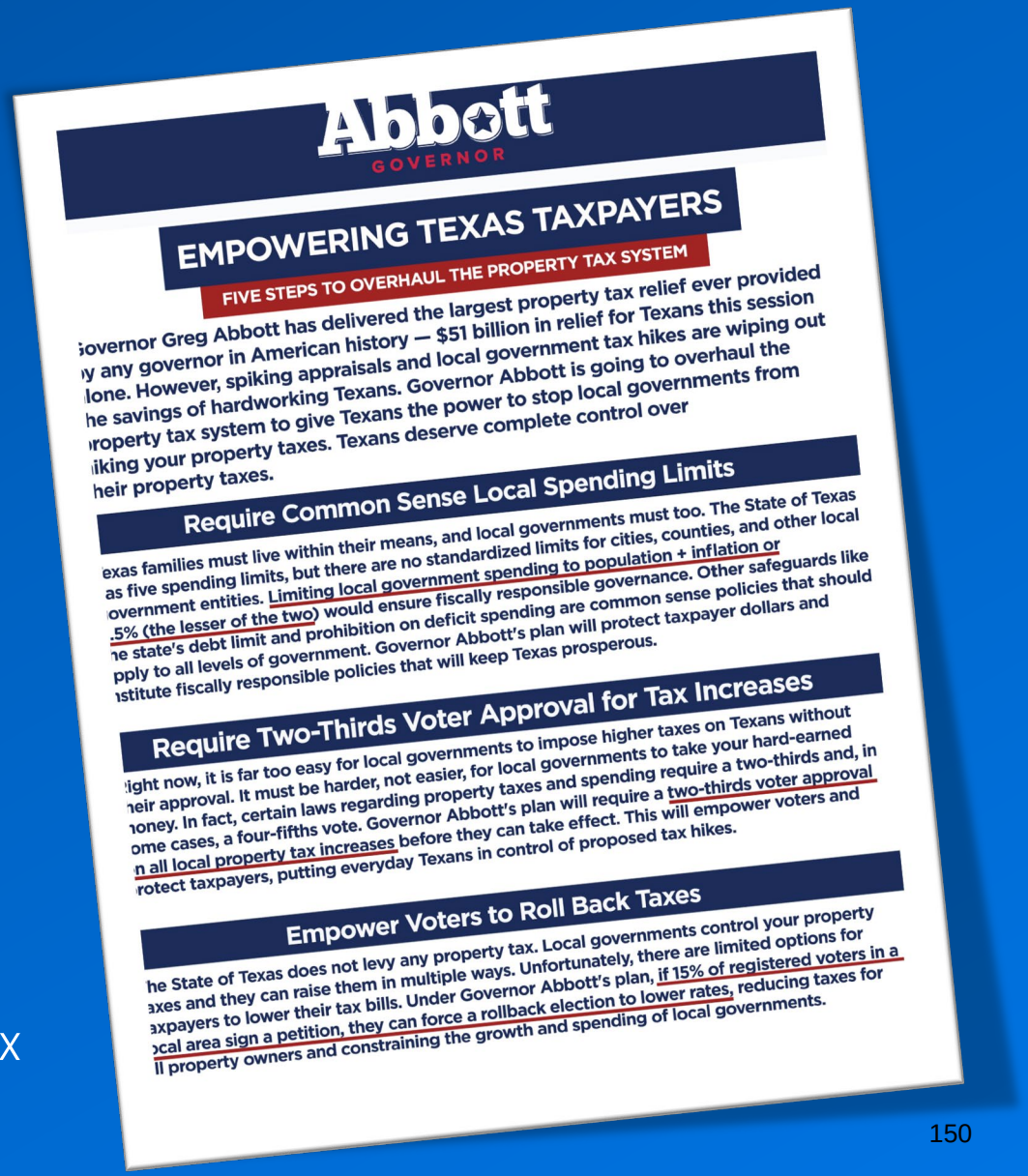
PROPERTY TAXES
Interim Charges

Senate

- Local Government Committee: Cutting Property Taxes
  - Hearing on Sept. 1
  - Focused on increasing the homestead exemption (on ISD tax only) and appraisal districts

House

- Ways & Means: Property Tax Relief & Local Government Spending
  - Hearing on Sept. 15
  - Focused on spending caps and property tax relief including proposals for reduction in voter approval rate for all entities



Abbott
GOVERNOR

EMPOWERING TEXAS TAXPAYERS

FIVE STEPS TO OVERHAUL THE PROPERTY TAX SYSTEM

overnor Greg Abbott has delivered the largest property tax relief ever provided y any governor in American history — $51 billion in relief for Texans this session lone. However, spiking appraisals and local government tax hikes are wiping out he savings of hardworking Texans. Governor Abbott is going to overhaul the roperty tax system to give Texans the power to stop local governments from iking your property taxes. Texans deserve complete control over heir property taxes.

Require Common Sense Local Spending Limits

exas families must live within their means, and local governments must too. The State of Texas as five spending limits, but there are no standardized limits for cities, counties, and other local overnment entities. Limiting local government spending to population + inflation or .5% (the lesser of the two) would ensure fiscally responsible governance. Other safeguards like he state's debt limit and prohibition on deficit spending are common sense policies that should pply to all levels of government. Governor Abbott's plan will protect taxpayer dollars and nstitute fiscally responsible policies that will keep Texas prosperous.

Require Two-Thirds Voter Approval for Tax Increases

ight now, it is far too easy for local governments to impose higher taxes on Texans without heir approval. It must be harder, not easier, for local governments to take your hard-earned oney. In fact, certain laws regarding property taxes and spending require a two-thirds and, in ome cases, a four-fifths vote. Governor Abbott's plan will require a two-thirds voter approval n all local property tax increases before they can take effect. This will empower voters and rotect taxpayers, putting everyday Texans in control of proposed tax hikes.

Empower Voters to Roll Back Taxes

he State of Texas does not levy any property tax. Local governments control your property axes and they can raise them in multiple ways. Unfortunately, there are limited options for axpayers to lower their tax bills. Under Governor Abbott's plan, if 15% of registered voters in a ocal area sign a petition, they can force a rollback election to lower rates, reducing taxes for ll property owners and constraining the growth and spending of local governments.

Senate Bill 37 (89th Legislative Session)

- Comprehensive legislation that focuses on general academic curriculum, faculty senates/councils, governing board training, and creation of the Office of the Ombudsman

- General Academic Curriculum
  - Final decision making on approval of curriculum is with the governing board of the IHE
  - Requires a review of the general education curriculum every 5 years
  - AN IHE Governing Board must ensure curriculum meets specific standards including that it is foundational and fundamental to a sound postsecondary education

- State Level General Academic Curriculum Review
  - Required THECB to create a committee to review the General Education Curriculum
  - The THECB Committee must present a report and recommendation to the THECB by November 1, 2026 followed by a report to the Legislature before December 31, 2026

- Minor Degree and Certificate Program Review
  - Requires each IHE to adopt a process for reviewing once a every 5 years the IHE's minor degree and certificate programs

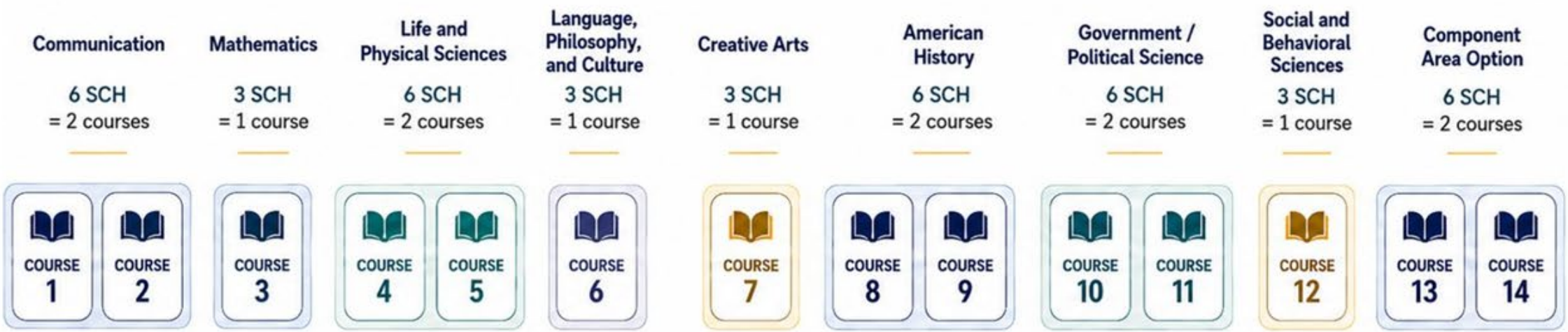
Senate Bill 37 (89th Legislative Session)

- What has occurred since September 1, 2025?
  - Alamo Colleges District
    - The Alamo Colleges is utilizing the Core Curriculum Council (CCC) to carry out the tasks outlined in SB37
    - The ACD Board of Trustees approved at the June 2026 Regular Board Meeting the addition of 18 courses to the Life & Physical Science Core 30 Component Area
    - The CCC consists of equal number of representatives from each college:
      - Voting members- 4 Faculty representatives from each College Curriculum Review Team
      - Non-Voting Members- 1 Academic Administrator and 1 Student Success Representative
  - THECB
    - The THECB created a General Education Curriculum Advisory Committee (GEC)
    - The GEC has met and hosted listening sessions
    - The GEC will present a report with recommendations to the THECB at the October 2026 Board meeting

Current Core Curriculum

42 SCH = 14 Courses

Most core courses are 3 semester credit hours, so the 42-hour structure typically translates into 14 courses.



The current model is often experienced by students not as 9 component areas, but as 14 separate courses.

Unique Core Courses

CURRENT MODEL

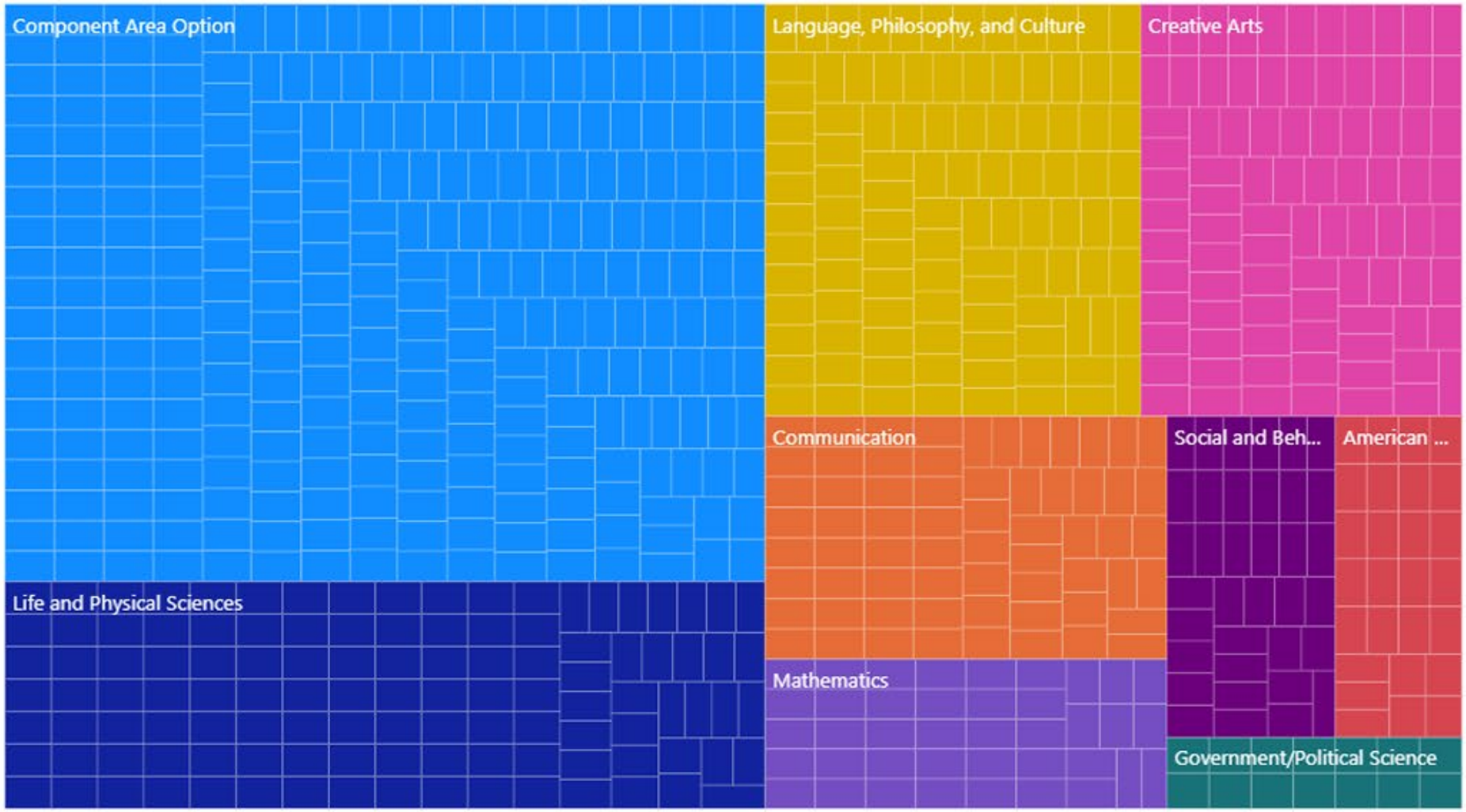
42 SCH

9 COMPONENT AREAS

1	Communication	6 SCH
2	Mathematics	3 SCH
3	Life and Physical Sciences	6 SCH
4	Language, Philosophy, and Culture	3 SCH
5	Creative Arts	3 SCH
6	American History	6 SCH
7	Government/Political Science	6 SCH
8	Social and Behavioral Sciences	3 SCH
9	Component Area Option	6 SCH

6 CORE OBJECTIVES

- Critical Thinking Skills
- Communication Skills
- Empirical and Quantitative Skills
- Teamwork
- Social Responsibility
- Personal Responsibility



3,420

Number of Unique Courses

Shared Direction:
Toward a More Focused General Education Curriculum

Pursuant to Senate Bill 37, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) established the General Education Curriculum Advisory Committee to review general education curriculum requirements at Texas public institutions of higher education. As part of this effort, the committee is examining methods for determining general education component courses and for streamlining the number of required general education courses.

Federal Updates

- U.S. Department of Education Rulemaking
  - Proposed Accreditation Changes
    - Improved transfer policy
    - Would remove geographic restrictions for accreditors
    - Would require numerical cost-benefit analysis for college facilities and student supports
  - Proposed Changes to Grant Management
    - Multi-year grants could be terminated mid- grant cycle "for convenience"
    - For community colleges who receive formula funds the rule would require compliance with Executive Orders
- FY '27 Budget
  - Process began in Spring for FY '27
  - Continuing Resolution was signed by the President extending funding until December 11, 2026
  - CR also included temporary prohibition on finalization of a rule proposed by Office of Management and Budget (OMB) regarding federal grants

Local Updates

- Budget and Tax Rates
  - Bexar County
    - Budget and tax rate approved by the Bexar County Commissioners Court on Sept. 16, 2026
    - Adopted rate of .299999 (M&O - .257728; I&S - .042271)
  - University Health
    - Approved by the Bexar County Commissioners Court on Sept. 16, 2026
    - Adopted rate of .276235 (M&O - .235266; I&S - .040969)
  - City of San Antonio
    - Discussed during Council A Session on September 17, 2026

- BCAD Change in Policy
  - Changes for 2027 and 2028 reappraisal cycle

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

APPENDIX

What are other colleges doing?

- University of Texas at Austin
  - New Core organized under three sections:
  - Reduction from 42 SCHs to 32 SCHs (the other 6 SCHs can come from electives or courses in their major)
    - Arts & Humanities (15 SCHs)
    - Social Sciences (9 SCHs)
    - STEM (12 SCHs)
  - Pilot Phase for Fall 2027 followed by full implementations by Fall 2028

- University of Houston
  - Removed 133 courses from the Core Curriculum Options
    - LINK to new Core Courses
    - Applicable for AY 2026-2027

- Texas State University System
  - Modified 135 of their 136 General Education Courses
  - Removed 8 courses

Regular Board Meeting
September 22, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Faculty

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, & Policy

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

D.2.2 Hiring Practices

D.2.5 (Policy) Hiring Authority, Status, Assignments and Duties



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- 9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement
- 12. AlamoENGAGE and Employee Collaboration



AlamoFORWARD

- TALENT: Nurturing a mission-driven workplace that enhances performance, collaboration and leadership among our employees.

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for the 2026-2027 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment, effective August 2026.

Donteal Jackson-Ross
English
Northwest Vista College

Carl Jones
Mathematics
Northwest Vista College

Paulo Reyes
Accounting
Northwest Vista College

Nicolas Gilmer
Transportation & Manufacturing Technology
St. Philip's College

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for the 2026-2027 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment, effective August 2026.

Jonathan Hernandez
Transportation & Manufacturing Technology
St. Philip's College

Richard Clark
Transportation & Manufacturing Technology
St. Philip's College

Cory Galler
Transportation & Manufacturing Technology
St. Philip's College

Tiffany Johnson
Health Sciences
St. Philip's College

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for the 2026-2027 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment, effective August 2026.

John Ayala

Advanced Manufacturing Technology

Palo Alto College

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve the appointment of Full-Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2026-2027 academic year

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full Time Faculty

Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2026-2027 academic year. Further Board action will not be required for these persons to teach in the indicated disciplines."

PURPOSE
To approve the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2026-2027 Academic Year unless an earlier date is specified in Attachment A.

BACKGROUND
In serving learner needs and In accordance with Board Policy D.2.2 and D.2.5, each College maintains and selects the best and brightest faculty to provide for learner success. All appointments are contingent on satisfactory completion of the employment process.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Budgeted Funds
Strategic Priority:	Priority II - Talent
Talent Goal:	Goal 2-1 - We attract, recruit and retain exceptional talent to serve our learners and community.

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A.: Appointment of Faculty

Linda Boyer-Owens
_____
Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, & Policy

_____
Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ATTACHMENT A.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Appointment of Faculty

September 2026

	Recommended	Department	College	Effective Date
1.	Jackson-Ross, Donteal	English	NVC	August 2026
2.	Reyes, Paulo	Accounting	NVC	August 2026
3.	Jones, Carl	Mathematics	NVC	August 2026
4.	Gilmer, Nicolas	Transportation & Manufacturing Technology	SPC	August 2026
5.	Hernandez, Jonathan	Transportation & Manufacturing Technology	SPC	August 2026
6.	Clark, Richard	Transportation & Manufacturing Technology	SPC	August 2026
7.	Galler, Cory	Transportation & Manufacturing Technology	SPC	August 2026
8.	Johnson, Tiffany	Health Sciences	SPC	August 2026
9.	Ayala, John	Advanced Manufacturing Technology	PAC	August 2026

Regular Board Meeting
September 22, 2026

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, & Policy

POLICY AT A GLANCE



Board Policies

D.2.2 Hiring Practices

D.2.5 (Policy) Hiring Authority, Status, Assignments and Duties



Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- 9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement
- 12. AlamoENGAGE and Employee Collaboration



AlamoFORWARD

- TALENT: Nurturing a mission-driven workplace that enhances performance, collaboration and leadership among our employees.

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATORS

The following individuals are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for employment as Administrator.

Dr. George Gittinger
Vice President for College Services
Northwest Vista College
Alamo Colleges District

Talitha Gentry
Dean for Student Success
Northwest Vista College
Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Chunnisee Jackson
Associate Dean
Northwest Vista College
Alamo Colleges District

Guadalupe Cornejo
Associate Dean
Northwest Vista College
Alamo Colleges District

DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATORS

The following individuals are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for employment as Administrator.

Dr. Adrianna Sherman
Associate Dean
Northwest Vista College
Alamo Colleges District

REQUESTED BOARD ACTION

Approve the recommendation of employment for administrator positions as listed

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

THANK YOU

Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators
Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the recommendation of employment for the following administrator positions:

Vice President for College Services
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District
Dean for Student Success
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District
Associate Dean (Computer Science, BAT & Cybersecurity)
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District
Associate Dean (Health Science, Digital Media & Gaming)
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District
Associate Dean (Public Service & Emerging Technologies)
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

PURPOSE
To support the achievement of strategic Alamo Colleges District objectives.

BACKGROUND
This is approval of appointments to senior administrative positions. In serving learner and community needs and in accordance with Board Policy D.2.2 and D.2.5, Alamo Colleges District selects the best and brightest administrators to lead the organization. All appointments are contingent on satisfactory completion of the employment process.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Budgeted Funds
Strategic Priority:	Priority II - Talent
Talent Goal:	Goal 2-1 - We attract, recruit and retain exceptional talent to serve our learners and community.

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A. Appointment of Administrators

Linda Boyer-Owens
_____
Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, & Policy

_____
Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

Attachment A.

Appointment of Administrators

September 2026

Dr. George Gittinger

Vice President for College Services
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Talitha Gentry

Dean for Student Success
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Chunnisee Jackson

Associate Dean (Computer Science, BAT & Cybersecurity)
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Guadalupe Cornejo

Associate Dean (Health Science, Digital Media & Gaming)
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Adrianna Sherman

Associate Dean (Public Service & Emerging Technologies)
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of the Consent Agenda Items of the Regular Board Meeting held on September 22, 2026

Recommended for approval by the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees on September 22, 2026

MINUTE ORDER

"The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees held on September 22, 2026 is hereby approved."

PURPOSE

To approve the Consent Agenda of the Regular Board Meeting on September 22, 2026

Agenda Items #15

A.1) Approval of Minutes (a-c)
A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report
A.3) Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District
A.4) Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report
A.5) Fiscal Services Reports (a-f)
B - N Consent Items

BACKGROUND

N/A

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A
Strategic Plan: N/A
Employee Services: N/A

_____
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees on May 12, 2026

Presented and recommended for approval by the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees **on September 22, 2026.**

MINUTE ORDER
"The minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees held on May 12, 2026 are hereby approved."

PURPOSE
To officially approve the minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees held on **May 12, 2026**

BACKGROUND

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Priority: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENTS: Minutes of Special Board Meeting on May 12, 2026

_____
Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

_____
Ross Laughead, General Counsel

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Minutes
Special Board Meeting
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, May 12, 2026

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery called the meeting to order at 6:02p.m.

2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICE**
   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that the notice of the Special Board Meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. **ROLL CALL**
   District 1: Joe Alderete Jr., *Vice Chair*
   District 2: Gloria Ray, *Asst. Secretary*
   District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
   District 5: Gerald Lopez
   District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague
   District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
   District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery, *Chair*
   District 9: Leslie Sachanowicz
   Student Trustee: David Bermejo

   Presiding Administrator: Dr. Mike Flores, *Chancellor*

   Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that a quorum of board members was present.

   The following trustee was not present:
   District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, *Secretary*

4. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**

   4.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM
   There were no citizens to be heard.

5. **ELECTIONS**

   5.A. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve Order Canvassing the Returns and Declaring the Results of the ACCD Trustee Election Held Jointly With Other Entities on the Uniform Election Day of May 2, 2026 and other Matters in Connection Therewith
   Roxella Cavazos, Associate General Counsel, presented Canvassing the Returns and Declaring the Results of the ACCD Trustee Election Held Jointly with Other Entities on the Uniform Election Day of May 2, 2026. This presentation included information on Request Approval of Order Canvassing Election Results, ACCD General Election, Trustee District 9, and Requested Board Action.

   On a motion by Trustee Joe Alderete, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"In accordance with the attached Order, the Alamo Community College District (ACCD) Board of Trustees canvasses the unofficial election results, provided by the Bexar County Elections Administration, of the May 2, 2026 Election for Trustee Position for Single-Member District Nine (9); declares the returns and election results official; and approves any other actions necessary to canvass the election results."

5.B. Discussion and Possible Action on an Order Calling for a Runoff Election and Approving Required Corollary Agreements and Actions

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Gene Sprague, seconded by Trustee Joe Alderete, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Alamo Community College District Board of Trustees calls and orders a Runoff Election to be held on Saturday, June 13, 2026. Robert Garcia and Carolyn DeLecour, the candidates who received the highest and second-highest number of votes, respectively, for the District Nine (9) Trustee position in the May 2, 2026 General Election, shall be the candidates and run against each other for the District Nine (9) position in the Runoff Election. The Board adopts the attached Order calling and ordering the Runoff Election, approving the Early Voting and Election Day voting sites as recommended by Bexar County Elections Administration and approves all corollary agreements and other actions in connection with the Runoff Election."

5.C. Ceremonial Administration of Oath

5.C.1) Swearing in of Dr. Lorraine Pulido for a new six-year term as Trustee for District 4
Presenter: Denise Wilson

Dr. Lorraine Pulido was sworn in for a new six-year term as Trustee for District 4.

5.C.2) Swearing in of Dr. Clint Kingsbery for a new six-year term as Trustee for District 8
Presenter: Denise Wilson

Dr. Clint Kingsbery was sworn in for a new six-year term as Trustee for District 8.

6. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** **No Executive Session**

7. **ADJOURNMENT**
There being no further business, Chair Clint Kingsbery adjourned the meeting at 6:14p.m.

Andria J Bernal
Andria Bernal
District Projects Coordinator

Discussion and Possible Action to Approve Order Canvassing the Returns and Declaring the Results of the ACCD Trustee Election Held Jointly with Other Entities on the Uniform Election Day of May 2, 2026 and Other Matters in Connection Therewith.

Presented to the ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES at a Special Board Meeting on May 12, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER:

"In accordance with the attached Order, the Alamo Community College District (ACCD) Board of Trustees canvasses the unofficial election results, provided by the Bexar County Elections Administration, of the May 2, 2026 Election for Trustee Position for Single-Member District Nine (9); declares the returns and election results official; and approves any other actions necessary to canvass the election results."

PURPOSE:

To canvass the results of the May 2, 2026 General Election for Trustee Position for Single-Member District Nine (9) in accordance with the attached Order and declare the unofficial election results official, as required by the Texas Election Code.

BACKGROUND:

The Texas Election Code Sections 67.001-67.004 require the Board as the governing body to canvass the unofficial final election results of a Trustee election and declare the results of the Election official. No candidate received a majority of votes cast, so a runoff election is declared by a separate minute order and order.

IMPLICATIONS:

Financial: None.

ATTACHMENTS:

Order Canvassing the Returns and Declaring the Results of the ACCD Trustee Election Held Jointly With Other Entities on the Uniform Election Day of May 2, 2026 and Other Matters in Connection Therewith;
Exhibit A, Certified ACCD Summary Election Results from Bexar County Elections Administrator;
Exhibit B, Certified ACCD Election Results by Precincts from Bexar County Elections Administrator.

Roxella Cavazos 5/12/26

Roxella Cavazos Date
Associate General Counsel
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Results Report
Joint General, Special and Bond Election
May 2, 2026

OFFICIAL RESULTS
Vote Center 56 of 56
Bexar County

Statistics

	TOTAL	Election Day	Absentee	Early Voting
Registered Voters - Total	319,069			
Ballots Cast - Total	11,540	3,212	2,214	6,114
Ballots Cast - Blank	51	15	17	19
Voter Turnout - Total	3.62%			

I certify that the figures on the tally sheet correspond with the figures on the returns.

Witness my hand on the 11th day of May 2026.

Michele Carew

Michele Carew
Elections Administrator



Report generated with Electionware Copyright © 2007-2020

For Trustee, District No. 9 Alamo Community College District 9
Vote For 1

	TOTAL	VOTE %	Election Day	Absentee	Early Voting
Joe Jesse Sanchez	820	15.56%	208	207	405
Robert Garcia	1,536	29.14%	342	334	860
Leslie Sachanowicz	1,385	26.28%	275	253	857
Carolyn DeLecour	1,530	29.03%	453	311	766
Total Votes Cast	5,271	100.00%	1,278	1,105	2,888
Overvotes	3		0	3	0
Undervotes	1,245		265	83	897

Report generated with Electionware Copyright © 2007-2020

ORDER CANVASSING THE RETURNS AND DECLARING THE RESULTS OF THE ACCD TRUSTEE ELECTION HELD JOINTLY WITH OTHER ENTITIES ON THE UNIFORM ELECTION DAY OF MAY 2, 2026 AND OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2026, the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Alamo Community College District ("ACCD") called a General Election to be held on May 2, 2026 for the purpose of electing trustees to serve six-year terms for single-member Districts Four (4), Eight (8), and Nine (9); and

WHEREAS, upon the expiration of the deadline on February 13, 2026 at 5 p.m. for filing an application for a place on the ballot and February 17, 2026 at 5 pm for filing a declaration of write-in candidacy, Lorena "Lorraine" Pulido was the sole candidate for the Trustee position for District Four (4), and Clint Kingsbery was the sole candidate for the Trustee position for District Eight (8); and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 2.052, Texas Election Code, Roxella Cavazos, ACCD Associate General Counsel and the person responsible for preparing the ACCD ballot, certified in writing to the Board that Lorena "Lorraine" Pulido and Clint Kingsbery were unopposed for election to the offices of Trustee for single-member Districts Four (4), and Eight (8) respectively; and

WHEREAS, on March 24, 2026, as authorized by the Texas Election Code, Chapter 2, Subchapter C, the Board accepted the certification that Lorena "Lorraine" Pulido and Clint Kingsbery were unopposed for election to the offices of Trustee for single-member Districts Four (4), and Eight (8), respectively; declared Lorena "Lorraine" Pulido and Clint Kingsbery elected to Trustee positions for Districts Four (4) and Eight (8), respectively, commencing after the May 2, 2026 election; and cancelled the elections for Trustees for single-member Districts Four (4) and Eight (8); and

WHEREAS, on May 2, 2026, a uniform election day, the General Election for Trustee position for single-member District Nine (9) was conducted for ACCD by Bexar County Elections Administration, jointly with other local non-county political subdivisions; and

WHEREAS, at the May 2, 2026 Joint General and Special Election, the candidates for ACCD Trustee for single-member District Nine (9) were Joe Jesse Sanchez, Robert Garcia, Leslie Sachanowicz (the incumbent), and Carolyn DeLecour; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received from Bexar County Elections Administration the unofficial election results for ACCD Trustee for single-member District Nine (9) and is prepared to canvass the election results as required by the Texas Election Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ACCORDINGLY FOUND, DECLARED AND ORDERED BY THE ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT THAT:

Section 1. Conduct of Election; Returns. The Board officially finds, determines, and declares that the ACCD General Election for Trustee for single-member District Nine (9) was duly and properly conducted, that proper legal notice of such Election was duly given in the English language and the Spanish language (to the extent required by law), that proper election officers were duly appointed prior to the Joint General and Special Elections, that the ACCD General Election for Trustee for single-member District Nine (9) was duly and legally held on May 2, 2026, that all resident, qualified voters of ACCD single-member District Nine (9) were permitted to vote at the Election, that due returns of the results of the ACCD General Election were made and delivered by Bexar County Elections Administration.

Section 2. Returns; Canvass. The Board hereby CANVASSES the returns of the ACCD General Election for Trustee for single-member District Nine (9), consisting of votes cast by resident, qualified voters of ACCD single-member District Nine (9) for the following candidates:

Joe Jesse Sanchez
Robert Garcia
Leslie Sachanowicz
Carolyn DeLecour

From the returns, the Board hereby finds that the following votes were cast in the May 2, 2026 Joint General and Special Election by voters who were resident, qualified voters of ACCD single-member District Nine (9), as indicated by the ACCD unofficial election results provided and signed by Michele Carew, Bexar County Elections Administrator, and attached as Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "B" to this Order. Based on the signature certification provided by Ms. Carew, the Board declares the election results totals as follows:

ACCD GENERAL ELECTION, TRUSTEE DISTRICT 9:

	TOTAL VOTES	Vote %	Election Day Votes	Absentee Votes	Early Voting Votes
Joe Jesse Sanchez	**820**	**15.56%**	**208**	**207**	**405**
Robert Garcia	**1,536**	**29.14%**	**342**	**334**	**860**
Leslie Sachanowicz	**1,385**	**26.28%**	**275**	**253**	**857**
Carolyn DeLecour	**1,530**	**29.03%**	**453**	**311**	**766**
Total Votes Cast	**5,271**	**100%**	**1,278**	**1,105**	**2,888**

The Board has duly canvassed such returns, all in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and of the United States of America, the results provided by the Bexar County Elections Administration Department, and the January 20, 2026 Order Calling the Election. The Board hereby DECLARES the unofficial election results, attached as Exhibit A hereto, as OFFICIAL based on the certification provided by Michele Carew, Bexar County Elections Administrator.

Section 3. Election Results for Single-Member District 9. The Board finds and certifies that no candidate, as named above, received a MAJORITY of the votes from resident, qualified voters of ACCD single-member District 9, as required to be elected to office; and a Runoff Election will be called and ordered by the Board.

Section 4. Oath of Office. Lorena "Lorraine" Pulido and Clint Kingsbery may be sworn in to serve new six-year terms for Trustee positions for Districts Four (4) and Eight (8), respectively, after the passage and approval of this Order. The required Certificates of Election are issued.

Section 5. Notice of Meeting. The Board officially finds, determines, recites and declares that written notice of the date, hour, place and subject of the meeting at which this Order is adopted was posted for the public on a bulletin board located at a place convenient to the public at the ACCD's administrative offices and posted on the Internet on the ACCD website for at least 72 hours preceding the scheduled time of the meeting; that special notice of the meeting was given by telephone, facsimile transmission or electronic mail to any news media that requested special notice and agreed to reimburse ACCD for the cost of providing the special notice as required by Section 551.056 of the Texas Government Code, as amended; and that such meeting was open to the public as required by law at all times during which this Order and the subject matter thereof was discussed, considered and formally acted upon.

Section 6. Preamble Incorporation. The recitals contained in the preamble hereof are hereby found to be true, and such recitals are hereby made a part of this Order for all purposes and are adopted as a part of the judgment and findings of the Board.

Section 7. Inconsistent Provisions. All orders and resolutions, or parts thereof, which are in conflict or inconsistent with any provision of this Order are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict, and the provisions of this Order shall be and remain controlling as to the matters ordered herein.

Section 8. Governing Law. This Order shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and the United States of America.

Section 9. Severability. If any provision of this Order or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held to be invalid, the remainder of this Order and the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall nevertheless be valid, and the Board hereby declares that this Order would have been enacted without such invalid provision.

Section 10. Authorization to Execute. The Chair or Vice Chair of the Board is authorized to execute and the Secretary of the Board is authorized to attest this Order on behalf of the Board; and the Chair and Vice Chair of the Board are authorized to do all other things legal and necessary in connection with the holding and consummation of the Trustee Election. The Board declares that the canvassing of the Trustee election results is completed.

Section 11. Effective Date. This Order is effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED, this the 12th day of May 2026.

ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Clint Kingsbery
Chair, Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

Anna Uriegas Bustamante
Secretary, Board of Trustees
Alamo Community College District
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

[SEAL]

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on August 18, 2026

Presented and recommended for approval by the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees **on September 22, 2026.**

MINUTE ORDER
"The minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on August 11, 2026, are hereby approved."

PURPOSE
To officially approve the minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on **August 11, 2026**

BACKGROUND

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Priority: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENTS: Minutes of Committee of the Whole on August 11, 2026

_____
Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

_____
Ross Laughead, General Counsel

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Minutes
Committee of the Whole Meeting
Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, August 11, 2026

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
   Chair Joe Alderete called the meeting to order at 6:01 p.m.

2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICE**
   Chair Joe Alderete announced that the notice of the Committee of the Whole meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. **ROLL CALL**

   District 1: Joe Alderete, Jr., Chair
   District 2: Gloria Ray, Vice Chair
   District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, Secretary
   District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
   District 5: Gerald Lopez
   District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague, Asst. Secretary
   District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
   District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery
   District 9: Robert Garcia
   Student Trustee: David Bermejo

   Presiding Administrator: Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

   All trustees being present, Chair Joe Alderete announced that a quorum of board members was present.

4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
   The pledge was recited.

5. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**

   5.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

6. **CHAIR'S REPORT** - *Joe Alderete, Jr.*

   6.A. Community Outreach; Flaco Jimenez Exhibit Opening Reception; Alamo Technical Institute Press Conference; NALEO Conference; Flaco Jimenez Exhibit Closing Reception; 2nd Annual Statewide Convening on Best Practices to Support Pregnant & Parenting Students

7. **CHANCELLOR'S REPORT** - *Dr. Mike Flores*

   7.A. ACD Annual Performance Update
   Dr. Tom Cleary, Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance, and Information Systems,

presented the ACD Performance Update. This presentation included data on the Learner Profile, Student Performance Highlights, Fall and Spring Headcount Enrollment, Enrollment by Student Type, Enrollment Trends, Course Completion Rates, Productive Grade Rates, High Challenge Courses, Freshmen Persistence Rates, Full-Time Freshmen Comparative Persistence Rates, 3 and 4-year Freshmen Graduation Rates, Degrees and Certificates Awarded, Graduates as a % of Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, Average Time to Associate Degree, Where ACD Students First Transfer, Graduation Rates of Transfer Students, Students Employed and/or Enrolled within 6 months of Graduation, Noel Levitz Results, Recommending ACD to a Friend or Family Member and Baldrige Trustee Leadership Award.

8. **STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE,** *Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair*

8.A. Alamo Colleges and Future Ready Bexar County

Xavier Urrutia, Vice Chancellor for External Affairs & Chief of Staff, made a presentation on Alamo Colleges & Future Ready Bexar County, which included information on Partnership Alignment, Future Ready Institutions, and Early Paths to Higher Education at the Alamo Colleges District.

8.A.1) ACD Future Ready Bexar County Grant Program

Stephanie Vasquez, Chief Program Officer, AlamoPROMISE, presented the ACD Future Ready Bexar County Grant Program. This presentation included information on Future Ready Objective for the Alamo Colleges, Proposed Local Adaptation, Phased Growth to Expand Outreach, Implementation Updates, Proposed Key Programming, and Alamo Colleges & Future Ready Bexar County Plan Alignment.

8.A.2) High School Programs Update

Sara Mann, Chief High School Programs Officer, presented the High School Programs Update. This presentation included information on Grounding Principles, Alamo Colleges Dual Credit Enrollment, High School Programs Overview, Alamo Academies, Dual Credit Programming & 2026 RFPs, and Dual Cradit Faculty Expansion Project Completion.

9. **AUDIT, BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE**, *Gerald Lopez, Chair*

9.A. Bond Rating Update and Results of Debt Transactions

Sean Mullen, Treasurer, presented on Bond Pricing Results. This presentation included information on AAA Credit Rating Reaffirmed, Limited Tax Series 2026, Revenue Refunding Series 2026, and Team Recognition.

9.B. Internal Audit Update

Frank Cortez, District Director of Internal Audit, presented the Internal Audit Update. This presentation included information on Board Oversight of Internal Audit, Organizational Independence, Audit Plan Update, Internal Audit Inquiry Activity, and Management Action Plan Status.

9.C. Discussion and Possible Action on the 2026 Annual Risk Assessment and Proposed Fiscal Year 2027 Internal Audit Plan

Frank Cortez, District Director of Internal Audit, presented the Annual Risk Assessment & Proposed FY 2027 Internal Audit Plan. This presentation included information on How The

2026 Risk Assessment was Performed, Audit Subjects Ranked by Risk – Top 15, Risk-Based Audit Engagements, Required & Supporting Activities, FY2027 Alternate Projects, How the Approved Budget Becomes Audit Work, and Requested Board Action.

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on August 18, 2026.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the 2026 Annual Risk Assessment and Proposed Fiscal Year 2027 Internal Audit Plan."

10. **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE**, *Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair*

10.A. Workforce Development Committee Report

Dr. Sammi Morrill, Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development, presented the Workforce Development Committee Report. This presentation included information on Partnerships, Economic Mobility and Workforce Development Highlights, Alamo Colleges – SA Ready to Work, Alamo Colleges District SA Ready to Work Student of the Month, and SA Ready to Work Year 4 Outcomes.

11. **CONSENT AGENDA REPORTS**

The following minute orders were forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on August 18, 2026.

11.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of June 1 through July 31, 2026."

11.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District."

11.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented."

11.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented."

11.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented."

11.F. Discussion and Possible Action on FY2024-25 Annual Financial Reports for San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Palo Alto College, Northwest Vista College and Northeast Lakeview College

"The Board of Trustees approves the attached Annual Financial Reports for San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Palo Alto College, Northwest Vista College and Northeast Lakeview College for the year ended August 31, 2025; and accepts the: 1) Independent Auditor's Report for Northeast Lakeview College; 2) Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards for Northeast Lakeview College; and 3) Independent Accountant's Review Reports for San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Palo Alto College and Northwest Vista College."

11.G. Discussion and Possible Action on the Adoption of Employee Holiday for Veterans Day

"In recognition of the Alamo Colleges District deep appreciation for all who have served our country, the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby adopts Veterans Day as an official Alamo Colleges District employee holiday to be celebrated on November 11 each year."

11.H. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Contract Increase for Alamo Colleges District, Northeast Lakeview College - New Braunfels Facility Renovation Project

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves a $300,000 increase of the Northeast Lakeview College New Braunfels facility renovation contract authority for a not to exceed value of $11,000,340. Subsequent change orders will be issued subject to negotiation of terms acceptable to District counsel as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

11.I. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Contract Increase for Alamo Colleges District, St. Philip's College - Watson Fine Arts Center Black Box Theater Addition

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves a $1M increase of the St. Philip's College Watson Fine Arts Center Black Box Theater Addition contract authority for a not to exceed value of $20,483,905. Subsequent change orders will be issued subject to negotiation of terms acceptable to District counsel as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

11.J. Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Award Contract to Construct Veterans Hall and Cafeteria at St. Philip's College

"The Board of Trustees hereby delegates to the Chancellor or his designee the authority to award a contract to construct a Veterans Hall and Cafeteria at St. Philip's College, subject to the availability of eligible funding."

11.K. Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Credit Mobility Platform

"The Board of Trustees hereby awards a contract to Sistema Technologies, Inc. providing for the purchase Credit Mobility Platform in the amount of $360,200 as requested by the Office of the Vice

Chancellor for Academic Success."

11.L. Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Diploma Services

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves necessary expenditures and extension of the term of the contract with Instructure, Inc. dba Parchment an Instructure Company providing for the purchase of Diploma Services, estimated to exceed $206,000 annually."

11.M. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy B.3.2 Board Member Training

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.3.2 Board Member Training substantially in the form attached."

11.N. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy B.3.3 Board of Trustees Ethics

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.3.3 Board of Trustees Ethics substantially in the form attached."

11.O. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy B.5.1 Board Responsibilities

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.5.1 Board Responsibilities substantially in the form attached."

12. **EXECUTIVE SESSION Entered Executive Session at 8:10 p.m. pursuant to Section 551.074 of the Texas Government Code.**

12.A. The Committee of the Whole may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

12.B. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Committee of the Whole may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s), including, without limitation, the Chancellor and the District Director of Internal Audit.

12.C.

Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.

12.D. **RECONVENE OPEN MEETING** **Reconvened Open Meeting at 8:34 p.m.**

13. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Chair Alderete adjourned the meeting at 8:34 p.m.

_____

Andria Bernal
District Projects Coordinator

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on Augsut 18, 2026

Presented and recommended for approval by the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees **on September 22, 2026.**

MINUTE ORDER

"The minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on August 18, 2026 are hereby approved."

PURPOSE

To officially approve the minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on August 18, 2026

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Priority: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENT: Minutes of Regular Board Meeting on August 18, 2026

_____
Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

_____
Ross Laughead, General Counsel

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Minutes
Regular Board Meeting Minutes
Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, August 18, 2026

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
   Chair Alderete called the meeting to order at 6:01 p.m.

2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING**
   Chair Alderete announced that the notice of the Regular Board Meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. **ROLL CALL**

   District 1: Joe Alderete, *Chair*
   District 2: Gloria Ray, *Vice Chair*, *Arrived at 6:08 p.m.*
   District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, *Secretary*
   District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
   District 5: Gerald Lopez
   District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague, *Asst. Secretary*
   District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
   District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery
   District 9: Robert Garcia
   Student Trustee: David Bermejo

   Presiding Administrator: Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

   All Board members being present, Chair Alderete announced that a quorum of board members was present.

4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
   The pledge was recited.

5. **INVOCATION** - *Edith Orozco,* Dean for Academic Success, St. Philip's College

6. **MEMORIALS**

Employee Memorials
Lewis R. Hinojosa Lead Enterprise Network Analyst ACCESS Employed: 04/13/2009 to 05/19/2023 Departed: July 17, 2026

7. **RECOGNITIONS**
   7.A. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month July 2026, *Sergio Vazquez*

Rodriguez, ACCESS
Dr. Sammi Morrill, Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development, presented the Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month for July 2026 to Sergio Vazquez Rodriguez.

7.B. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month August 2026, *Heaven McVea,* St. Philip's College
Dr. Adena Williams Loston, President of St. Philip's College, presented the AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month for August 2026 to Heaven McVea.

7.C. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month August 2026, *Alberta Harris,* St. Philip's College
Dr. Adena Williams Loston, President of St. Philip's College, presented the Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month for August 2026 to Alberta Harris.

7.D. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month August 2026, *Dr. Jacqueline Stevenson,* St. Philip's College
Dr. Adena Williams Loston, President of St. Philip's College, presented the Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month for August 2026 to Dr. Jacqueline Stevenson.

7.E. Kate Marmion Charitable Foundation
Barton Simpson, President of Alamo Colleges Foundation, presented the Kate Marmion Charitable Foundation. This presentation included information on the Kat Marmion Charitable Foundation, and Scholarships = Investments in our Future.

7.F. Meritorious Public Service Medal from the U.S. Army North
Barton Simpson, President of Alamo Colleges Foundation, presented the Meritorious Public Service Medal.

7.G. Palo Alto College Mariachi Palomino Albuquerque Recognition 2026
Anna U. Bustamante, District 3 Trustee, & Dr. Robert Garza, President of Palo Alto College presented the Palo Alto College Mariachi Palomino Albuquerque Recognition 2026.

8. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**

8.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

9. **CHAIR'S REPORT** - *Joe Alderete, Jr.*

9.A. Community Outreach: Alamo Colleges Foundation Board of Directors Meeting; Westside Education and Training Center Public Art Unveiling; 28th Annual San Antonio Hispanic Journalists Scholarship and Awards Gala; Fall 2026 Convocation; St. Philip's College Legacy Day

9.B. Legislative Report
Priscilla Camacho, Chief Legislative, Industry, and External Relations Officer, presented the Legislative Report. This presentation included information on Legislative Updates, Interim Updates, State Appropriations, Tuition & Fees, and Property Taxes.

10. **CHANCELLOR'S REPORT -** *Dr. Mike Flores*

10.A. ACD Marketing and Communications Awards
Presenter: Kristi Wyatt
Item deferred.

10.B. St. Philip's College Annual Performance Update
Presenter: Dr. Adena Williams Loston
Item deferred**.**

11. **AUDIT, BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE,** *Gerald Lopez, Chair*

11.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Setting a Tax Rate for Fiscal Year 2026-2027

Lisa Mazure, Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial and Auxiliary Services, presented the Fiscal Year 2026-27 Property Taxes. This presentation included the Current Tax Rate: Two Parts to the Tax Rate/Revenue, External Factors Necessitating Increased Local Investment, Property Tax Value Trends, Fall Enrollment Headcount, Preliminary Estimates, Certified Values, Additional Local Investment, Proposed Tax Rate: Two Parts to the Tax Rtae/Revenue, Allocation of $1 of Texas of a "Typical" Bexar County Homeowner Current Tax Rate, Allocation of $1 of Texas of a "Typical" Bexar County Homeowner Proposed, Truth in Taxation, No-New Revenue and Voter-Approval Calculations, Proposed Tax Rate = 1.75 Cent Increase, Timeline, and Requested Board Action.

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by roll call vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

Voter	In Favor	Opposed	Abstain
District 1 Joe Alderete, Jr.	X		
District 2 Gloria Ray	X		
District 3 Anna U. Bustamante	X		
District 4 Dr. Lorraine Pulido	X		
District 5 Gerald Lopez	X		
District 6 Dr. Gene Sprague	X		
District 7 Dr. Yvonne Katz	X		
District 8 Dr. Clint Kingsbery	X		
District 9 Robert Garcia	X		

"I move that the property tax rate be increased, subject to a public hearing and subsequent final vote, by the adoption of a tax rate of $0.166650/$100 of assessed valuation for FY 2026/27, which is effectively an 11 percent increase in the tax rate, consisting of a Maintenance and Operations (M&O) tax rate of $0.12526/$100 of assessed valuation and a Debt levy tax rate of $0.041390/$100 of assessed valuation. These two actions result in a Combined tax rate of $0.166650/$100 of assessed valuation for FY 2026/27 which is more than the No-New-Revenue

tax rate of $0.153224/$100 of assessed valuation and less than the Voter-Approval tax rate of $0.166955/$100 of assessed valuation. THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE. THE RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 8 PERCENT AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A $100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY $17.50. The Board hereby ratifies its implied delegation to the Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial and Auxiliary Services or delegate to calculate the no-new-revenue tax rate and the voter-approval tax rate relying on the Bexar County Tax Assessor-Collector and hereby authorizes and directs the Interim Vice Chancellor or delegate to provide the public notices on appropriate dates as required by the Texas Tax Code. Following such notice, the Board of Trustees shall deliberate and vote on the final tax rate, within the applicable time frame set out in the Texas Property Tax Code."

11.B. Discussion and Possible Action on FY27 All Funds Budget

Shayne West, Associate Vice Chancellor for Financial Planning and Auxiliary Services presented the FY 2027 Budget Updates. This presentation included information on FY 2027 Budget Updates, Restricted Funds, Student Financial Aid, FY27 Restricted Funds, FY27 Operating Budget Amendments, FY27 All Funds Summary, and Requested Board Actions.

On a motion by Dr. Lorraine Pulido, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the Fiscal Year 2026-27 All Funds Budget, including amendments to the unrestricted operating budget with total projected revenues of $909,877,945; restricted and plant fund balance outflow of resources of $0; operating fund balance commitment of $0; and total expenses of $943,740,823 (Exhibit I)."

11.C. Discussion and Possible Action on the 2026 Annual Risk Assessment and Proposed Fiscal Year 2027 Internal Audit Plan

Presenter: Frank Cortez

On a motion by Trustee Gerald Lopez, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the 2026 Annual Risk Assessment and Proposed Fiscal Year 2027 Internal Audit Plan."

12. **PERSONNEL**

12.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents and recommended by the Chancellor for the 2026-2027 academic year. Further Board action will not be required for these persons to teach in the indicated disciplines."

ATTACHMENT A.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Appointment of Faculty

August 2026

	Recommended	Department	College	Effective Date
1.	Prescott, Stephen	Law Enforcement	SAC	August 2026
2.	James, LaShoude	Accounting	SAC	August 2026
3.	Williamson, Meghan	Nursing	SAC	August 2026
4.	Ripley, Chad	Law Enforcement	SAC	August 2026
5.	Salazar, Ramiro	Computer Information Systems	SAC	August 2026
6.	Fetter, Kyle	Engineering	SAC	August 2026
7.	Gamage, Dharmanie	Mathematics	SAC	August 2026
8.	Hillskemper, Erik	English	SAC	August 2026
9.	Nessler, Angela	History	SAC	August 2026
10.	Casares, Victor	Allied Construction Trades	SPC	August 2026
11.	Temple, Jesse	Automotive Technology	SPC	August 2026
12.	Rankin, John	Fine Arts	SPC	August 2026
13.	Bundy, John	English	SPC	August 2026
14.	Boada, Richard	English	SPC	August 2026
15.	Gooding, Stephanie	Psychology	SPC	August 2026
16.	Hewer, Elizabeth	Mathematics	PAC	August 2026
17.	Aguilar, Philip	Automotive Technology	PAC	August 2026
18.	LeChasseur-Aguilar, Jacqueline	Dental Hygiene	PAC	August 2026
19.	Garza, Clare	Dental Hygiene	PAC	August 2026
20.	Garza, Rafael	Government	PAC	August 2026
21.	Martinez, Jaime	Applied Tech Operations Mgt	PAC	August 2026
22.	Chandler, James	Applied Tech Operations Mgt	PAC	August 2026
23.	Comedy-Holmes, Jennifer	English	NVC	August 2026
24.	Serrano, Christian	Biological Sciences	NVC	August 2026
25.	Shipman, Kelly	Humanities	NVC	August 2026
26.	Miller, Lauren	Speech & Communications	NVC	August 2026
27.	Carpenter-Barnett, Michelle	Anthropology	NVC	August 2026
28.	Steffek, Meaghan	History	NVC	August 2026
29.	Felux, Justin	History	NVC	August 2026
30.	Armijo, Alicia	Philosophy	NVC	August 2026
31.	Culak, Christian	Philosophy	NVC	August 2026
32.	Golden, Kaleb	History	NVC	August 2026
33.	Jackson-Ross, Donteal	English	NVC	August 2026
34.	Reyes, Paulo	Psychology	NVC	August 2026
35.	Jones, Carl	Mathematics	NVC	August 2026
36.	Hollabaugh, Kassie	Biology	NLC	August 2026
37.	Motley, Mary Kate	Education	NLC	August 2026
38.	Forn, Brian	Geography	NLC	August 2026

12.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, and

by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the recommendation of employment for the following administrator positions:



Attachment A.

Appointment of Administrators

August 2026

Dr. Leonard Lira

Dean for Academic Success
as recommended by the President of Northeast Lakeview College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Cristela Garcia

Dean for Student Success
as recommended by the President of Northeast Lakeview College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Yesenia Espinoza

Associate Dean (Cybersecurity & Business)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Juan Morales

Associate Dean (Automotive Technology)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

LeAnn Dinsdale

Associate Dean (Tourism, Hospitality & Culinary Arts)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Kristabel Aguero

Associate Dean (Healthcare Sciences)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Christopher Smith

Associate Dean (Health Sciences and Sciences)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Mallory Plummer

Associate Dean (Academic Success & Academic Services)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Joseph Kulhanek

Associate Dean (Allied Construction Trades)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Donald Fernandez

Associate Dean (Transportation & Manufacturing Technology)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Paul Deadrick

Associate Dean (Natural Sciences, Kinesiology, Engineering & Mathematics)
as recommended by the President of St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Daniel Herrick

Associate Dean (English & Philosophy)
as recommended by the President of San Antonio College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

12.C. Discussion and Possible Action on the Employment Contract of the District Director of Internal Audit
Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, seconded by Trustee Robert Garcia, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees has reviewed the effectiveness of the internal audit function and the District Director of Internal Audit's performance and hereby authorizes a new employment contract that extends the current appointment of Francisco Cortez as the District Director of Internal Audit through August 31, 2029, on the terms discussed in Executive Session."

13. **CONSENT AGENDA**

13.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Gloria Ray, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Community College District Board of Trustees held on August 18, 2026 is hereby approved."

13.A.1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

13.A.1)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Special Board Meeting on June 13, 2026

"The minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on June 13, 2026 are hereby approved."

13.A.1)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Special Board Meeting on June 23, 2026

"The minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on June 23, 2026 are hereby approved."

13.A.1)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on June 23, 2026

"The minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on June 23, 2026 are hereby approved."

13.A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report
The Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report was approved.

13.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

"The Board of Trustees hereby accepts this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statements on private gifts made in April and May 2026."

13.A.4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report
The Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report was approved.

13.A.5) Fiscal Services Reports

13.A.5)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of June 1 through July 31, 2026."

13.A.5)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District."

13.A.5)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented."

13.A.5)d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented."

13.A.5)e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Reports on

Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented."

13.B. Discussion and Possible Action on FY2024-25 Annual Financial Reports for San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Palo Alto College, Northwest Vista College and Northeast Lakeview College

"The Board of Trustees approves the attached Annual Financial Reports for San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Palo Alto College, Northwest Vista College and Northeast Lakeview College for the year ended August 31, 2025; and accepts the: 1) Independent Auditor's Report for Northeast Lakeview College; 2) Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards for Northeast Lakeview College; and 3) Independent Accountant's Review Reports for San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Palo Alto College and Northwest Vista College."

13.C. Discussion and Possible Action on the Adoption of Employee Holiday for Veterans Day

"In recognition of the Alamo Colleges District deep appreciation for all who have served our country, the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby adopts Veterans Day as an official Alamo Colleges District employee holiday to be celebrated on November 11 each year."

13.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Contract Increase for Alamo Colleges District, Northeast Lakeview College - New Braunfels Facility Renovation Project

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves a $300,000 increase of the Northeast Lakeview College New Braunfels facility renovation contract authority for a not to exceed value of $11,000,340. Subsequent change orders will be issued subject to negotiation of terms acceptable to District counsel as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

13.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Contract Increase for Alamo Colleges District, St. Philip's College - Watson Fine Arts Center Black Box Theater Addition

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves a $1M increase of the St. Philip's College Watson Fine Arts Center Black Box Theater Addition contract authority for a not to exceed value of $20,483,905. Subsequent change orders will be issued subject to negotiation of terms acceptable to District counsel as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

13.F. Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Award Contract to Construct Veterans Hall and Cafeteria at St. Philip's College

"The Board of Trustees hereby delegates to the Chancellor or his designee the authority to award a contract to construct a Veterans Hall and Cafeteria at St. Philip's College, subject to the availability of eligible funding."

13.G. Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Credit Mobility Platform

"The Board of Trustees hereby awards a contract to Sistema Technologies, Inc. providing for the purchase Credit Mobility Platform in the amount of $360,200 as requested by the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Success."

13.H. Discussion and Possible Action on the Purchase of Diploma Services

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves necessary expenditures and extension of the term of the contract with Instructure, Inc. dba Parchment an Instructure Company providing for the purchase of Diploma Services, estimated to exceed $206,000 annually."

13.I. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy B.3.2 Board Member Training

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.3.2 Board Member Training substantially in the form attached."

13.J. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy B.3.3 Board of Trustees Ethics

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.3.3 Board of Trustees Ethics substantially in the form attached."

13.K. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy B.5.1 Board Responsibilities

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.5.1 Board Responsibilities substantially in the form attached."

14. **EXECUTIVE SESSION Entered Executive Session at 8:16 p.m. pursuant to Section 551.071 & 551.074 of the Texas Government Code.**

14.A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

14.B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter.

14.C. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending and threatened litigations, including without limitation, a settlement offer received in litigation brought by a College employee.

14.D. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s), including, without limitation, the Chancellor and District Director of Internal Audit.

14.E. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session

15. **RECONVENE OPEN MEETING** **Reconvened Open Meeting at 8:53 p.m**.

15.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session.

On a motion by Trustee Robert Garcia, seconded by Trustee Dr. Clint Kingsbery, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees the Board rejects the Plaintiff's settlement offer presented in Executive Session.

On a motion by Trustee Robert Garcia, seconded by Dr. Lorraine Pulido, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees the Board approved the charges to the Chancellor are adopted as presented in Executive Session.

On a motion by Trustee Robert Garcia, seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustee the Board approved the Chancellor's employment contract substantially as presented in Executive Session and authorizes and directs its Board officers and attorneys to complete and execute the contract.

16. **SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE**

16.A. Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for September 22, 2026

17. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Chair Alderete adjourned the meeting at 8:54 p.m.

_____

Andria Bernal
District Projects Coordinator

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

District Internal Audit Department
2222 North Alamo Street
San Antonio, Texas, 78215
(210) 485-0396 Office

Date: September 14, 2026

To: Natalie Barajas – Deputy Chief of Staff

From: Frank Cortez – District Director of Internal Audit

Subject: Internal Audit Monthly Activity Report for September 2026 (Consent Agenda)

This report summarizes the activities of the Internal Audit Department. It is provided for the Board's information in support of its oversight responsibilities and to comply with the Institute of Internal Auditor's Global Internal Audit Standards, which require the Chief Audit Executive to keep the Board informed of internal audit activities and results.
No Board action is required.

Status of Audit Plan Engagements:

Engagement	Status	Percent Complete	Target Completion
Planning Phase			
Executive Travel and Entertainment Audit	Planning started	10%	11/20/2026
Fieldwork Phase			
IT Vulnerability Management Audit	Fieldwork in progress	45%	10/30/2026
Reporting Phase			
Budgeting Audit	Reviewing draft report	85%	10/9/2026
Dual Credit Advisory Project	Report Issued	100%	8/20/2026
SB 17 Compliance Review	Report Issued	100%	9/8/2026

Investigations:

Activity	Description	Date
Hotline Cases #958, #963, #1044, #1072, and #1086	Investigations are in progress.	Ongoing

Professional Development and Administration:

- Department staff completed the *AI Essentials: Responsible Use* training. The Senior Auditor completed an ethics course required to her CPA license.
- The Director and one auditor participated in testing the new automated "Recommend for Hire" dashboard being developed by Alamo Colleges TOSI Department.

Chief Audit Executive's Comment
The department continues to operate with sufficient independence and unrestricted access to records, personnel, and properties necessary to perform its work. No scope limitations, resource constraints, or impairments to independence or objectivity arose during the reporting period.

Prepared in accordance with the IIA Global Internal Audit Standards, Domain III (Governance) and Standard 11.3, Communicating Results.

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

Presented to the **ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES** on September 22, 2026

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby accepts this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statements on private gifts made in June 2026."

PURPOSE

Provide information on donations received by the Alamo Colleges District & the Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

BACKGROUND

To provide students with scholarships thereby enabling them to complete their college education and to provide faculty and staff with financial program support to further student enrichment.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Total Gifts Received for the Month **$1,132,135.40**
Cost:	NA
Strategic Plan:	Goal II – Supports student success
Employee Services:	NA

ATTACHMENTS: Private Gifts, In-Kind Gifts and the Monthly Financial Statement on Project Activity to the Alamo Colleges (20 pages)

DocuSigned by:
Barton T. Simpson
7245B85737F1486...

8/26/2026

Barton T. Simpson Date
President, Institutional Advancement
Alamo Colleges District & Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT & ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION GIFTS REPORT June 2026 September 22, 2026 BOARD REPORT

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
A-Mark Foundation		06/02/2026	A-Mark Student Journalism Award	
Doreen J. Abrams		06/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Doreen J. Abrams		06/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute Scholarship	
Fernando Acevedo		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Angelica A. Acosta		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Stephanie A. Acuna		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Stephanie A. Acuna		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Elsie D. Adams		06/01/2026	NLC Veteran's Center	
Elsie D. Adams		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Leticia M. Adams		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
AFCEA Education Foundation - Alamo Chapter		06/12/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
AFCEA Education Foundation - Alamo Chapter		06/04/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Bhagirath Agrawal		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kristabel Aguero		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kristabel Aguero		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Flavia Aguilar		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica L. Aguilar		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kirsten J. Aguilar		06/05/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Ruben D. Aguillon		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Robert A. Aguinaga		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Robert A. Aguinaga		06/05/2026	Annual Fund	
Melissa D. Aguirra		06/01/2026	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Michelle D. Aguirre		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
AHIMA Foundation		06/03/2026	AHIMA Foundation Grant	
Alamo Lodge Number 44		06/24/2026	Masonic Scholarship for Skilled Trades	
Alfred N. Alaniz		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Alfred N. Alaniz		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Alfred N. Alaniz		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Rodolfo Alba		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Alexandra Alcala		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Alexandra Alcala		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jesus Alcala		06/05/2026	G.A.L.A. (Gay & Lesbian Association) Scholarship	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Mary Lou S. Allmand		06/01/2026	Micro-Credentialing	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		06/01/2026	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		06/01/2026	NLC Veteran's Center	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anthony D. Aluarado		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Michael A. Alvarado		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Andrea N. Alvarez		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Erica Alvarez		06/05/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Graciela B. Alvarez		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Joe Alvarez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Rigo M. Amaya		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
American Online Giving Foundation	Johnny Guillory	06/25/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Diana Anaya		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jennifer L. Andermatt		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Kirsten P. Anderson		06/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		06/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		06/01/2026	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		06/01/2026	SPC Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Wesley L. Anderson		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Wesley L. Anderson		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Jim Rafeedie		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Leticia G. Aranda		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Tyler A. Archer		06/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Tyler A. Archer		06/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Tyler A. Archer		06/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Rachelle L. Arizpe		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Rachel V. Armendariz		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Josephine S. Arnold		06/17/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Griselda F. Arocha		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Andres C. Arredondo		06/01/2026	Community of Automotive Professionals	
Andres C. Arredondo		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Andres C. Arredondo		06/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Katherine Arredondo		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Katherine Arredondo		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Katherine Arredondo		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Nora E. Arredondo		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nora E. Arredondo		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Christopher R. Arriaga		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Salvador Arriaga		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Salvador Arriaga		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Rodell G. Asher		06/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute Scholarship	
ATG Entertainment		06/22/2026	KSYM Program	
ATG Entertainment		06/22/2026	KSYM Program	
ATG Entertainment		06/22/2026	KSYM Program	
Joshua S. Austin		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Joshua S. Austin		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Alexis A. Avila		06/05/2026	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Beatrice A. Avila		06/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Daniel Ayala		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Roger P. Ayala		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Christy Babu		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Vanessa J. Bailey		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Cynthia A. Baker		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Trevor D. Baker		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Esther Balado		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Mary Banfield		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Bank of America Charitable Gift Fund	Stewart Bryant	06/15/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Natalie Barajas		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Jessica C. Barnes		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jessica C. Barnes		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jessica C. Barnes		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Candace Barnett		06/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	
Christina S. Barrera		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Malorie A. Barrera		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle L. Barrera		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Michelle L. Barrera		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Roxanne Barrera		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Rolando Barrientez		06/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Amanda E. Bartonek		06/05/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Leonard C. Bass		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Tina M. Bausinger		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	SPC Homebuilding Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Bush-Metsgar Family Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Diesel Technology Program	
Dafney D. Bell		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jodi M. Bellamy		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Raul Belmontes		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer D. Benavides		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jennifer D. Benavides		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Greta Bennett		06/08/2026	Celestine M & Remethia D Winters Scholarship	Celestine Winters, Remethia Winters
Meredith N. Bess		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Michael S. Blackwell		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Shawana F. Blair		06/05/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Shawana F. Blair		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		06/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Albert Bledsoe		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Arleen B. Bloss		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Arleen B. Bloss		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Melaku A. Bogale		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
David L. Boggs		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Jared G. Boggs		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Veronica Bonebrake		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Veronica Bonebrake		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Veronica Bonebrake		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Abreetta Bonner		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Abreetta Bonner		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Abreetta Bonner		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Christen Boone		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Kristina M. Booth		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sabra H. Booth		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Tafesse G. Borena		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
James A. Borrego		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Amy Bosley		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Sophia Botello		06/01/2026	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Rachael M. Bower		06/05/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Rachael M. Bower		06/05/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Cameron L. Bowren		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Laura B. Boyer		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Laura B. Boyer		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Linda L. Boyer-Owens		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Margaret Boykin		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Kristofer B. Breitenkamp		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Edna I. Breuer		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Edna I. Breuer		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Robert L. Bridgeford		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Phyllis Bright		06/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Phyllis Bright		06/01/2026	Child Development (CDA) Training SAC	
Isabella A. Briones		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Isabella A. Briones		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Jasmine Y. Brock		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Leslie J. Brogden		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Denetria Brooks-James		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Christina M. Brown		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Christina M. Brown		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Holly D. Brown		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Alejandra Bueno		06/01/2026	International Programs Support Fund	
Rayvin Burget		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Ashley Burke		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Brittany Burke		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Courtney Burke		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Michelle D. Burnett		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
John A. Burrell		06/05/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Amy H. Burton		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Gerald F. Busald		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Joshua A. Bustillo		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jerrod A. Butcher		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Valerie P. Butter		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Keyhla I. Calderon Lugo		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Keyhla I. Calderon Lugo		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Velica Calvert		06/05/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Velica Calvert		06/05/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Aileen Camacho		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Aileen Camacho		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brandy Camacho		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Pablo Camacho Gutierrez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Pablo Camacho Gutierrez		06/05/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Judit V. Camargo		06/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Judit V. Camargo		06/01/2026	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Judit V. Camargo		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Judit V. Camargo		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Judit V. Camargo		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Evelyn J. Campos		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Viviana Campos		06/17/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Beatrice E. Canales		06/01/2026	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Beatrice E. Canales		06/01/2026	Norma's Nook Playground Endowed Program Fund	
Beatrice E. Canales		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Sharon D. Canedo		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Gloria F. Canestaro		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Elsa L. Cantu		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Gaston Cantu		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gaston Cantu		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Gaston Cantu		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Gaston Cantu		06/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Gaston Cantu		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jose L. Cantu		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Chadwick J. Cardenas		06/05/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		06/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Daisy L. Carmona		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Fabian D. Carr		06/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Fabian D. Carr		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Fabian D. Carr		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Sarah C. Carraher		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David Carrillo		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Belinda J. Carter-Newton		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Selso M. Casares		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Phillip Casarez		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Robert J. Casillas		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Gilivaldo Castaneda		06/01/2026	William C. Davis Endowed Scholarship	
Isabel Castaneda		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Ursella A. Castaneda		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Bertha C. Castellanos		06/01/2026	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Caroline K. Castellanos		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Caroline K. Castellanos		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Caroline K. Castellanos		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Daisy Castillo		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Resilience Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	TACHE Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Arts, Culture, and Community Impact Fund	
Gilbert V. Castillo		06/05/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Graciela Castillo		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Graciela Castillo		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Graciela Castillo		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Janice Castillo		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Jeanette J. Castillo		06/01/2026	Ray Hernandez FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Rafael C. Castillo		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Timothy I. Castillo		06/05/2026	NLC Veteran's Center	
Martha L. Castro		06/05/2026	ECO-Centro Program	
Martha L. Castro		06/05/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Amanda Cavazos		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Amanda Cavazos		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Angela M. Cavazos		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Jasmine J. Caza		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jasmine J. Caza		06/01/2026	PAC FEST Scholarships	
Jasmine J. Caza		06/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Sabina C. Cerda		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Reymundo Chacon		06/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	
Kwai C. Chan		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Brad S. Chandler		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brad S. Chandler		06/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Angel Chappell		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Daniela Chavarria		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
David Chavera		06/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	
David Chavera		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Andrew E. Chavez		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Arianna Chavez		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Arianna Chavez		06/05/2026	Resilience Scholarship	
Maria A. Chavez		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Peggy E. Chavez		06/05/2026	NLC Veteran's Center	
Peggy E. Chavez		06/05/2026	GED Empowerment to College Endowed Scholarship	
Peggy E. Chavez		06/05/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Peggy E. Chavez		06/05/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Daniel Chevez		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Daniel Chevez		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Daniel Chevez		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Brian P. Christensen		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/12/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
City of San Antonio - Council District 4		06/12/2026	Mariachi Program	
Alison Sean D. Clark		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Damian Clark-Warren		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Carl G. Clayton		06/05/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Thomas S. Cleary		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Thomas S. Cleary		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Climb Together		06/16/2026	Annual Fund	
Climb Together		06/26/2026	Annual Fund	
Elizabeth A. Cloyd		06/29/2026	Andrew G. Borden Jr. Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Coalition to Transform Advanced Care		06/17/2026	San Antonio Connectedness Project	
David R. Collazo		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David R. Collazo		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
David R. Collazo		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
David R. Collazo		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
David R. Collazo		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Keith G. Collins		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jacob P. Colunga		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Jacob P. Colunga		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Jennifer D. Comedy-Holmes		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Jennifer D. Comedy-Holmes		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Community of Automotive Professionals		06/15/2026	Community of Automotive Professionals	
Esther M. Conejo		06/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Marcos Contreras		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Catherine F. Coppersmith		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joseph Coppola		06/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Eloisa Cordova		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Maria E. Coronado		06/05/2026	Child Care Center	
Maria E. Coronado		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Maria E. Coronado		06/05/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Maria E. Coronado		06/05/2026	Ray Hernandez FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Maria E. Coronado		06/05/2026	Dr. Robert Zeigler Endowed Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Maria E. Coronado		06/05/2026	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Maria E. Coronado		06/05/2026	David E Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Craig C. Coroneos		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Vanessa C. Corrales		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Vanessa C. Corrales		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Vanessa C. Corrales		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Elizabeth Correa		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Christina M. Cortez		06/01/2026	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Christina M. Cortez		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Federico A. Cortez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Federico A. Cortez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Francisco Cortez		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Francisco Cortez		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Francisco Cortez		06/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute Scholarship	
Francisco Cortez		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Rebecca Cortez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
County of Bexar	Rebecca Clay-Flores	06/16/2026	PAC Fest	
Daryan Crawford		06/05/2026	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Robert J. Croan		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Sharon A. Crockett-Ray		06/01/2026	Ralph and Blanche Crockett Memorial Scholarship	
Yolanda R. Crooms		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Yolanda R. Crooms		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Cameron L. Crosby		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
George M. Cross		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Tonya R. Crowley		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Larry M. Crutsinger		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jessica S. Cruz		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Jessica S. Cruz		06/01/2026	SPC GED Program Fund	
Jessica S. Cruz		06/01/2026	Child Development (CDA) Training SAC	
Elizabeth D. Cuellar		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Sarah I. Cuellar		06/01/2026	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Sarah I. Cuellar		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sarah I. Cuellar		06/01/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
CyberGrants		06/05/2026	Annual Fund	
CyberGrants		06/26/2026	Annual Fund	
CyberGrants		06/26/2026	Annual Fund	
Nicole D Lopez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Marika A. Dabney		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Marika A. Dabney		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anthony T. Daniels		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Patrick F. Daniels		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gloria Dauberman		06/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Gloria Dauberman		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Laura E. Davenport		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Laura E. Davenport		06/01/2026	Resilience Scholarship	
Adela M. Davila		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Arturo Davila		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Cheryl E. Davis		06/14/2026	William C. Davis Endowed Scholarship	William G. Davis
Max Davis		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sharon D. Davis		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Sharon D. Davis		06/05/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Sylvia M. Davis		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sylvia M. Davis		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Sylvia M. Davis		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sylvia M. Davis		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Tamika S. Davis		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		06/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Teresa De La Cruz		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Amber A. De La Garza		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Pamela S. De La Garza		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Virginia "Ginny" Stowitts-Traina Fund Endw Prg	
Alba De Leon		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Edlyn S. De Oliveira		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Rosalind K. De Trevino		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Jose J. DeHoyos		06/05/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Cecilia Del Toro		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Denise DeLaRosa		06/01/2026	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Denise DeLaRosa		06/01/2026	Hispanic Science Majors Scholarship	
Bonita D. DeLeon		06/05/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Monica R. Delgado		06/05/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Vanessa A. DeMont		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Vanessa A. DeMont		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jillian L. Denman		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Caprice L. Diaz		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Edward Diaz		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Edward Diaz		06/01/2026	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Mariana A. Diaz		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jaclyn G. Dinscore		06/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		06/01/2026	Future Workforce Leaders Scholarship	
Steven W. Doak		06/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	
Adriana Dominguez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jessica Dominguez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica Dominguez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Pearl R. Dominguez		06/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Suzette A. Dooley		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Tangila C. Dove		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Tangila C. Dove		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Daniel T. Dow		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Lucas W. Dowden		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Lucas W. Dowden		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Cheryl A. Drake		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Emma Y. Dromgoole		06/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Annette Duenes		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Pamela J. Dunagan		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Leticia E. Duncan Brosnan		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Paul S. Dunn		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Terri D. Dutton		06/01/2026	PAC Nursing Program Fund TR-NR	
Jessica L. Edmiston		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Education Trust, Inc		06/09/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Anna M. Edwards		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Rosita Elizondo		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Dawn L. Elmore		06/01/2026	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	James C. Elmore
James C. Elmore		06/03/2026	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	James C. Elmore
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Dennis Gittinger Endowed Scholarship for Mathematics	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Strategies for Success - Grant in Aid Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Jesus D. Enriquez		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Savithra U. Eratne		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Susan L. Escobar		06/01/2026	NVC Digital Media Student Program Support	
Britney M. Esparza		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Britney M. Esparza		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Dimona R. Esparza		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Francisco Esparza		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Raquel M. Espinosa		06/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Veronica Espinoza		06/05/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Juliana M. Esquivel		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Stephanie R. Estrada		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stephanie R. Estrada		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Excelencia in Education		06/09/2026	Excelencia Community Colleges Transforming Project SAC	
Christophe B. Fairbank		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Richard H. Farias		06/01/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	
Richard H. Farias		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Rudy R. Farias		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Rudy R. Farias		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Rudy R. Farias		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Rudy R. Farias		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Thomas C. Farias		06/05/2026	SAC Department of Foreign Language, Philosophy and Culture Program Support	
Zachary Fazio		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Moreno Federico		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Michael Feesl		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anna Lisa Fernandez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Luis M. Fernandez		06/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Luis M. Fernandez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Luis M. Fernandez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Patricia G. Fichter-Patrick		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Patricia G. Fichter-Patrick		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Fidelity Brokerage Services, LLC	John Rogers Smith	06/15/2026	Rogers Smith Endowed Scholarship	
Robert Finley		06/09/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
Virginia B. Finster		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Elke M. Fletes		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Luka Flinn		06/08/2026	KSYM Program	
Betsy L. Flood		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Betsy L. Flood		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Christina D. Flores		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
David R. Flores		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Dolores C. Flores		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Georgia L. Flores		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		06/01/2026	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Jennifer L. Flores		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jorge R. Flores		06/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Julieta Flores		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Julieta Flores		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Melissa A. Flores		06/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Rose M. Flores		06/01/2026	Horticulture Scholarship	
Ruben M. Flores		06/01/2026	GED Empowerment to College Endowed Scholarship	
Ruben M. Flores		06/01/2026	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Vanessa S. Flores		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Rosalinda F. Flores Castillo		06/01/2026	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Melissa Flores-Valencia		06/01/2026	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Tracy Floyd		06/01/2026	Disabled Student Program Fund	
Tracy Floyd		06/01/2026	Student Activities Program Fund	
Tracy Floyd		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jane E. Focht-Hansen		06/01/2026	SAC Creative Writing Scholarship TR-NR	
Samantha G. Folano		06/01/2026	Palo Alto Alumni Y Amigos Association Scholarship	
Angela S. Fondren		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Dominique D. Fonseca		06/05/2026	Child Care Center	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Martin B. Fortner		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Diana A. Franchini		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Karl R. Frey		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Paul A. Frisch		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Verne Futagawa		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Verne Futagawa		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle A. Gable		06/01/2026	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Brice R. Gabriel		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brice R. Gabriel		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Brice R. Gabriel		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Brice R. Gabriel		06/01/2026	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Deborah L. Gaitan		06/01/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
Carlos Galindo		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Yvonne M. Galindo		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Arron M. Gallegos		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Mia L. Gallegos		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Cynthia V. Galvan		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Cynthia V. Galvan		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Cynthia V. Galvan		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia V. Galvan		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Cynthia V. Galvan		06/01/2026	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Annette Garcia		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Brittany Garcia		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Cristela C. Garcia		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Daniz Garcia		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Joshua R. Garcia		06/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Mauricio Garcia		06/01/2026	Angela de Hoyos Scholarship - Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Mauricio Garcia		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Mauricio Garcia		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Migdalia Garcia		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Noe N. Garcia		06/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Noe N. Garcia		06/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Noe N. Garcia		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Noe N. Garcia		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Ofelia B. Garcia		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Priscilla G. Garcia		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Priscilla G. Garcia		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia Presidential Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Vincent J. Garcia		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Vincent J. Garcia		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Vincent J. Garcia		06/01/2026	Jessica's Project	
Bethany A. Garr		06/19/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David A. Garza		06/05/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Diann Garza		06/01/2026	SPC Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Elena S. Garza		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Laura T. Garza		06/01/2026	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		06/01/2026	Dr. Barbara Strain Memorial Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		06/01/2026	David E Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Laura T. Garza		06/01/2026	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Laura T. Garza		06/01/2026	SAC Drama Program Fund	
Magda L. Garza		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Margarita Garza		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Paula A. Garza		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Philip R. Garza		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Philip R. Garza		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Vanessa A. Garza		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Pamela D. Gauna		06/01/2026	NLC College Mentoring Program	
Pamela D. Gauna		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Pamela D. Gauna		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Edward D. Gayden		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Victoria H. German		06/05/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Leslie B. Germer		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Leslie B. Germer		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Michael L. Gershman		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Lyndsy Gholson		06/01/2026	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. HBCU Endowed Scholarship	
Matthew Gillette		06/05/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Dennis J. Gittinger		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		06/01/2026	SACMEN Program Fund	
Lloyd A. Godin		06/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		06/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		06/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	
Deretha R. Goforth		06/01/2026	Dr. Dee and Zella Rainey Scholarship	
Leanna Gomez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Mary K. Gomez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Mary K. Gomez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Victor M. Gomez		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Pablo I. Gomez-Segovia		06/05/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Children's Library Activity Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	
Abel R. Gonzales		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Abel R. Gonzales		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		06/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Antoinette Gonzales		06/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Antoinette Gonzales		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Antoinette Gonzales		06/01/2026	Horticulture Scholarship	
Antoinette Gonzales		06/01/2026	Children's Library Activity Fund	
Antonia M. Gonzales		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Arlene R. Gonzales		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Brenda Gonzales		06/01/2026	David E Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Jonathon R. Gonzales		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Jonathon R. Gonzales		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Michael J. Gonzales		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Nancy K. Gonzales		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Nancy K. Gonzales		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Dennis Gittinger Endowed Scholarship for Mathematics	
Valerie Gonzales		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Valerie Gonzales		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Veronica V. Gonzales		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Veronica V. Gonzales		06/05/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Veronica V. Gonzales		06/05/2026	NVC Arts	
Alejandra M. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	Bits 'n Bytes PAC	
Evelyn Gonzalez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Evelyn Gonzalez		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Evelyn Gonzalez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lazaro Gonzalez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	Dr. Elizabeth Garza Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Myrella G. Gonzalez		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Salvador Gonzalez		06/05/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sheyla Gonzalez		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Ricardo A. Gonzalez Hernandez		06/05/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Amanda M. Gorrell		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Amanda M. Gorrell		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Amanda M. Gorrell		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Laurie M. Granado		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Heidi B. Granger		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jasmyne L. Graybill		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Sigrid K. Greene		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Stacy R. Greene		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Veronica M. Griego		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Veronica M. Griego		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Michael Grillo		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Michael Grillo		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Barbara R. Guerra		06/01/2026	Psychology Department Scholarship	
Denise Guerra		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Erik Guerra		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Geraldo R. Guerra		06/01/2026	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Gloria M. Guerra		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gloria M. Guerra		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Yalitza P. Guerra		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Monica P. Guerrero		06/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Patsy Guerrero		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Russell Guerrero		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Russell Guerrero		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Russell Guerrero		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Russell Guerrero		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Brenda M. Guerrero Juarez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Homer Guevara		06/05/2026	Dr. Homer Guevara, Jr./ CPS Energy Endowment Fund	
Nancy G. Guevara		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Nancy G. Guevara		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Nancy G. Guevara		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Lindsay D. Guinn		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Tak Gurung		06/05/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Usha T. Gururajarao		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Santos C. Gutierrez		06/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Santos C. Gutierrez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Santos C. Gutierrez		06/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Santos C. Gutierrez		06/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Santos C. Gutierrez		06/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Angela B. Hager		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Marsha P. Hall		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Mustafa M. Hamdan		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Sabrina I. Hammel		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Sabrina I. Hammel		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sabrina I. Hammel		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Chad L. Hammond		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Jeffery R. Hankins		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Mandy C. Hanz		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Caroline V. Haring		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Kenneth E. Harris		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher R. Harrison		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Christopher R. Harrison		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Aileen M. Hartfield		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Shawn W. Harward		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Shawn W. Harward		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Shawn W. Harward		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Teri A. Haye		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Healthy Futures of Texas		06/12/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Holly D. Hebert-Guinn		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Jenale Heneke		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Alejandro Hernandez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Eliza A. Hernandez		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Eliza A. Hernandez		06/05/2026	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	
Gina L. Hernandez		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Hector M. Hernandez		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Hector M. Hernandez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Henry L. Hernandez		06/05/2026	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Marilyn Hernandez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Marilyn Hernandez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Marilyn Hernandez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Patricia G. Hernandez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Ramon Hernandez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Cynthia D. Hernandez-Guerra		06/01/2026	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Pamela L. Herrington-Moriarty		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Diane C. Hester		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Phillip L. Hicks		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Hilary R. Hilario		06/05/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Carolyn J. Hilton		06/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Robert R. Hines		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Steven E. Hoenes		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Christina R. Horton		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Milton J. Howard		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Matthew F. Hudock		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Matthew F. Hudock		06/05/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		06/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Krishtien J. Huerta		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lillian Huerta		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Yvette E. Hughes		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jessica Humann		06/01/2026	Children's Library Activity Fund	
Jessica Humann		06/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Jessica Humann		06/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Jessica Humann		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jessica Humann		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica Humann		06/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Ta'laya M. Hunt		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Melissa Huron Mejia		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Melissa Huron Mejia		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Clare Iannelli		06/01/2026	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Hamid Ibaroudene		06/05/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Jessica M. Ibarra		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica M. Ibarra		06/01/2026	Janie M. Gonzalez Webhead STEM Scholarship	
Jessica M. Ibarra		06/01/2026	PAC Adult Learning Academy GED Scholarship	
Leroy Ibarra		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Leroy Ibarra		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Waleska Iglesias		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Leticia C. Inocencio		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Leticia C. Inocencio		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Intergrity Roofing		06/12/2026	PAC Fest	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Chunnisee T. Jackson		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	Dr. Homer Guevara, Jr./ CPS Energy Endowment Fund	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support (FANS)	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	Robert G. Marbut Jr Endowed Scholarship Permanently Restricted	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Kort E. Jackson		06/01/2026	Jane Moser Drum Encouragement Endowment Program	
Jorg-Micha Jahn		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Staci M. Janous		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Elaine D. Jansky		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
April L. January-Cox		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Aaron Jarvis		06/03/2026	KSYM Program	
Sonia L. Jasso		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Sonia L. Jasso		06/05/2026	Music Program PAC	
Sonia L. Jasso		06/05/2026	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Shannon K. Johns		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		06/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Darlene T. Johnson		06/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		06/01/2026	STEM SPC Scholarship	
David E. Johnson		06/09/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
George H. Johnson		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Gregory E. Johnson		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Maria C. Johnson		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Elisabeth S. Jones		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Sarah S. Jones		06/01/2026	Architecture Education Program	
Sarah S. Jones		06/01/2026	Art Department Gift Fund Program	
Sarah S. Jones		06/01/2026	KSYM Program	
Sarah S. Jones		06/01/2026	Music Program SAC	
Timothy A. Jones		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Anabel Jorge		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Allison Joubert		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lisa M. Juarez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Lisa M. Juarez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jonathan Kang		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Jeffrey Karnes		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Yuko Kawabe		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Darcy A. Keene		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Francesca M. Keith		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Ashley Kendall		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Andrea R. Kephart		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Diana C. Kersey		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Diana C. Kersey		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Diana C. Kersey		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Suraya Khan		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Suraya Khan		06/01/2026	G.A.L.A. (Gay & Lesbian Association) Scholarship	
Suraya Khan		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Suraya Khan		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Linda D. King		06/01/2026	SPC Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Julie Kirkland-Poirier		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Julie Kirkland-Poirier		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
David Kisel		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Robert W. Kniseley		06/05/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Jeffrey W. Koch		06/01/2026	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Jerry D. Koch		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Deborah Koeck		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Sydney A. Kolar		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sydney A. Kolar		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Sydney A. Kolar		06/05/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Todd A. Kopas		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Joseph C. Kulhanek		06/05/2026	SPC Homebuilding Scholarship	
Anna M. Kuwamura		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		06/01/2026	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	
Kathleen N. Labus		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Patricia A. Lamson		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Patricia A. Lamson		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Richard D. Landin		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Richard D. Landin		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Elizabeth A. Lane		06/01/2026	Police Officer Training SAC	
Rico E. Lane		06/05/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Alma P. Langley		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
John A. Langley		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Valery B. Lara		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Valery B. Lara		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Kara D. Larkan-Skinner		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
George R. Laughead		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Wesley B. Lay		06/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Wesley B. Lay		06/01/2026	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Wesley B. Lay		06/01/2026	Texas Public Radio Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/30/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Javier L. Leal		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Javier L. Leal		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Jennifer P. Leal		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer P. Leal		06/05/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Robert Leal		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Paul B. Lede		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Julian Ledesma		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Julian Ledesma		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Julian Ledesma		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Brooke Lee		06/05/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Jonathan A. Lee		06/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	
Minkyung Lee		06/01/2026	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support (FANS)	
Patrick R. Lee		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Patrick R. Lee		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Judah M. Leggett		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Judah M. Leggett		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Judah M. Leggett		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Christina M. Licea		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Christina M. Licea		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Christina M. Licea		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Joseph A. Liedecke		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Lynn M. Linkes		06/05/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Brian A. Logan		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Lookabaugh Family Foundation		06/15/2026	Guy and Olive Lookabaugh Scholarship	
Brenda D. Lopez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Brittany A. Lopez		06/05/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Gina M. Lopez		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Juan Lopez		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Kristina S. Lopez		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Kristina S. Lopez		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kristina S. Lopez		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Larry L. Lopez		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Maribel C. Lopez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nidia C. Lopez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Nidia C. Lopez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Priscilla Lopez		06/12/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Priscilla P. Lopez		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Ricardo D. Lopez		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Rudolph R. Lopez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Sylvester J. Lopez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica Lorenzi		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Adena W. Loston		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Stella Lovato		06/01/2026	ECO-Centro Program	
Stella Lovato		06/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Alexis L. Lowe		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Sara M. Lozano		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Sara M. Lozano		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Sara M. Lozano		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Sara M. Lozano		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Donald R. Lucas		06/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Jacqueline Lucero		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jacqueline Lucero		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Jacqueline Lucero		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Megan V. Lucio		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joseph R. Luedecke		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle V. Lugalia-Hollon		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Robin L. Lund		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Robin L. Lund		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Robin L. Lund		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Robin L. Lund		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Lisa L. Lundstedt		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Luther King Capital Management		06/25/2026	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Sabrina D. Macal-Polasek		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Aimee Maceyko		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Desaree S. Machuca		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Richard Magallanez-Flowers		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Miriam Magdaleno		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Taraneh Maghsoodi-Zahedi		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Rhonda Magness		06/05/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Karen A. Mahaffy		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Karen A. Mahaffy		06/05/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jason M. Malcolm		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jose F. Maldonado		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lauryn L. Maldonado		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Matthew G. Maldonado		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Matthew G. Maldonado		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Michele L. Maldonado		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Gerald F. Manahan		06/01/2026	Gerald Manahan Student Supplies Program Fund	
David Mancha		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
David Mancha		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Sara Mann		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Sara Mann		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Loretta B. Manning		06/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Denise M. Mares		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Virginia C. Mares		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Virginia C. Mares		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Taylor L. Markgraf		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer D. Marks		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Armin T. Marmolejo		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Delilah L. Marquez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Delilah L. Marquez		06/01/2026	Interim Program	
Deborah M. Martin		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Deborah M. Martin		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		06/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		06/01/2026	ECO-Centro Program	
Deborah M. Martin		06/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Deborah M. Martin		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		06/22/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Edna G. Martin		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
John R. Martin		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Louisa P. Martin		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Alma Y. Martinez		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Cesar Martinez		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Connie M. Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Connie M. Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Debra A. Martinez		06/01/2026	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Derek A. Martinez		06/05/2026	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Gilbert Martinez		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Gilbert Martinez		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Jacob-Aidan I. Martinez		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Jocelyn A. Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Leighann A. Martinez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Louis E. Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Louis E. Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Louis E. Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Madalitt Martinez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nathaniel V. Martinez		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Patricia B. Martinez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Paul Martinez		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Paul G. Martinez		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Rachell L. Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC Journalism/Mass Communications Program	
Rachell L. Martinez		06/01/2026	Palo Alto Alumni Y Amigos Association Scholarship	
Rogelio Martinez		06/05/2026	Mariachi Connection Scholarship PAC	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Rosita I. Martinez		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Valerie Martinez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Valerie Martinez		06/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Victoria N. Martinez		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Yvonne M. Martinez		06/05/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jacqueline N. Mata		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jacqueline N. Mata		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Tonya Maxwell		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Tonya Maxwell		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Sarah B. May		06/01/2026	Jack Stone Award for New Music	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Paula L. Mc Kenna		06/01/2026	Dr. Said Fariabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Patricia J. McCarroll		06/29/2026	Andrew G. Borden Jr. Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Thomas N. McCrary		06/01/2026	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	
Lisa K. McDaniel		06/01/2026	NVC Broadcast Media Program	
Lisa K. McDaniel		06/01/2026	Ashley Lynn Degerstrom Endowed Scholarship	
Matthew McGehee		06/05/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Larissa McLemore		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Fiona M. McWilliam		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Fiona M. McWilliam		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Fiona M. McWilliam		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Vanessa M. Meador		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Garrett W. Medellin		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Melissa J. Medellin		06/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Sylvia G. Medina		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Nancy Medina Martinez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Laura D. Medlin		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer L. Mejia		06/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Shawn S. Melendes		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Shawn S. Melendes		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Shawn S. Melendes		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Shawn S. Melendes		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Shawn S. Melendes		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Camila Melero Retana		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Francis Mendoza-Diaz		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Diana E. Metcalf		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Christopher H. Metsgar		06/01/2026	Bush-Metsgar Family Scholarship	
Angela K. Meyer		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
John W. Milam		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
John W. Milam		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
John W. Milam		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Erin S. Miranda		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Robert A. Miranda		06/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Tarakeshwar P. Mishra		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Mimi Mitchell		06/05/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Victoria L. Moe		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Roberta V. Moglia		06/01/2026	San Antonio College Dance Scholarship	
Roberta V. Moglia		06/01/2026	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Sitakata Mohanty		06/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Monica M. Molina		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Suzel M. Molina		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Timothy C. Molina		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Melissa Monroe-Young		06/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Erica J. Montanye		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Leticia M. Monteleone-Santos		06/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		06/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Jerry A. Montoya		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Adam R. Moore		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Amanda T. Morales		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Catarino Morales		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Juan M. Morales		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Laura M. Morales		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Laura M. Morales		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Martin B. Morales		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle L. Morales		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Michelle L. Morales		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Joshua H. Moran		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Joshua H. Moran		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Joshua H. Moran		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Joshua H. Moran		06/01/2026	Phi Theta Kappa Food Pantry	
Joshua H. Moran		06/01/2026	San Antonio College Endowment Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Destiny D. Moreno		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
RoseMarie Moreno		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Kerri M. Morgan		06/01/2026	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Morgan Stanley Gift Fund	Gay MacLellen	06/15/2026	Dr. Stacey R. Johnson Humanities Speakers Series Fund	
Sammi M. Morrill		06/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Cynthia A. Morton		06/01/2026	SAC Math Department Scholarship	
William L. Moseley		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Audrey L. Mosley		06/05/2026	President's Scholarship SPC	
Adam S. Moya		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Chad Mueller		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Chad Mueller		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Zaina Mukhtar		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Dorothy J. Mundine		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Bobby J. Munoz		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Mandy A. Munoz		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Mandy A. Munoz		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Mandy A. Munoz		06/01/2026	PAC Adult Learning Academy GED Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Dr. Elizabeth Garza Memorial Endowed Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Thomas Y. Murguia		06/01/2026	Raul S. Murguia Presidential Honors Endowed Scholarship	
Juanita Murillo		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Juanita Murillo		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Juanita Murillo		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Rebecca Murillo		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Prakash N. Nair		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Belinda R. Najarro		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Talia I. Najera		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Talia I. Najera		06/01/2026	Deason Animal Hospital Scholarship	
Talia I. Najera		06/01/2026	Hispanic Science Majors Scholarship	
Esmeralda G. Nandin		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Vladimer Narsia		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Virginia L. Narvaez		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Monica A. Neal		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Monica A. Neal		06/01/2026	Student Leadership Institute Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kevin D. Neie		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Kevin D. Neie		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Darrel B. Nerove		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
EmmaLee N. Newman		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Solomon K. Nfor		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Miki Nguyen		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lori Nicholas		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Norman R. Nichols		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sharon M. Nittinger		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Sacramento E. Noguez		06/05/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Sacramento E. Noguez		06/05/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Sacramento E. Noguez		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Sacramento E. Noguez		06/05/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Kirby H. Noles		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
North Park Toyota of San Antonio		06/15/2026	PAC Fest	
Paul J. Northway		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Paul J. Northway		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		06/01/2026	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		06/01/2026	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Victor V. Olivares		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Victor V. Olivares		06/01/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Crystal A. Olivo		06/05/2026	Child Care Center	
Elena Olivo		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Maria Olmos		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Sofia M. Ongay		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sofia M. Ongay		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Oracle America, Inc.		06/16/2026	Bellwether College Consortium	
Stephanie D. Ornelas		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
John Orona		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
John Orona		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
John Orona		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
John Orona		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Adam O. Oroscorodriguez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Future Workforce Leaders Scholarship	
Jennifer O. Ortega		06/01/2026	Ray Hernandez FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Juan M. Ortega		06/01/2026	Kendra Ann Ward Music Endowed Scholarship	
Juan M. Ortega		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Petra R. Ortega		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Petra R. Ortega		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Petra R. Ortega		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Alexa R. Ortiz		06/05/2026	Annual Fund	
Jose S. Ortiz		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Jose S. Ortiz		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Jose S. Ortiz		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Lorissa A. Ortiz		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Paulina H. Ortiz		06/01/2026	Jason DeLecour Endowed Scholarship for International Studies	
Paulina H. Ortiz		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Paulina H. Ortiz		06/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Ramona J. Ortiz		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Rita L. Ortiz		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Rita L. Ortiz		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Music Program PAC	
Jen L. Osborne		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Bertha A. Ovalle		06/05/2026	Gerald Manahan Student Supplies Program Fund	
Craig M. Overmiller		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Richard Owen		06/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Jocelyn A. Ozuna Gunnels		06/30/2026	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	George G. Ozuna
Blanca E. Padilla		06/05/2026	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Shanna D. Pahl-Lesch		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Shanna D. Pahl-Lesch		06/01/2026	Accelerating Sustainability Fund	
Timothy M. Pair		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	NVC Endowed Scholarship for Business Students Permanently Restricted	
Bo Pang		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher A. Parker		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer M. Parrott		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Jennifer M. Parrott		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Brian S. Parsch		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Sara Passement		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Rachel D. Pate		06/05/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Michelle M. Payne		06/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Michelle M. Payne		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Rebekka M. Payne		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Johnny Pearson		06/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Diana E. Pelaez		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Amy C. Pena		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
William Pennington		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
William Pennington		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
William Pennington		06/05/2026	The Jim and Beverly Pennington Endowed Scholarship	
Amy S. Peppersack		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Amy S. Peppersack		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Amy S. Peppersack		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Amy S. Peppersack		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Ernesto Perez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Graciela G. Perez		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Hector L. Perez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Matteo S. Perez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Nadia Perez		06/01/2026	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Raquel Perez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Ronald G. Perez		06/01/2026	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Ronald G. Perez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Linda H. Peterson		06/01/2026	Ken Veatch DPMA Scholarship	
Yen Pham		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Adrianne Phillips		06/05/2026	SPC Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Jose A. Picon		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Kiana A. Pina		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Kiana A. Pina		06/01/2026	PAC Career Services Program Fund	
Tashina E. Pina		06/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Sandra G. Pinedo		06/05/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Kenneth R. Poff		06/05/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Christopher K. Pope		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Nakia Pope		06/01/2026	Ethics Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		06/01/2026	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Nakia Pope		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Nakia Pope		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Lillian R. Porter		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Anetia L. Ports		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Anetia L. Ports		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anetia L. Ports		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Dawn M. Poses		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Tamica D. Pratt		06/01/2026	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Carnetta L. Preyer		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Carnetta L. Preyer		06/05/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Carnetta L. Preyer		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Carnetta L. Preyer		06/05/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Ruth G. Prieto		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ruth G. Prieto		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stacy A. Puckett		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jennifer M. Pue		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Annual Fund	
Johnnie J. Quiles		06/01/2026	Richard & Geraldine Jackson Scholarship	
Johnnie J. Quiles		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Johnnie J. Quiles		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Christina Quintanilla		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Laura A. Quintanilla		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Karen L. Quiroz		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Diana A. Rademaker		06/01/2026	Advocacy Endowed Fund	
Kumaraguruparan Ramasamy		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Kumaraguruparan Ramasamy		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Analysa J. Ramirez		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Leticia Ramirez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Yvonne M. Ramirez		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Samantha N. Ramos		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Joanna Rangarajan		06/05/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		06/01/2026	TACHE Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Gabriela C. Rangel		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Deborah L. Rankin		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Amir Ravassipour		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Christopher Ray		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Ricky J. Ray		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Julie A. Razuri		06/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Julie A. Razuri		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Mary A. Reading		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Mary A. Reading		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Mary A. Reading		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Mary A. Reading		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Henry Reil		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Nicholas A. Reisen		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Ruby M. Renteria		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Kayanna L. Resetar		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Cassandra C. Reyes		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Felicia Reyes		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Raymond J. Reynosa		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Raymond J. Reynosa		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Raymond J. Reynosa		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Darnelle Richardson-Hurtado		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Darnelle Richardson-Hurtado		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Darnelle Richardson-Hurtado		06/05/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Stephen Riden		06/15/2026	KSYM Program	
Daniel E. Riley		06/01/2026	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Daniel E. Riley		06/01/2026	Richard & Geraldine Jackson Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		06/01/2026	Ralph and Blanche Crockett Memorial Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		06/01/2026	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		06/01/2026	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. HBCU Endowed Scholarship	
Maria de Lourdes Rincon		06/23/2026	Oscar Rincón Jasso FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 4/14/2026	
Cassandra Rincones		06/01/2026	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Cassandra Rincones		06/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Jose O. Rios		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jose O. Rios		06/05/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jose O. Rios		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Jose O. Rios		06/05/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jose O. Rios		06/05/2026	Annual Fund	
Jose O. Rios		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Laurie T. Rios		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Laurie T. Rios		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Jennifer A. Riske		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle Risse		06/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Andrew M. Rivera		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer M. Rivera		06/05/2026	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Jennifer M. Rivera		06/05/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Oscar Rivera		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Sergio M. Rivera		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Miranda Robbins		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Brian Robinson		06/01/2026	Gunn Automotive Group Tools Scholarship	
Brian Robinson		06/01/2026	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Brian Robinson		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Dale L. Robinson		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Dale L. Robinson		06/05/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Teresa J. Robledo		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Adam Robles		06/05/2026	SAC Centennial Scholarships	
Cassandra Rocha		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Briana Rodriguez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Crystal Rodriguez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Estephani M. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	International Education Scholarship	
Eve M. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Lori B. Rodriguez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Luis A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Luis A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Professional Aviation Maintenance Scholarship	
Luis A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Marco A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Marco A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Michael J. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Pablo D. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Rosa A. Rodriguez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Alicia M. Rodriguez Venegas		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Azucena L. Rodriguez-Guerra		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anthony Rogers		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anthony Rogers		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anthony Rogers		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jacques Rogers		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Shelby Rogers		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Quana R. Roland		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Edlin L. Roldan		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Kelli Y. Rolland-Adkins		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Patrick J. Rosenauer		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Nickol A. Roso		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Dania V. Rossi		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Dania V. Rossi		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Rotary Club of San Antonio		06/24/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Rotary Club of San Antonio		06/24/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Fernando Rover		06/05/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lina Rugova		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Monica E. Ruiz		06/01/2026	Interim Scholarship	
Valeria G. Ruiz		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Marissa Saenz-Pena		06/05/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Shannon Sahabi		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Shannon Sahabi		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Shannon Sahabi		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Shannon Sahabi		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Fernando Salas		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Fernando Salas		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Fernando Salas		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica N. Saldana		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Christopher Saldivar		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Juan F. Salinas		06/05/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Sam's Burger Joint		06/01/2026	KSYM Program	
San Antonio Area Foundation		06/02/2026	Hunt Family Journalism Endowed Scholarship	
San Antonio Area Foundation	Harvey E. Najim Charitable Foundation	06/24/2026	Harvey E. Najim Charitable Foundation AlamoPROMISE Scholarship	
San Antonio Ivy Educational Fund, Inc.		06/24/2026	San Antonio Ivy Educational Fund Inc.Scholarship	
San Antonio Water System		06/10/2026	PAC Fest	
Annette G. Sanchez		06/01/2026	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Brianna P. Sanchez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brianna P. Sanchez		06/05/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Cheri L. Sanchez		06/01/2026	Child Care Center	
Crystal N. Sanchez		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Cynthia A. Sanchez		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Diana E. Sanchez		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Edward A. Sanchez		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Elizabeth Sanchez		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Mia Sanchez		06/12/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Robert A. Sanchez		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Patricia A. Sanchez Gorentz		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Lance E. Sandberg		06/01/2026	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Jason E. Santos		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Savannah R. Santos		06/01/2026	Horticulture Scholarship	
Savannah R. Santos		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Linda Scheiler		06/01/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Jennifer Schmerber		06/01/2026	Cybersecurity & Information Technology Scholarship	
Sara Schmidt		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Sara Schmidt		06/05/2026	PAC Archives and Special Collections Program Fund TRNR	
Cameron Schmoker		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Schneeman Family Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Schreiner University		06/26/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Kevin Schroeder		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Berenice Y. Schwinn		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Peggy D. Scott		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Peggy D. Scott		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Alma Segovia		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Alma Segovia		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Alma Segovia		06/01/2026	James B. Riley Endowed Scholarship Corpus	
Alma Segovia		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Alma Segovia		06/01/2026	Samantha Tapia Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Olga Segura		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Jason M. Seighman		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Flor V. Semersky		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Marian L. Serat		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Elena Serna-Wallender		06/22/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Luis D. Sevilla		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Luis D. Sevilla		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Amberly F. Sheffield		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Ruth Jones McClendon	
Adrian R. Shields		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Loretta E. Sibley		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Lane S. Sifuentes		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Brianna M. Silva		06/01/2026	PAC Journalism/Mass Communications Program	
Brianna M. Silva		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Nicolas D. Silva		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		06/01/2026	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		06/01/2026	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Adriael L. Simien		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Barton T. Simpson		06/01/2026	Simpson Family Endwd Nursing Scholarship Corpus	
Theresa A. Sinclair		06/01/2026	Norma Ziegler Child Development Endowed Award	
Lauren Sjulin		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Daniel L. Skinner		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Kenneth R. Slavin		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Kenneth R. Slavin		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Melissa J. Slocumb		06/01/2026	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Terri T. Slonaker		06/05/2026	Intro to Sociology Gift Program Fund	
Andrea M. Smith		06/01/2026	BAT in Operatons Management Program TRNR	
Kerrie J. Smith		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Samantha L. Smith		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Holly L. Snow		06/05/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Holly L. Snow		06/05/2026	Police Officer Training SAC	
Holly L. Snow		06/05/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Holly L. Snow		06/05/2026	EMS Academy Student Program	
Zachary T. Sokoloski		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Stephanie Solano		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brandi Solar		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Francisco E. Solis		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Veronica Solis		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Esteban Sosa		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Southtown Cookie Company LLC		06/29/2026	MS PAC Proud	
Meagan Sovine		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Meagan Sovine		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Ashley L. Spain-Martinez		06/01/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Latrina R. Spann		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jill Sprowls		06/05/2026	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
St. Mary's University		06/24/2026	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
St. Philip's Episcopal Church		06/01/2026	St. Philip's Episcopal Church, San Antonio Scholarship	
Sue E. Stankus		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Sue E. Stankus		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sue E. Stankus		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
George R. Stanley		06/01/2026	ECO-Centro Program	
Ashlee D. Stevenson		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Ashlee D. Stevenson		06/05/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	EMS Academy Student Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Police Officer Training SAC	
Lavon A. Stokes		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Terrance Stokes		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Julia A. Stotts		06/01/2026	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Virginia S. Stowitts Traina		06/05/2026	Virginia "Ginny" Stowitts-Traina Fund Endw Prg	
Brooke K. Strowd		06/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Cecilia J. Sublette		06/05/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Cecilia J. Sublette		06/05/2026	Music Program PAC	
Cecilia J. Sublette		06/05/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Cindy M. Sullivan		06/01/2026	George J. Harrison Memorial Scholarship	
Cindy M. Sullivan		06/01/2026	Louise and Mike Beldon AlamoPROMISE Endowment	
James Sullivan		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Esmeralda Sweeney		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Felicia Tamez		06/17/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Eitandria G. Tello		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Richard G. Terrell		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Texas A&M University - San Antonio co/ Finexio		06/15/2026	Fredstock Program Fund	
Texas Masonic Lodge #8 A.F. & A.M.		06/24/2026	Masonic Scholarship for Skilled Trades	
The Commencement Group		06/24/2026	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
David A. Thomas		06/05/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Isaac L. Thornsburg		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Linda M. Tijerina		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Linda M. Tijerina		06/01/2026	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Linda M. Tijerina		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Linda M. Tijerina		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Linda M. Tijerina		06/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
Shannon Tijerina		06/01/2026	General PAC Scholarship	
Shannon Tijerina		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Shannon Tijerina		06/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Jacob W. Tingle		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Tammy L. Toney		06/01/2026	E. F. "Smiley" & Sandra Williams Endowed Scholarship	
David Torres		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Ismael Torres		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Daniel Torres aragon		06/05/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Cesia Torres Gaytan		06/05/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Alissa A. Trejo		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Alissa A. Trejo		06/01/2026	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Larry J. Trejo		06/01/2026	NVC Alumni Assocation Scholarship	
Larry J. Trejo		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Larry J. Trejo		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Larry J. Trejo		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Larry J. Trejo		06/01/2026	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Summer C. Trejo		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Catharine Trevino		06/01/2026	The Year2 Fund	
Hector Trevino		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Jesse R. Trevino		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Michelle G. Trevino		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
John Trinidad		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sara R. Tristan		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Yvonne Turnbull-Campbell		06/05/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
Carrie Turner-Gray		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		06/10/2026	UW Last-Dollar Childcare Program	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		06/10/2026	UW Drop-In Childcare	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		06/10/2026	UW It's Possible! Grant	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		06/10/2026	TSIA Readiness Support Grant	
Daniel Urena		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Thomas R. Uribe		06/03/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Xavier D. Urrutia		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruben Valadez		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Carissa M. Valdez		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
David M. Valdez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Catherine B. Valdiviez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Catherine B. Valdiviez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Paul D. Vallejo		06/05/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Vanguard Group		06/22/2026	Construction Management Program Fund	
Clarissa Vargas		06/05/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Richard S. Varner		06/05/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Albert Vasquez		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Albert Vasquez		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Joselyn Vasquez		06/12/2026	PAC STEM Center Fund	
Robert F. Vasquez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Stephanie V. Vasquez		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Valerie R. Vasquez		06/05/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Cathy R. Vega		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Alynna V. Vega-Martinez		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lisa M. Vela		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Melissa A. Velasquez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Norma Vélez-Vendrell		06/05/2026	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Franchesca Velten		06/01/2026	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
James R. Velten		06/01/2026	KSYM Program	
Juan M. Venegas		06/01/2026	PAC - Educate South	
Juan M. Venegas		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Juan M. Venegas		06/01/2026	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Juan M. Venegas		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Juan M. Venegas		06/01/2026	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Usha M. Venkat		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Mary H. Vera		06/05/2026	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Victory Masonic Lodge No. 1160		06/24/2026	Masonic Scholarship for Skilled Trades	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Seth A. Villalobos		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Lisa M. Villaneuva		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Anna Villarreal		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Austin Villarreal		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Baldemar Villarreal		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Brandilyn S. Villarreal		06/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Elizabeth Villarreal		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Elizabeth Villarreal		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Lori Villarreal		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Lori Villarreal		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ronald V. Viola		06/05/2026	William C. Davis Endowed Scholarship	
Marco A. Visa		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Marco A. Visa		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patrick F. Vrba		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ivana Vukmirovic		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Gourjoine M. Wade		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Rose Walker		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Thomas L. Walker		06/01/2026	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Amy Waller Hill		06/23/2026	SAC Writing & Thinking Institute Fund	
Dehlia A. Wallis		06/01/2026	SAC Honors Academy	
Dehlia A. Wallis		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Donna R. Wallis		06/01/2026	PAC Nursing Program Fund TR-NR	
Donna R. Wallis		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Monica Walseman		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Monica Walseman		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Teresa A. Walton		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Michael D. Ward		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Yolanda Y. Ward		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Jami D. Watts		06/01/2026	Student Emergency Fund	
Shayne A. West		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ryan A. Westbrook		06/05/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jonathan S. White		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer M. Wilgen		06/01/2026	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Molly E. Wilkes		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Molly E. Wilkes		06/01/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Angela Williams		06/05/2026	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel F. Williams		06/01/2026	General SPC Scholarship	
James C. Williams		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
James C. Williams		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
John H. Williams		06/05/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Diane I. Wilson		06/01/2026	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Lissy V. Wilson		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Tomeka Wilson		06/01/2026	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Darren L. Wood		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Elizabeth- Woodard		06/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
James F. Woodworth		06/01/2026	Gerald Manahan Student Supplies Program Fund	
James F. Woodworth		06/01/2026	SAC Geology Program	
James F. Woodworth		06/01/2026	Kevin Schantz Memorial Scholarship	
Nina B. Wright		06/01/2026	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Kristi R. Wyatt		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Michael L. Ximenez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	
Michael L. Ximenez		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Michael L. Ximenez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Michael L. Ximenez		06/01/2026	PACMEN- Palo Alto College Male Education Network	
John P. Ybanez		06/01/2026	PAC Athletics Program	

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
John P. Ybanez		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Michelle A. Ybarra		06/05/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Robert J. Yeater		06/01/2026	General NVC Scholarship	
Mitchell E. Yenawine		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Mitchell E. Yenawine		06/01/2026	General NLC Scholarship	
Mitchell E. Yenawine		06/01/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
YMCA of Greater San Antonio		06/03/2026	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Irene W. Young		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Irene W. Young		06/01/2026	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Robert O. Yowell		06/01/2026	The Reno-Raymond Formative Endowed Scholarship for Visual & Performing Arts	
Robert O. Yowell		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Juan H. Zamora		06/01/2026	SAC Centennial Fund	
Juan H. Zamora		06/01/2026	SAC Student Support Fund	
Juan H. Zamora		06/01/2026	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Juan H. Zamora		06/01/2026	General SAC Scholarship	
Juan H. Zamora		06/01/2026	Empowerment Center Program	
Kollette R. Zamora		06/01/2026	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia Zamudio		06/01/2026	Mexican American Studies Scholarship Endowment	
Adrian L. Zapata		06/01/2026	PAC SHARE Program	
Aleksandra A. Zapata		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Blanca R. Zapata		06/23/2026	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Grace A. Zapata		06/01/2026	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Grace A. Zapata		06/01/2026	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Dolores Zapata-Caballero		06/01/2026	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		06/01/2026	Annual Fund	
Cuihua Zhang		06/01/2026	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Qiaoying Zhou		06/01/2026	Vista Food Pantry	
Qiaoying Zhou		06/01/2026	Javier Guerra Formative Endowed Scholarship TRNR	
Mariana M. Zoll		06/01/2026	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Melanie N. Zulaica		06/05/2026	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Steven M. Zuniga		06/01/2026	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
				TOTAL $1,132,135.40

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT & ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
Gifts In-Kind
Received by the District
September 22, 2026 BOARD REPORT

Donor	Gift In-Kind Description	Value
H-E-B Grocery Company	Gift Cards	$25,000.00
Anonymous Donor	Clothing, Hangers, Suitcases and Shoes	$491.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Fetzer Eagle Peak Melot 2016, California	$9.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Fetzer Eagle Peak Merlot 2018, California	$9.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Marlise Syrah 2021, California	$14.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Charles Smith Substance “Cs” Cabernet Sauvignon 2017, Washington	$17.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	McPherson Three Vineyards Shiraz, Australia	$12.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Aussieres Chardonnay 2022, France	$15.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Black Mountain Vineyard Merlot, California	$10.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Gabriel Meffre Instants Rares Sainte-Cecile “Mistral” 2021, Cotes de Rhone Villages	$18.00

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Donor	Gift In-Kind Description	Value
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Lark's Melody Cabernet Sauvignon 2021, California	$10.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Chateau Lauriga "Le Mas" 2017, Cotes de Roussillon	$15.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Louis Latour Macon-Lugny Les Genievres 2017, Burgundy	$22.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Poderi dal Nespoli Fico Grande Sangiovese Merlot, Italy	$10.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Kirkland Signature Friuli Grave Pinot Grigio 2025, Italy	$7.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Avignonesi Cantaloro 2015, Toscana	$20.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Parducci Small Lot Cabernet Sauvignon 2020, Mendocino County	$12.00
Dr. Veronica Garcia	Margarita Glasses	$20.00
	TOTAL	**$25,711.00**

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT & ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
June 2026
SUMMARY FINANCIAL REPORT
September 22, 2026 BOARD REPORT

Docusign Envelope ID: 672E166C-D18B-8342-8188-778E5E402D74

Statement of Support, Revenues and Expenses
For the Period Ended
June 30, 2026

	Net Assets without Donor Restrictions (Unrestr)		Net Assets With Donor Restrictions						Total	
			Non-Endowed (Temp Restr)		TRestr Tied to Endowed		Endowed Funds (Perm Restr)			
	Month	YTD	Month	YTD	Month	YTD	Month	YTD	Month	YTD
Revenues:										
Donations	422.92	47,094.76	1,093,469.98	6,791,197.29	4,000.00	19,272.48	34,242.50	786,331.54	1,132,135.40	7,643,896.07
Funds from ACCD										
Other Income				-					-	-
Interest and Dividends*	357.52	2,391.03	154,771.54	367,412.53	287,310.85	724,843.72	-	15,500.00	442,439.91	1,110,147.28
Alamo Colleges PR Contributions										
Net Assets Released from Restricted										
Subtotal Revenues	780.44	49,485.79	1,248,241.52	7,158,609.82	291,310.85	744,116.20	34,242.50	801,831.54	1,574,575.31	8,754,043.35
Gifts - Non Cash										
Total Revenues & Gifts Non Cash	780.44	49,485.79	1,248,241.52	7,158,609.82	291,310.85	744,116.20	34,242.50	801,831.54	1,574,575.31	8,754,043.35
Expenses	20,702.46	176,104.02	486,469.71	4,321,317.48	11,920.95	396,387.98		-	519,093.12	4,893,809.48
		(507,966.98)								
Transfers	-	49,600.00	(75,240.00)	(193,949.25)	-	306.22	75,240.00	144,043.03	-	(0.00)
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	-	-	78,026.56	2,971,500.07	127,899.20	5,112,127.48		-	205,925.76	8,083,627.55
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(19,922.02)	(77,018.23)	764,558.37	5,614,843.16	407,289.10	5,460,161.92	109,482.50	945,874.57	1,261,407.95	11,943,861.42
Net Assets beginning of period	307,077.06	364,173.27	54,100,324.47	49,250,039.68	23,766,362.39	18,713,489.57	37,878,345.45	37,041,953.38	116,052,109.37	105,369,655.90
Net Assets at end of period	287,155.04	287,155.04	54,864,882.84	54,864,882.84	24,173,651.49	24,173,651.49	37,987,827.95	37,987,827.95	117,313,517.32	117,313,517.32

Notes

Net Assets without Donor Restriction (Unrestricted) = not connected with an endowment.
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions, Non-Endowed (Temporarily Restricted) = Available for Spending.
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions Endowed (Permanently Restricted) = Can never be spent.
Unrealized Gains=Mkt increases over the initial cost of investment. Realized when security is sold.
Monthly financial statement prepared by Alamo Colleges District Finance Office.

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2025	12/31/2024	12/31/2023	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2016
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	364,173.27	375,965.08	393,698.17	303,188.42	177,749.79	138,419.44	149,977.07	98,103.66	67,941.69	16,718.26
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endowed (Temp Restr)	46,219,348.37	45,314,698.64	38,590,183.11	42,730,461.95	41,368,182.61	27,742,633.67	4,975,295.10	4,093,550.09	3,620,377.85	6,397,320.16
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)	14,075,002.82	13,753,085.54	5,871,730.29	11,514,639.26	8,356,695.21	6,228,998.38	3,036,018.63	5,030,887.21	3,076,441.20	
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	37,041,953.38	27,502,556.45	24,650,683.09	22,199,871.74	21,214,716.16	20,281,703.94	18,926,008.86	18,296,735.75	17,352,580.77	16,459,361.30
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	7,669,178.06	6,393,790.68	7,859,257.81	(12,397,062.63)	4,266,247.96	2,945,642.61	3,741,890.31	(1,633,069.72)	2,510,880.49	807,898.49
Total Funds	$ 105,369,655.90	$ 93,340,096.39	$ 77,365,552.47	$ 64,351,098.74	$ 75,383,591.73	$ 57,337,398.04	$ 30,829,189.97	$ 25,886,206.99	$ 26,628,222.00	$ 23,681,298.21
Net Profit/(Loss)	$ 18,423,350.19	$ 9,580,753.24	$ 13,014,453.73	$ (11,032,492.99)	$ 18,046,193.69	$ 26,508,208.07	$ 4,942,982.98	$ (742,015.01)	$ 2,946,923.79	$ 4,463,446.79

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2015	12/31/2014	12/31/2013	12/31/2012	12/31/2011	12/31/2010	12/31/2009
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	529,890.70	234,029.28	119,758.06	91,714.28	91,542.46	103,902.09	104,578.84
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endowed (Temp Restr)	5,586,007.58	6,632,301.44	3,875,721.09	3,382,609.17	2,744,566.51	2,530,063.08	1,994,094.48
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)							
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	13,805,433.36	13,431,659.93	12,267,711.48	11,574,473.53	10,405,600.60	9,695,681.21	8,766,099.06
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	(703,480.22)	233,387.53	$ 1,776,115.11	$ 366,084.74	$ (474,263.50)	$ (47,331.10)	$ (229,024.18)
Total Funds	$ 19,217,851.42	$ 20,531,378.18	$ 18,039,305.74	$ 15,414,881.72	$ 12,767,446.07	$ 12,282,315.28	$ 10,635,748.20
Net Profit/(Loss)	$ (1,313,526.76)	$ 2,492,072.44	$ 5,756,990.46	$ 2,647,435.65	$ 2,131,697.87	$ 1,646,567.08	$ 3,966,864.20

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

POLICE DEPARTMENT

2222 N. Alamo
San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 485 - 0099 Dispatch
(210) 485 - 0095 Fax

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor
Alamo Colleges District

THRU: Dr. Thomas Cleary,
Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance and Information Systems
Alamo Colleges District

FROM: Jesse Trevino, Deputy Chief of Public Safety
Alamo Colleges District Police Department

Digitally signed by Jesse Trevino III
Date: 2026.09.14 13:51:41 -05'00'

DATE: September 9, 2026

SUBJECT: ***MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORT***

Please find attached the Alamo Colleges District Police Department's Monthly CLERY Act activity report through August 2026 and the yearly totals summary page. Please note that the report reflects new CLERY reporting activity categories enacted in 2008 and required beginning in 2009 when a bias motivation is present, including the Theft / Larceny category, which was not part of the previous CLERY reporting requirement; however, it was previously included for informational purposes. None were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. Simple Assaults are included in this report for information purposes; however, none were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015, to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking.

Burglary of a motor vehicle is considered a theft from a vehicle under Uniform Crime Reporting definitions and therefore is included in the Theft category for CLERY purposes. For CLERY reporting purposes the Theft / Larceny category includes all thefts and burglary of motor vehicle reports made to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department and is reported as one total when reported to the Department of Education and published by the Department in its annual report. They have, however, been separated for this report.

Theft totals listed on this report include all thefts of district property and personal property belonging to students, faculty and staff reported to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department.

*The reports below include arrests by being booked into 201 N. Comal (The Justice Intake Assessment Annex), by being issued a citation (other than traffic), or by being detained and released with possible pending charges being filed with the Bexar County District Attorney's Office.

1) **SAC (080220 – Theft**) On 08/03/2026, an officer was dispatched to McCreless Hall at San Antonio College. The officer met with an employee who reported that three chain-link fence kits had been stolen. The employee stated the fences were last seen on August 1st. Video review identified a Ford pickup truck backing up, and two unidentified males grabbed the fences and put them in the back of the pickup truck. The Criminal Investigations Division will follow up on this case to identify the suspects.

2) **PAC (080221 – Criminal Mischief**) On 08/03/2026, while reviewing video footage of a reported burglary at Palo Alto College, an officer observed an unidentified male open the toolbox on a white facilities pickup truck and remove items from the toolbox (previously reported). The camera followed the male, who was seen walking off campus with the items taken from the truck. The unknown male exited campus through a pried-open, broken fence. This case will be handed over to the Criminal Investigations Division to identify the suspect.

3) **SPC (080225 – Public Intoxication**) On 08/04/2026, while patrolling St. Phillips College campus, an officer was dispatched to the Welcome for the report of a suspicious male (non-student). Upon arrival, the officer observed a male matching the description and appearing to avoid the officer on initial contact. The officer found the male to be intoxicated by something he smoked earlier. The male was not a candidate for the detoxification center and was booked into the city magistrate's office at 401 S. Frio for Public Intoxication.

4) **SAC (080228 – Burglary of a Vehicle**) On 08/04/2026, A male (non-student) came to the Campus Police Office at San Antonio College to report a burglary to his vehicle. The vehicle was parked at the church on 301 W Dewey. The officer went to the scene and found a Hummer with the ignition punched out. The estimated damage to the vehicle is approximately $600. The owner had a mobile mechanic en route to repair the Hummer. No suspects were identified.

5) **NLC (080233 – Harassment**) On 08/05/2026, an employee came to the Campus Police Office at Northeast Lakeview College to report inappropriate comments by a male (student) to female (students). The male made statements regarding rubbing his genitalia across a female's face. There were also two other reports of inappropriate actions with the same student. This case is still under investigation to determine whether a victim corroborates any illegal activity. The issue has been reported to Title IX. Additionally, the suspect student has had previous reports of the same type at another campus.

6) **NLC (080259 – Criminal Mischief**) On 08/12/2026, while patrolling at Northeast Lakeview College, an officer observed a suspicious male (non-student) pushing a shopping cart on campus. The male was interviewed and found to be in possession of drug paraphernalia. The officer seized the paraphernalia and placed it in the evidence room for destruction. The male was released and instructed that the campus is a drug-free area.

7) **PAC (080276 – Criminal Mischief**) On 08/14/2026, while patrolling around the facilities building at Palo Alto College, an officer observed and spoke with an employee who reported he found items dumped on campus property without the consent of a campus authority. The items appeared to have been dumped by a truck, and the pile of trash was substantial. The Criminal Investigations Division will review this case to determine whether it can identify a suspect.

8) **SAC (080290 – Possession of a Controlled Substance)** On 08/17/2026, while patrolling at the Longworth Radio Television Film Hall at San Antonio College Campus, officers were flagged down by an individual reporting a female talking to herself behind the building. Officers approached the

vehicle and found the female to be disoriented and in medical decompensation. The female was in possession of methamphetamine and paraphernalia. MEDCOM was called, and the suspect was transported to San Antonio Behavioral Healthcare Hospital for mental health evaluation.

9) **SPC (080306 – Assault – Strangulation)** On 08/08/2026, while patrolling St. Phillip's College Campus an officer was dispatched to the Welcome Center for a disturbance. Upon arrival, an employee reported that a male had physically choked another male. The employee identified the aggressor, and officers determined the individual was the father of a male student. The father was found to have choked his son on campus during the disturbance. The father was arrested and transported to Bexar County Jail for Assault by strangulation. The student was provided with Crime Victim Rights, available shelters, and safety planning. He was also provided assistance through the college.

10) **SPC (080316) – Criminal Mischief)** On 08/19/2026, while patrolling the Center for Learning Resources at St. Phillips College, an employee informed an officer of graffiti that was in the men's restroom, room 106. A panel box was damaged, and the estimated replacement cost is $500. No suspects were identified in this incident.

11) **PAC (080346) – Criminal Mischief)** On 08/22/2026, while patrolling the fields behind Parking Lot 3 on the Palo Alto Campus, an officer observed two piles of trash in an empty area. Someone recently dumped trash in the area. Officers confirmed that facilities had already cleaned up the previous pile of trash. The estimated cost to remove the trash is $800. Officers searched the area and found a neighbor who had a Ring camera. The camera had footage of vehicles doing the dumping. This case is ongoing as we work to identify the suspects.

12) **PAC (080419) – Criminal Mischief)** On 08/27/2026, while patrolling the Nueces Hall at Palo Alto College Campus, an employee informed an officer of graffiti that was in the men's restroom, room 115. A stall was damaged, and housekeeping was notified to remove the graffiti. No suspects were identified in this incident.

13) **SPC (080442) – Possession of a Controlled Substance)** On 08/31/2026, while patrolling St. Philip's College Campus, an officer stopped a vehicle for a traffic violation near Parking Lot 20. During the stop, the officer smelled the odor of burnt marijuana. A THC vape pen was found under the passenger seat. The individual was released and informed that charges would be filed against him for possession of the THC vape pen.

ALAMO COLLEGES POLICE DEPARTMENT

MONTHLY 2026 CLERY ACT ACTIVITY REPORT

Clery Act Category	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Murder / Non - Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses / Forcible	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sex Offenses / Non-Forcible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Simple Assault	1	3	2	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	13
Intimidation	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
Vandalism	1	3	0	9	1	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	24
Burglary	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Theft - Larceny	1	2	1	1	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	16
Burglary of Vehicle	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Motor Vehicle Theft	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Illegal Weapons Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discipline Illegal Weapons Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Drug Law Violations	1	3	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	12
Discipline Drug Law Violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Liquor Law Violations	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Discipline Liquor Law Violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Race / Gender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Religion / Sexual Orientation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Ethnicity / Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dating Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stalking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

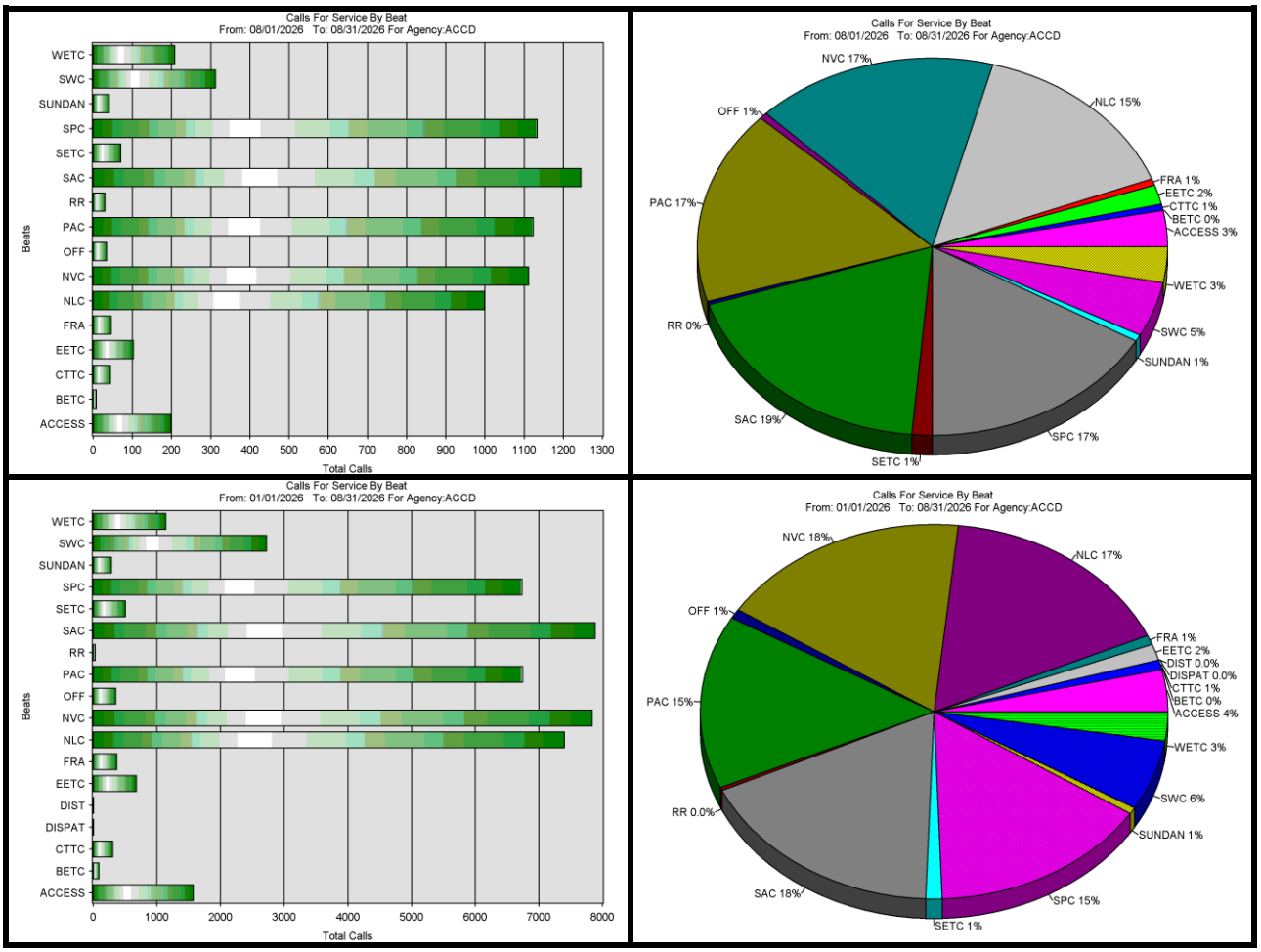
The CLERY Act was amended in 2008, effective for reporting year 2009, to include reports received for Burglary, Theft including Burglary of Vehicle that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015 to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking.

None of the activity reflected on this report were bias motivated but are provided for informational purposes.

SELECTED CLERY CRIMES	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2026 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
Theft / Larceny	30	16	↓	47%
Burglary Vehicle	8	5	↓	38%
Burglary	6	3	↓	50%
Robbery	1	0	↓	100%
Motor Vehicle Theft	6	1	↓	83%
Drug Law Arrests	33	12	↓	64%

CRIME PREVENTION REMINDERS ISSUED	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2026 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
	119	101	↓	85%

Calls For Service Data (Reporting Month & YTD)



Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and now presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of August 1 through August 31, 2026."

PURPOSE
To provide a monthly report on non-grant contracts received by the Alamo Colleges District.

BACKGROUND
Contracts – Non-grant contracts are contracts in which Alamo Colleges District receives funds to provide special or negotiated services or training to private corporations. For the period August 1 through August 31, 2026, there are a total of one contract that total $2,785.00 in external funding. Through existing contracts, twenty courses were provided to 183 students.

OBJECTIVE/FACT
To supplement activities not funded by Institutional Funds.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Yes
Strategic Plan:	Goal III. Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	Yes

ATTACHMENTS: YTD Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report.

Sammi Morrill, Ph.D. Digitally signed by Sammi Morrill, Ph.D. Date: 2026.09.02 13:50:04 -05'00'

Sammi Morrill, Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility and Workforce Development

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Year-To-Date Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report

Status: August 1, 2026 – August 31, 2026

I. Current Month Contracts District Wide:

No.	Contract Recipient (District Wide)	No. of Courses	Monthly No. Students to be Served	YTD No. Students to be Served
1	Business and Industry Solutions	20	183	**1914**
	Total	**20**	**183**	**1914**

II. Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	$.01-$9,999.99	$10,000-$99,999.99	$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	Business and Industry Solutions	16	5	2	**23**
	Total				**$998,716.00**
Source: All data provided by Business and Industry Solutions-Continuing Education Department.					

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Grants and Contracts Reports

Presented to the Board acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and now presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER:
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District."

PURPOSE:
To provide a monthly report on new grant awards, continuation awards, funding increases, and restricted contracts received during the month; and obtain ratification of their acceptance by the Alamo Colleges District.

Background

1. Grants – The Alamo Colleges District received 2 new grant awards and 1 continuation grant award, for the period ending July 30, 2026. The year-to-date (YTD) funding is $56,056,165 and allows for 143.66 FTE positions.
2. Restricted Grant Contracts – The Alamo Colleges District had no new restricted grant contracts for the same period. YTD funding is $2,818,831 and it allows 4,014 students to be served.

OBJECTIVE/FACT: To supplement activities not funded by Institutional Funds.

IMPLICATIONS:

Financial:	Yes
Strategic Plan:	AlamoFORWARD: Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	Yes

ATTACHMENTS: Monthly Grant Award Funding Activity Report; YTD Grant Funding Activity Report with Award Description; YTD Grant Award Summary Report; Monthly Restricted Contract Funding Activity Report; YTD Restricted Contract Summary Report.

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA Date
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor of
Finance and Fiscal Services

Lisa Mazure, MSA CPA CGFM Date
Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial
and Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY2026 MONTHLY (MTD) GRANT AWARD ACTIVITY REPORT

July 01, 2026-July 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219919	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB),** Project Title: *"Pregnant and Parenting Students Convening for Stakeholders".*	Through this grant we will partner with THECB, higher education professionals and national organizations to plan, prepare, and provide the annual statewide convening on best practices to support pregnant and parenting students at one of the Alamo Colleges.	4/30/2026	$0	$0	$65,000	20	0.00
2	219920	District	**Texas Workforce Commission,** Project Title: *"Skills Development Fund with John B. Sanfilippo & Son Inc.".*	Alamo Community College District (ACCD) is collaborating with John B. Sanfilippo & Son Inc. an internationally recognized leader in the snack food industry known for its Fisher brand to provide essential training to JBSS incumbent employees. JBSS processes packs and markets a wide variety of products and operates a pecan shelling facility in Selma Texas that employs over two hundred people. This partnership will enable employees to acquire advanced training that is needed to qualify for senior-level roles. Through a combination of formalized training at ACCD and on the job training at JBSS employees will be equipped with foundational skills necessary for success.	4/13/2026	$0	$0	$13,268	7	0.00
	2		**Total Dist.- MTD Single Year Grants**			**$0**	**$0**	**$78,268**	**27**	**0.00**
				Total MTD Single Year Grants		**$0**	**$0**	**$78,268**	**27**	**0.00**
				Multi Year Grants						
1	219121	District	**University of Texas at San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Bexar County Fostering Education Success (BSFES)".* Year 7 of 7. *Additional funding in the amount of $20,000.*	Foster Program for Alamo Colleges students will provide support with holistic case management and provide wraparound services such as emergency aid assistance with food pantries, clothes closets and Mental Health counseling.	6/15/2026	$0	$0	$20,000	350	0.00
	1		**Total Dist.-MTD Multi Year Grants**			**$0**	**$0**	**$20,000**	**350**	**0.00**
	1			**Total MTD Multi-Year Grants**		**$0**	**$0**	**$20,000**	**350**	**0.00**
	3			**GRAND TOTAL-MTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS**		**$0**	**$0**	**$98,268**	**377**	**0.00**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 YTD Grant Award Summary Report

Includes All Single Year Grants and the Current Year of Multi-Year Grants

September 1, 2025 -July 30, 2026

No.	College	No. of Grants	Match Amounts	Indirect Cost Received	YTD Funding Amount	No. of Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	District Grants	13	$ 525,306	$ 44,903	$ 14,601,679	317,533	60.00
2	San Antonio College	11	$ -	$ 414,144	$ 6,244,400	44,569	23.66
3	St. Philip's College	8	$ -	$ 10,965	$ 31,723,858	41,253	19.50
4	Palo Alto College	5	$ -	$ 378,521	$ 1,592,023	1,168	20.00
5	Northwest Vista College	3	$ -	$ 169,149	$ 1,621,842	692	16.50
6	Northeast Lakeview College	1	$ -	$ 19,502	$ 272,364	140	4.00
GRAND TOTAL		**41**	**$ 525,306**	**$ 1,037,184**	**$ 56,056,165**	**405,355**	**143.66**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -July 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219898	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"THECB (Perkins Basic)"*.	The Perkins Basic Grant Program supports awarded applicants in educating students who enrolled in CTE courses and programs for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demanded occupations. The success of an awarded applicant in educating these students will be measured by its ability to meet state-determined performance targets for each of three core indicators approved by the U.S. Department of Education. *Additional funding in the amount of $516,614.*	9/1/2025	$0	$0	$3,370,190	4,000	12.50
2	219890	District	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Adult Education and Literacy Service Provider Grant"*.	The Alamo Adult Education (AEL) program provides access and opportunity for adult learner's to participate in AEL activities and career training/Workforce preparation activities leading to a Texas Certificate High School Equivalency, English language acquisition and industry recognized certifications to include stackable certificates and micro credentials aligned to high demand, high wage careers in target occupations in the Alamo workforce area. *Additional Funding in the amount of $469,952.*	9/1/2024	$0	$0	$1,281,521	941	1.00
3	219905	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board,** Project Title: *"Opportunity High School Diploma"*.	The grant program provides adult students enrolled in a career and technical education program at a community college the opportunity to earn a high school diploma through concurrent enrollment in a competency-based education program. Will also allow the development and implementation of a defined program model at each institution. *Additional funding in the amount of $33,390.* ***Inadvertently reported 2x in March 2026 Board Report (removed duplicate entry)***.	3/5/2025	$0	$0	$33,390	6	0.00
4	219910	District	**Public Allies Inc.,** Project Title: *"Public Allies San Antonio"*.	Purpose of this grant is to develop our ability to meet the needs of the community by increasing our opportunity to work with community-based organizations. The partnership with the organizations will help develop a co-hort of young social service leaders who can facilitate transformational change leading to the improvement of their communities.	9/1/2025	$525,306	$27,027	$502,243	31	3.00
5	219914	District	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Skills for Small Business"*.	The Skills for Small Business program will provide training for small private business in the local area. Each participating partner will select training courses for its new and/or existing employees that will contribute to the enhancement of the business operation.	2/15/2026	$0	$0	$89,250	50	0.00
6	219917	District	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Skills Development Fund with Toyotetsu Texas Inc. "*.	Alamo Colleges District and Toyotetsu have collaborated to create an education program capable of training the technicians, production associates and supervisors required to run the company's highly advanced production facility. Training will prepare existing employees to work in one of the world's most advanced manufacturing environments.	3/5/2026	$0	$0	$192,910	151	0.00
7	219918	District	**Office of the Governor**, Project Title: *"Alamo Colleges Police Department-Bullet Resistant Vehicles Project"*.	Goal of project is to upgrade the Alamo Colleges District Police Department vehicles with bullet-resistant body panels and windows.	3/6/2026	$0	$0	$113,001	0	0.00
8	219919	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB),** Project Title: *"Pregnant and Parenting Students Convening for Stakeholders"*.	Through this grant we will partner with THECB, higher education professionals and national organizations to plan, prepare, and provide the annual statewide convening on best practices to support pregnant and parenting students at one of the Alamo Colleges.	4/30/2026	$0	$0	$65,000	20	0.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -July 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
9	219920	District	**Texas Workforce Commission,** Project Title: *"Skills Development Fund with John B. Sanfilippo & Son Inc."*.	Alamo Community College District (ACCD) is collaborating with John B. Sanfilippo & Son Inc. an internationally recognized leader in the snack food industry known for its Fisher brand to provide essential training to JBSS incumbent employees. JBSS processes packs and markets a wide variety of products and operates a pecan shelling facility in Selma Texas that employs over two hundred people. This partnership will enable employees to acquire advanced training that is needed to qualify for senior-level roles. Through a combination of formalized training at ACCD and on the job training at JBSS employees will be equipped with foundational skills necessary for success.	4/13/2026	$0	$0	$13,268	7	0.00
	9		**Total Dist.- YTD Single Year Grants**			**$525,306**	**$27,027**	**$5,660,773**	**5,206**	**16.50**
1	212667	St. Philip's College	**Texas Workforce Commission**, Project Title: *"Dual Credit Healthcare Grant"*.	Goal, there will be a minimum percentage of participants pass the state certification exam on their first attempt. To develop hands on-competencies in key skills such as vital sign measurement, mobility assistance and personal hygiene support. Will foster an understanding of healthcare ethics, patients rights and effective communication within a care team.	8/31/2025	$0	$0	$279,158	100	0.00
	1		**Total SPC YTD Single-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$0**	**$279,158**	**100.00**	**0.00**
1	213541	Palo Alto College	**Dept. Health & Human Services thru Headstart,** Project Title: *"Office of Head Start Kids on Campus Partnership"*.	PAC/Ray Ellison shall provide three (3) classrooms, a kitchen area for food services and playground space for 31 Early-Headstart eligible children for the delivery of developmentally appropriate programs in accordance with Head Start Performance Standards.	7/22/2025	$0	$290,767	$433,635	31	9.00
	1		**Total PAC-YTD Single Year Grants**			**$0**	**$290,767**	**$433,635**	**31**	**9.00**
	11			**Total YTD Single Year Grants**		**$525,306**	**$317,794**	**$6,373,566**	**5,337**	**25.50**
				Multi-Year Grants						
1	219121	District	**University of Texas at San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Bexar County Fostering Educational Success."* Year 7 of 7.	Bexar County Fostering Program is to support Foster and Adopted Youth/adults using the tuition waiver letter and enroll at Alamo Colleges. The PATH Advocates will help students with enrolling and staying enrolled with wraparound services thru the advocacy centers. *Additional funding in the amount of $20,000.*	9/1/2025	$0	$0	$332,800	301,300	4.50
2	219166	District	**U.S. Department of Education**; Project Title: *"Alamo Colleges District Educational Opportunity Centers Program"*. Year 5 of 5.	The program will provide over 850 low-income and potential first-generation college students with academic programming and supportive services to help them attain job skills, leading to a more meaningful employment. Project will also offer services to improve the financial economic literacy of participants, counsel participants on financial aid options and assist in the application process to increase the number of adults who enroll in postsecondary education institutions.	8/23/2021	$0	$17,876	$241,332	850	3.00
3	219171	District	**City of San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Ready to Work"* . Year 1 of 3.	SA Ready to Work program includes the following objectives: Increase access to industry recognized certification training and college; provide wrap around services and emergency funding to ensure successful completion of training and career placement, increase collaboration within the workforce ecosystem and promote accountability and adaptability through the process.	4/1/2022	$0	$0	$8,248,324.55	1,977	36.00
4	219912	District	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"Data-to-Action for Parenting Students at Texas Colleges & Universities Grant Program"*. Year 1 of 2.	Through this grant, we plan to refine our data collection and review process, create structured opportunities for student parents, and inform the development of dashboards that allow comparison of persistence and completion rates across parenting status, enrollment intensity, and campus-level service engagement.	7/31/2025	$0	$0	$118,450	8,200	0.00
	4		**Total Dist.-MTD Multi Year Grants**			**$0**	**$17,876**	**$8,940,906**	**312,327**	**43.50**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -July 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	211160	San Antonio College	**City of San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Educational Access Channel"* . Year 3 of 5.	Goal of Educational Access Channel is to provide educational programming to the citizens of San Antonio and surrounding areas. Objectives: provide cable/video at least 8 hours of daily educational programming; provide transmissions of educational programming to cable/video providers in a manner that can be accepted and transmitted and communicate with designated city staff regularly regarding the on-going operation.	10/1/2025	$0	$0	$200,000	10,000	0.00
2	211164	San Antonio College	**City of San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Educational Access Channel (PEG)"* . Year 1 of 2.	Goal of Educational Access Channel is to provide educational programming to the citizens of San Antonio and surrounding areas. Objectives: provide cable/video at least 8 hours of daily educational programming; provide transmissions of educational programming to cable/video providers in a manner that can be accepted and transmitted and communicate with designated city staff regularly regarding the on-going operation.	10/1/2025	$0	$0	$50,000	10,000	0.00
3	211168	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"San Antonio College's (SAC) FY21 Title III, Part F HSI STEM and Articulation Project Bolstering Undergraduate Inquiry, Learning, and Determination (BUILD)"* . Year 5 of 5.	The HSI STEM and Articulation Project, BUILD, aims to enhance SAC's support for Hispanic and underrepresented STEM majors, particularly in high-challenge courses like College Algebra and Calculus. The project focuses on improving graduation and transfer rates through embedded tutoring and fostering inclusive classroom environments. By adopting effective teaching methods, BUILD seeks to make STEM education more accessible and beneficial for all students.	10/1/2021	$0	$186,014	$1,348,630	1,000	7.00
4	211172	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"San Antonio College's Access and Learning Advancement and Success (ALAS) Upward Bound Project"*. Year 5 of 5.	The ALAS UB project will provide academic supportive services to a cohort of 56 participants enrolled at Burbank High School. 90% of all UB participants who graduated from high school will enroll in a college program by the fall term immediately after graduation. 25% of participants who enrolled in college will attain either an Associate's or Bachelor's degree within six years following graduation from High School.	5/18/2026	$0	$22,300	$305,386	56	4.5
5	211538	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Alamo Colleges OER Consortium Project"*. Year 3 of 3.	The Alamo Colleges OER Consortium will focus on 1) Developing OER for the top five enrolling courses to maximize student savings, 2) Increase adoption of OER within the top five enrolling interdisciplinary courses and 3) Increase professional development and an OER repository to support OER adoption by consortium faculty.	11/2/2023	$0	$164,221	$660,972	8,800	-
6	211544	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Health & Human Servies thru the University of Texas at Austin**, Project Title: *"South Southwest Addiction Technology Transfer Center"*. Year 2 of 2.	Grant will conduct the activities to promote SAMHSA guiding principles in addiction studies, recovery and wellness within our community. Some activities include but are not limited to the following: Enrich course offerings and materials with evidence based and promising practices; Mentor and support students entering the addiction; provide continuing education and technical assistance to existing behavioral health workforce and provide technical assistance and support to community organizations and systems.	9/30/2025	$0	$1,259	$17,000	776	0.16

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
7	211548	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"San Antonio College TRIO SSS Veterans"* . Year 1 of 5**.**	San Antonio College proposes to serve at least 120 low income, first generation, and /or disabled Veteran students each year through Project Valor. The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	$0	$20,175	$272,364	120	2.50
8	211549	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"San Antonio College SSS STEM and Health Sciences"* . Year 1 of 5**.**	The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	$0	$20,175	$272,364	120	3.50
9	211553	San Antonio College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB),** Project Title: *"FY25 Nursing Shortage Reduction Program Grant (NSRP)"*. Year 1 of 2.	Goal of this project is to increase the number of faculty, enhance the program curriculum and instruction, increase enrollment and promote retention and completion of the nursing program. Also to recognize and support the current needs of the program to support the demand for nurses in healthcare.	8/13/2025	$0	$0	$1,317,684	778	6.00
10	211554	San Antonio College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"Texas Reskilling and Upskilling through Education (TRUE) Grant Program"*. Year 1 of 2.	San Antonio College, Northwest Vista College and San Jacinto College are partnering to create an accelerated workforce training program to meet growing demand for data science (DS) and artificial intelligence (AI) professionals in the Alamo and Houston regions. The program will upskill workers from legacy IT and similar roles at risk of automation while supplying regional employers with future-ready talent. TRUE funds will support the launch of new six-months or less occupational skill awards/workforce certifications, separate from SAC's existing AAS offered through flexible credit and non-credit, largely online pathways embedded in current CTE programs to expand access and close skills gaps without duplicating offerings.	11/20/2025	$0	$0	$800,000	700	0.00
11	931966	San Antonio College	**U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development**, Project Title: *"Economic Development Initiative, Community Project Funding and Miscellaneous grants"* . Year 1 of 8.	The project will expand the footprint of the San Antonio College Empowerment Program in order to provide one-stop programs and services for low-income, at risk adult learners who often have limited access to higher education opportunities.	1/29/2026	$0	$0	$1,000,000	12,219	0.00
	11		**Total SAC.-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$414,144**	**$6,244,400**	**44,569**	**23.66**
1	212639	St. Philip's College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program"* . Year 5 of 5.	St. Philip's College (SPC) will utilize Title III Part B-2 funds to serve its student body by enhancing and operating (8) Legislative Allowable Activities: 1. Project Administration and Research Development, 2. Centers of Excellence in Mathematics and Science, 3. Capital Improvement Project, 4. Information and Communication technology, 5. Institute for Teaching Excellence and Staff Development, 6. Student Services, 7. Good Samaritan Veterans Outreach and Transition Center and 8. Cybersecurity Innovation Center. *Additional funding in the amount of $14,568,731.*	9/11/2025	$0	$0	$28,697,676	20,906	0.00

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
2	212652	St. Philip's College	**U.S. Department of Agriculture thru the University of Texas at San Antonio**, Project Title: *"Advancing Minoritized students through Regenerative Agriculture and Community Engaged Study Abroad"*. Year 2 of 4.	Purpose of HSI Education grants program is to encourage innovative teaching or education proposals with potential to impact and become models for other institutions that serve underrepresented students at the regional or national level. To promote and strengthen the ability of HSI's to carry out higher education programs to attract, retain and graduate outstanding students capable of enhancing the nation's food, agriculture, natural resources, and human sciences professional and scientific workforce.	9/15/2023	$0	$3,145	$52,882	25	0.00
3	212661	St. Philip's College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**, Project Title: *"Nursing Shortage Reduction Program"*. Year 1 of 2.	The primary objective of this project is to increase enrollment in the St. Philip's College Generic and LVN and Military Mobility registered Nurse AAS Programs.	8/1/2025	$0	$0	$282,023.60	200	1.50
4	212662	St. Philip's College	**Washington Headquarters Services Acquisition Directorate**, Project Title: *"Department of Defense Cyber Service Academy"*. Year 1 of 5.	The St. Philip's College Cyber-Workforce scholar program through will contribute to our nation's security by developing the human capital of three cyber leader scholars to serve in the Department of Defense as knowledgeable and highly skilled cybersecurity practitioners. These candidates will contribute to the social good, but they will set an example for other students at St. Philip's College, as well as those beyond the confines of the college.	9/10/2025	$0	$7,820	$63,479	1	3.00
5	212663	St. Philip's College	**National Science Foundation**, Project Title: *"Advanced Technologies Education"*. Year 1 of 3.	Goal of the grant project is to develop programs to educate, train and increase the number of unmanned aerial systems (drones) pilots that the local area, state and nation will need in the aviation technologies workforce. The project will create a Career and Technical Education pathway within the Aviation Program from a high school dual credit program to a level 1 certification to an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in commercial drone operations.	7/1/2025	$0	$0	$475,000	20	2.00
6	212664	St. Philip's College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"FUTURE Act 2025-2030 Comprehensive Development Plan: Building Capacity, Advancing Excellence St. Philip's College uses FUTURE Act funding to expand capacity, support students and strengthen services"*. Year 1 of 5.	St. Philip's College (SPC) will utilize its FUTURE Act (Non-Competitive Continuation Part F) grant award to implement and operate three activities that will support and strengthen the overall institution's deliver of services to students. Funds are being used to support (1) Project Administration and Research Development, (2) Campus Renovation & Technology Improvements and (3) Student Services.	9/12/2025	$0	$0	$1,852,639	20,000	13.00
7	212668	St. Philip's College	**California State University Bakersfield,** Project Title: *"California State University Bakersfield, Auxiliary for Sponsored Programs Administration"*. Year 1 of 2.	The core of the grant is a cross institutional fellowship that brings together students from a range of public, private, two-year and four-year institutions to develop their abilities to engage in and lead conversations about difficult important topics across political difference.	7/1/2025	$0	$0	$21,000	1	0.0
	7		**Total SPC-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$10,965**	**$31,444,700**	**41,153**	**20**
1	213099	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Talent Search: Southwest High School"*. Year 5 of 5.	The TRIO Talent Search at Southwest ISD project will provide participants with academic support in tutoring and advising, information on financial literacy, financial aid programs, completing financial aid applications and support applying to college. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completed a rigorous secondary school program of study and enroll in college to complete post-secondary education.	9/1/2025	$0	$23,077	$288,470	500	3.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

September 1, 2025 -July 30, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
2	213102	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Talent Search: South San Antonio and Somerset ISD"*. Year 5 of 5.	The PAC Talent Search project will provide participants with academic support in tutoring and advising, information on financial literacy, financial aid programs, completing financial aid applications and support applying to college. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completed a rigorous secondary school program of study and enroll in college to complete post-secondary education.	10/1/2025	$0	$23,078	$288,470	500	3.00
3	213109	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Upward Bound Math Science Project 2022"*. Year 4 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) will provide participants from East Central High School with academic instruction; tutoring and advising; information on financial aid programs, assistance in completing financial aid applications, financial literacy and support for applying for college enrollment.	9/1/2025	$0	$21,584	$309,505	60	2.00
4	213110	Palo Alto College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Palo Alto College Upward Bound 2022"*. Year 4 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound will provide participants from Poteet, Pleasanton, Lytle and Jourdanton High Schools with academic instruction, tutoring and advising information on financial aid programs, assistance in completing financial aid applications and support for applying for college enrollment. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completing a rigorous secondary school program, enrolling college and graduate with a college degree.	9/1/2022	$0	$20,015	$271,943	77	3.00
	4		**Total PAC-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$87,754**	**$1,158,388**	**1,137**	**11.00**
1	214055	Northwest Vista College	**U.S. Department of Education**, Project Title: *"Portal leading to Undergraduate Success in Science, Technology, Engineering & Math Project (PLUS+STEM Project)"*. Year 5 of 5.	Goal of the project is to implement evidence-based approaches that increase the interest, participation and success of Hispanic, low-income and other underrepresented students to pursue STEM studies, Goal 2: Develop and implement models for increasing the competency, retention, persistence and completion of Hispanic, low-income and other underrepresented students in advancing to higher level STEM courses including those transferring from a two-year institution. Goal 3: enhance faculty capacity and student opportunities to conduct STEM research and/or engage in STEM internship opportunities. *Additional funding in the amount of $346,842.*	9/17/2021	$0	$169,149	$1,346,842	190	14.00
2	214522	Northwest Vista College	**Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board,** Project Title: *"Student Success Acceleration Program (SSAP) 2.0"*. Year 2 of 2.	Goal of grant is to Enhance student support services to increase re-engaged student; redesign student case management model to increase re-engaged student academic progress; redesign NVC Student Success webpages specific to re-engaged students and underserved student populations.	9/18/2024	$0	$0	$125,000	448	2.00
3	214526	Northwest Vista College	**Urban Institute,** Project Title: *"Piloting Degree-Based Apprenticeships to Improve Quality Job Attainment for Students"*. Year 1 of 3.	Northwest Vista College will participate in the Degree Based Apprenticeship Consortium project led by the Urban Institute. Under guidance from Urban, NVC will develop registered apprenticeship programs to complement their existing pathways in IT.	4/1/2025	$0	$0	$150,000	54	0.50
	3		**Total NVC-YTD Multi-Year Grants**			**$0**	**$169,149**	**$1,621,842**	**692**	**16.50**
1	215518	Northeast Lakeview College	**U.S. Department of Education,** Project Title: *"TRIO Student Support Services (SSS) Program"*. Year 1 of 5.	Goal of TRIO SSS is to increase college retention and graduation rates for its participants. The program offers a series of services that include academic support, financial aid guidance and career counseling.	9/25/2025	$0	$19,502	$272,364	140	4.00
	1		**Total NLC-MTD Multi Year Grants**			**$0**	**$19,502**	**$272,364**	**140**	**4.00**
	30			**Total YTD Multi-Year Grants**		**$0**	**$719,390**	**$49,682,600**	**400,018**	**118.16**
	41			**GRAND TOTAL-YTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS**		**$525,306**	**$1,037,184**	**$56,056,165**	**405,355**	**143.66**

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 Monthly (MTD) Restricted Contract Activity Report

July 01, 2026 - July 31, 2026

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source / Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
	0			GRAND TOTAL-MTD RESTRICTED CONTRACTS		$0	$0	$0	-	-

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2026 YTD Restricted Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report

September 1, 2025 -July 30, 2026

No.	Contract Recipient	No. of Contracts Executed for the Year	YTD Total Amount of Contracts	No. Students to be Served
1	District Restricted Contracts	9	$2,312,265	194
2	San Antonio College	3	299,227	320
3	St. Philip's College	1	200,000	3,500
4	Palo Alto College			
5	Northwest Vista College	1	2,339	0
6	Northeast Lakeview College			
	Total	**14**	**$2,813,831**	**4,014**

Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	$.01-$9,999.99	$10,000- $99,999	$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	District Restricted Contracts			9	9
2	San Antonio College	1	1	1	3
3	St. Philip's College			1	1
4	Palo Alto College				
5	Northwest Vista College	1			1
6	Northeast Lakeview College				
	Total	**2**	**1**	**11**	**14**

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

Presented to the Board acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and now presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented."

PURPOSE
The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for July 31, 2026.

BACKGROUND

1. 2017 Capital Improvement Program Overview Chart(s)

2. 2017 CIP General Obligation Bond / Maintenance Tax Note Summary and Detail Report

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	N/A
Strategic Plan:	AlamoFORWARD — Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Construction Reports

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Digitally signed by Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Date: 2026.08.25 06:49:37 -05'00'

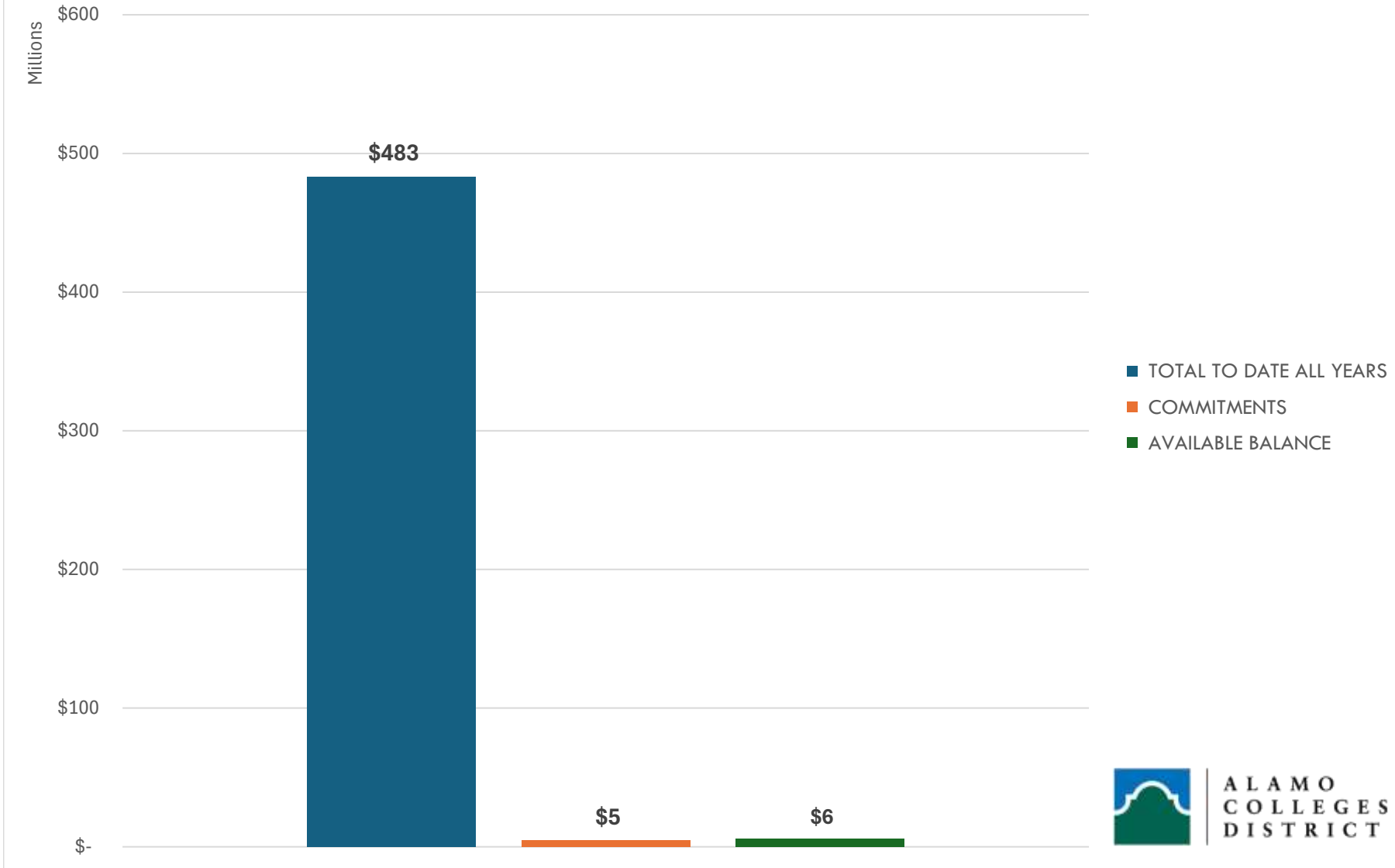
Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial and Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Budget vs Actuals - Overview (GO & MTN)
Inception to July 31, 2026



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY
As of July 31, 2026

FUNDING SOURCES	GO 2017 Limited Tax Bonds	MTN 2020 Maintenance Tax Bonds	GO 2021 Limited Tax Bonds	GO 2022 Limited Tax Bonds	TOTAL
General Obligation Bonds	$ 173,000,000	$ -	$ 225,000,000	$ 52,000,000	$ 450,000,000
Maintenance Tax Note Bonds	$ -	$ 50,000,000	$ -	$ -	$ 50,000,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	**$ 173,000,000**	**$ 50,000,000**	**$ 225,000,000**	**$ 52,000,000**	**$ 500,000,000**

BY LOCATION	BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR TOTAL	PRIOR YEARS' TOTAL	TOTAL TO DATE ALL YEARS	COMMITMENTS	AVAILABLE BALANCE
DISTRICT & DISTRICT WIDE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 98,791,213	$ 10,957,484	$ 84,147,220	$ 95,104,703	$ 3,575,793	$ 110,716
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 81,910,701	$ 11,810	$ 81,577,201	$ 81,589,011	$ -	$ 321,691
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 81,882,071	$ -	$ 81,882,071	$ 81,882,071	$ -	$ -
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 68,130,580	$ 8,200,732	$ 59,928,081	$ 68,128,812	$ 224	$ 1,544
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 71,085,323	$ 12,940,142	$ 58,068,357	$ 71,008,499	$ 76,825	$ 0
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	$ 41,741,692	$ -	$ 41,754,385	$ 41,754,385	$ -	$ (12,693)
General Obligation Bond Totals	**$ 443,541,580**	**$ 32,110,167**	**$ 407,357,314**	**$ 439,467,481**	**$ 3,652,842**	**$ 421,258**
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 11,100,000	$ -	$ 11,100,000	$ 11,100,000	$ -	$ -
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 11,000,000	$ 55,817	$ 10,937,817	$ 10,993,634	$ -	$ 6,366
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 9,800,000	$ -	$ 7,103,425	$ 7,103,425	$ -	$ 2,696,575
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 10,000,000	$ 3,526,389	$ 3,115,853	$ 6,642,242	$ 884,626	$ 2,473,132
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	$ 8,100,200	$ 418,187	$ 7,678,967	$ 8,097,154	$ -	$ 3,046
MTN Bond Totals	**$ 50,000,200**	**$ 4,000,393**	**$ 39,936,062**	**$ 43,936,455**	**$ 884,626**	**$ 5,179,119**
TOTAL FOR ALL 2017 CIP BONDS	**$ 493,541,780**	**$ 36,110,560**	**$ 447,293,376**	**$ 483,403,936**	**$ 4,537,468**	**$ 5,600,377**

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

Presented to the Board acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and now presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented."

PURPOSE

The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for July 31, 2026.

BACKGROUND

1. Financial Charts

2. Comparison of Year-to-Date Actual Revenues/Expenditures

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A

Strategic Plan: AlamoFORWARD: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Financial Reports

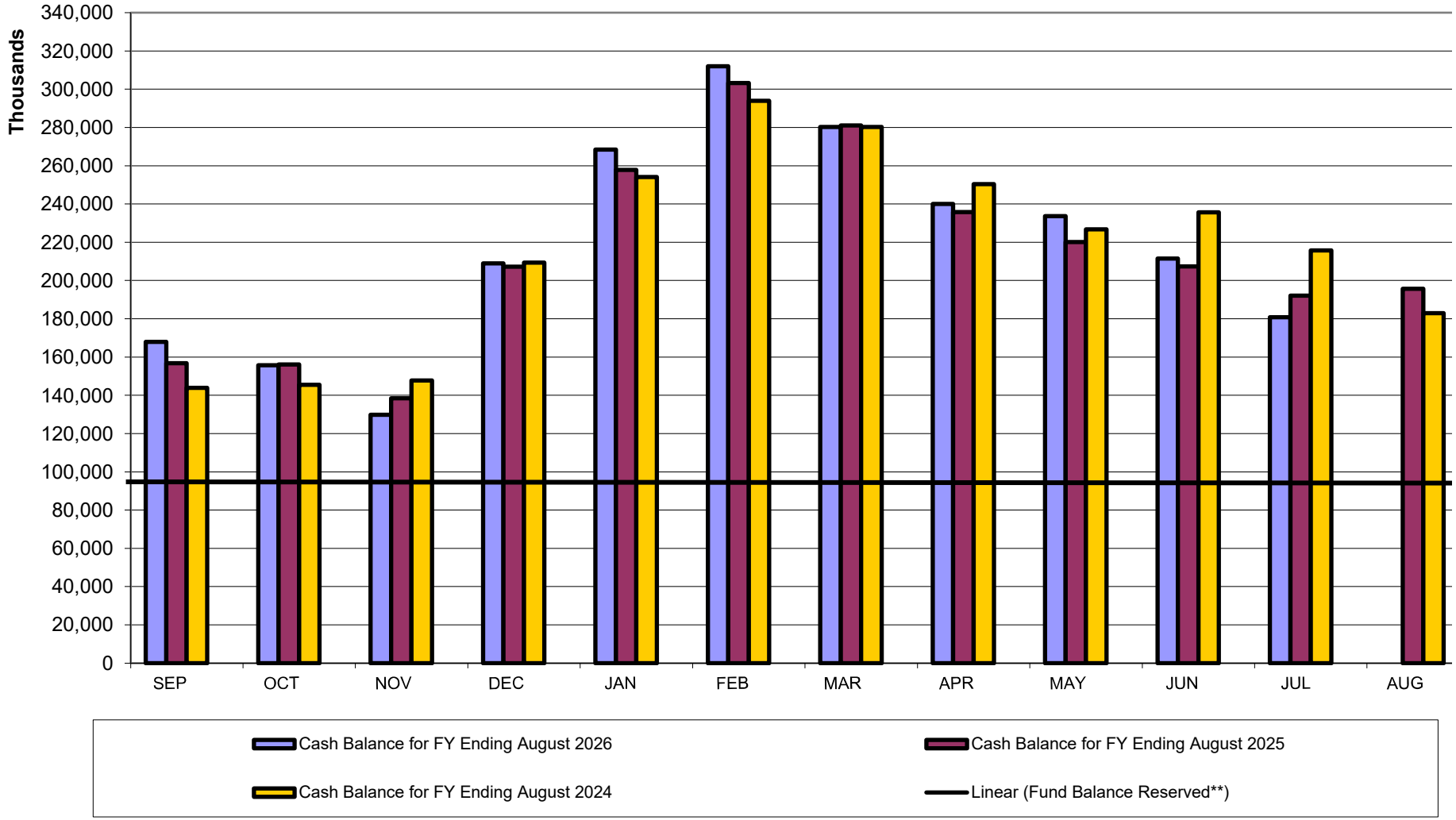
Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for
Finance & Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial and
Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Alamo Colleges District
Current Operating Fund Cash Analysis
(For Fiscal Years Ending August 2026, 2025 and 2024)
Through July 2026

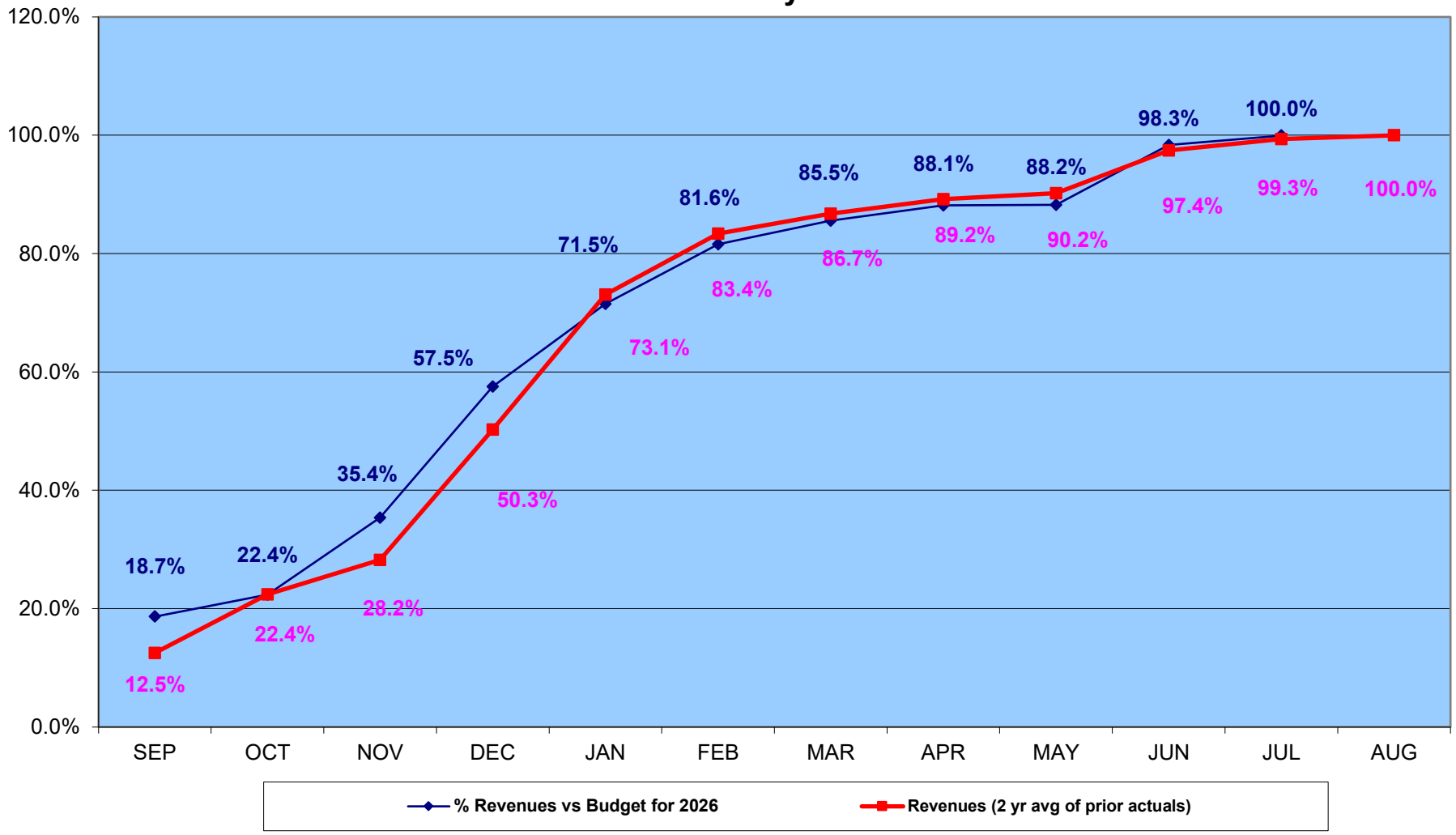


*Includes Cash and Investments.
Chart excludes cash balances for capital construction and debt service.
August includes Fall Tuition collections.

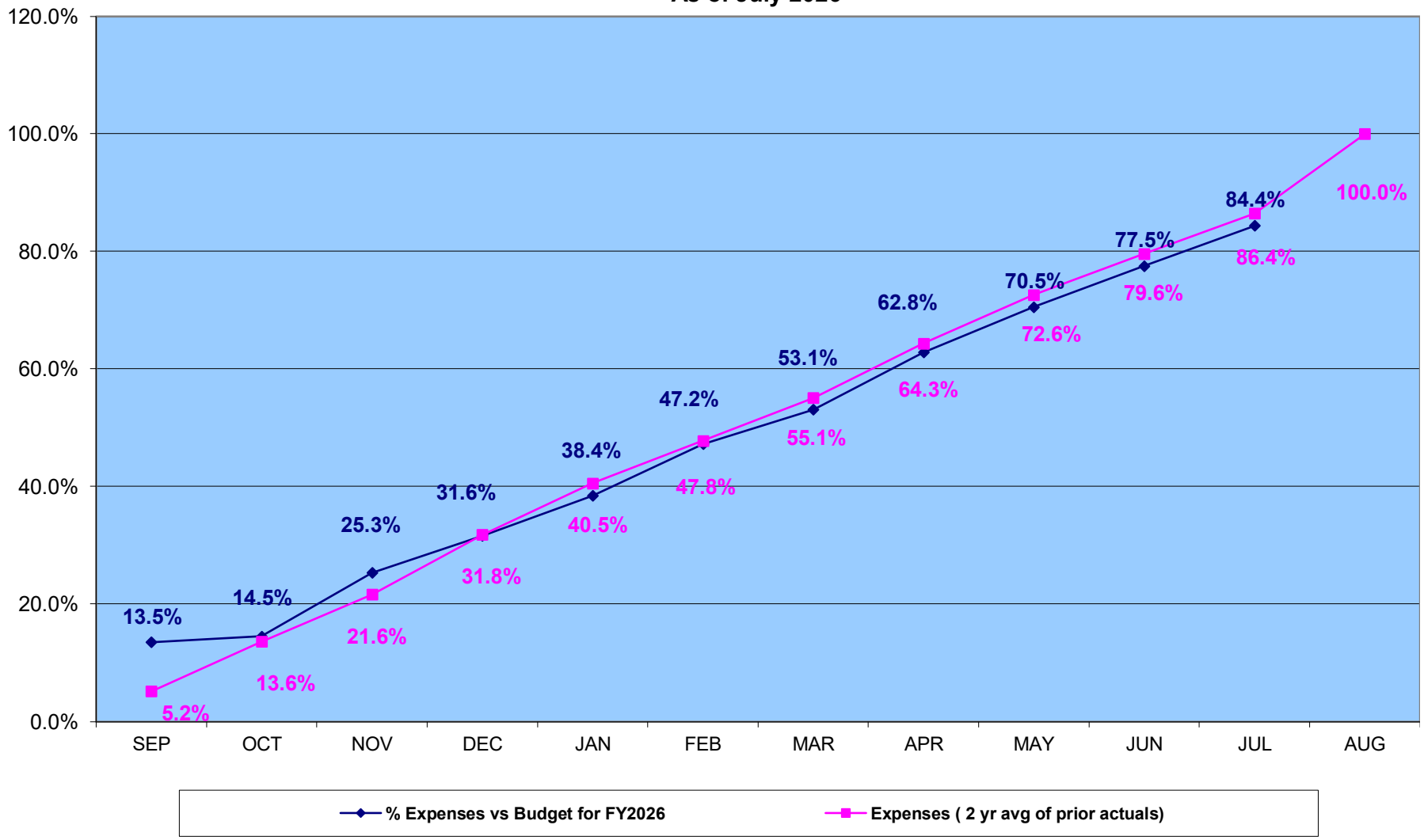
8/17/2026

**Fund Balance Reserved excludes encumbrances and operating commitments.

Alamo Colleges District
Unrestricted Operating Actual Revenues as % of Adjusted Budgeted Revenues
Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Revenues
As of July 2026



Alamo Colleges District
Unrestricted Operating Actual Expenses and Transfers as % of Adjusted Budgeted Expenses and Transfers
Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Expenses and Transfers
As of July 2026



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025-2026 BUDGET VS ACTUALS REPORT

	Adjusted Budget vs Actual 2025-2026 As of July 2026			Adjusted Budget vs Actuals 2024-2025 As of July 2025		
	Adjusted Budget	Actual	% of Budget	Adjusted Budget	Actual	% of Budget
Revenues						
Operating Revenues:						
Tuition and Fees	140,369,276	142,792,153	101.7%	128,641,693	130,083,271	101.1%
Grants and Contracts	-	-		-	137,035	
Auxiliary Enterprises	4,362,244	3,218,165	73.8%	3,434,172	3,135,872	91.3%
Other Operating Revenues	5,183,458	5,872,046	113.3%	4,424,143	6,018,494	136.0%
Total Operating Revenues:	$ 149,914,978	$ 151,882,363		$ 136,500,008	$ 139,374,672	
Non-Operating Revenues:						
State Appropriations	118,454,888	116,518,278	98.4%	115,935,001	111,827,293	96.5%
Ad Valorem Taxes						
Taxes for Maintenance and Operations	268,937,450	268,935,187	100.0%	271,362,500	263,703,854	97.2%
Taxes for Maintenance Notes	-	-		-	-	
Taxes for General Obligation Bonds	-	-		-	-	
Gifts	1,504,123	1,504,123	100.0%	-	-	
Investment Income - Non Operating	9,300,000	9,306,163	100.1%	11,035,758	11,197,189	101.5%
Other Non Operating Revenue	7,459,967	7,234,538	97.0%	-	2,952,894	N/A
Total Non-Operating Revenues:	$ 405,656,428	$ 403,498,289		$ 398,333,259	$ 389,681,231	
Total Operating and Non-Operating Revenues	**$ 555,571,406**	**$ 555,380,652**		**$ 534,833,267**	**$ 529,055,904**	
Expenses						
Operating and Non-Operating Expenses:						
Instruction	183,780,352	203,997,244	111.0%	166,563,131	182,463,356	109.5%
Public Service	2,936,138	1,917,134	65.3%	2,823,078	1,936,480	68.6%
Academic Support	61,937,472	29,503,775	47.6%	58,432,196	27,528,006	47.1%
Student Services	86,071,716	68,868,708	80.0%	79,803,619	62,537,940	78.4%
Institutional Support	164,189,449	122,801,261	74.8%	164,263,490	115,864,531	70.5%
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	48,058,884	40,717,373	84.7%	60,629,323	37,293,558	61.5%
Institutional Scholarships	9,967,265	2,945,737	29.6%	14,566,079	8,007,160	55.0%
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,755,605	817,233	46.5%	1,771,144	1,104,263	62.3%
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses:	$ 558,696,880	$ 471,568,464		$ 548,852,059	$ 436,735,294	
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses	**$ 558,696,880**	**$ 471,568,464**		**$ 548,852,059**	**$ 436,735,294**	
Transfers	19,747,067	15,443,527	78.2%	16,621,134	27,526,099	165.6%
Change in Net Position	**$ (22,872,541)**	**$ 68,368,661**		**$ (30,639,926)**	**$ 64,794,510**	

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of $200,000

Presented to the COTW on **September 15, 2026,** and at the regular Board Meeting for approval on **September 22, 2026**.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented."

PURPOSE
The purpose of this Minute Order is to provide a monthly report of purchases exceeding $200,000 and any fees charged by the various local, state, and national providers of Cooperative Purchasing (COOP) programs during August of 2026. Not all COOP programs charge fees, and some COOP's offer cash rebates paid directly to Alamo Colleges. The Purchasing and Contract Administration Department utilizes the COOP programs to gain greater access to goods and services, cost savings through leveraged buying, and reduced administration costs by issuing fewer competitive bids and proposals. The combined buying power of public institutions throughout the State of Texas nationally translates into savings and provides an efficient, cost effective and legal means for providing goods and services to departments throughout the Alamo Colleges in an expedited fashion.

BACKGROUND
Vendor contracts awarded through approved federal, state, or cooperative purchasing agreements are a statutorily approved alternative to competitively procured vendor contracts. Only the following contract purchases require prior Board approval:

a. Purchases valued at $200,000 or more in any 12-month period that will result in additional gross square footage (permanent or otherwise) that will require cleaning and maintaining and have at least two utilities present.
b. Purchases valued at $200,000 or more in any 12-month period that in the judgment of the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration would commit the College District or one of the colleges to an entirely new technology that would be pervasive for subsequent years.

For any cooperative purchasing contract valued at $25,000 or more, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall document any contract-related fee, including any management fee. At least annually, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall present a written report regarding any contract-related fees, including any management fees, to the Board of Trustees at a properly posted open meeting.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Plans: AlamoFORWARD: Learners and Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None
Attachments: Cooperative Contract Purchases over $200,000

Jody Eastland

Jody M. Eastland, MBA, FAHRMM, CMRP
Director, Purchasing & Contract Administration

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for
Finance and Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA CGFM
Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial & Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Location	Type of Funding	Description	Purpose/Why	Total Cost	Vendor/ Co-Op
St. Philip's College / Healthcare Sciences - Radiography Technologist Program	SPC Special Program Tuition FOAP: 112005-822013-74301-1160	(1) Shimadzu RADspeed PRO SR5 DR Floor Mount Radiographic System; (1) Del Medical DM U-ARM PLUS Imaging System	This equipment directly supports the program's Student Learning Outcomes and is necessary to provide students with high-quality learning experiences. This purchase supports the programs' Student Learning Outcomes program by providing realistic, hands-on clinical simulation, boosting career marketability through exposure to modern smart-imaging software, and building technical confidence before working with live patients. All students in the Radiography Technologist Program will benefit from this purchase.	$367,296.24	Shimadzu Equipment/ TIPS 220105

San Antonio College / McCreless Hall	911910 - San Antonio College Capital Funds - UCF	Purchase and installation of furniture for several rooms within McCreless Hall.	Provide San Antonio College McCrelless Hall will create a safer, more functional, and welcoming environment for students, faculty, and staff.	$401,214.55	Worthington Contract Furniture, LP BuyBoard #767-25
Northeast Lakeview College/ District Construction Management	NLC Sundance Ren-UCF FOAP: 935914-893614-74601-9465	Purchase and installation of furniture: desks, chairs, tables, stools, file cabinets, storage cabinets, and bookbag racks	Provide Northeast Lakeview College Sundance building for faculty, staff and students.	$363,518.84	Agile Interiors OMNIA #R240101, TIPS #250303, OMNIA #20200006 OMNIA #R240109, OMNIA #R240104, OMNIA #07-123
St. Philip's College / ACE Instruction	Title III Funding FOAP: 212644-823006-74602-5010	(200) Dell Pro 14 Plus PB14255	This purchase will replace aging laptops across campus for faculty and staff use.	$289,600.00	DIR-CPO-579

Palo Alto College/ Facilities	District Construction Management FOAP: 933143-893614-71259-9465-G17PAN	Purchase of Waste Containers Recycle Receptacles, dry erase boards, magnetic boards, cabinets, tables, bookcase, keyboard systems, dual monitor arms, desks, storage cabinets, file cabinets, lecterns, lounge chairs, ottomans, shelves, stools, chairs, basketball equipment, score tables, laundry carts, wardrobe cabinets, volleyball equipment	Provide Palo Alto Wellness Center and Multigene Natatorium furniture and equipment for students, faculty and staff.	$587,021.72	Alle Designs TIPS #200301 ERG International TIPS #200301 Great Openings TIPS #210305 HI5 Furniture TIPS #230301 Enwork Omnia #R240103 Claridge E&I EI00235-2022Ma Humanscale E&I CNR01511 Kimball Omnia R240108 Magnuson Omnia # 07-104 OFS Omnia #R240113 Pineapple TIPS #230301 Prestwick E&I #EI00363 PS Furniture Omnia #07-144 Safeco Omnia #07-144 SitonIT Omnia # R240114 Sitmatic Omnia #11-78 Tenjam TIPS #230301

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through August 31, 2026

Recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby accepts the Investment Report as presented."

PURPOSE
The following investment report is presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for the quarter ending August 31, 2026.

BACKGROUND

1. Quarterly Investment Report as required by the Texas Government Code Public Funds Investment Act 2256.023 ("PFIA") – Quarter Ending August 31, 2026.
2. A detailed listing of investments.
3. A comprehensive overview of the District's investment portfolio as of August 31, 2026, for all fund groups, including required information per the PFIA and enhanced reporting on asset allocation, issuer concentration, and maturity distribution.
4. A summary as of August 31, 2026, of all funds held by the District in the Texas State Auditor's Office format.
5. A summary of the current status of Investment Officer training.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	N/A
Strategic Objective:	AlamoFORWARD: Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	N/A

ATTACHMENT
Quarterly Investment Report

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA — Date
Interim Associate Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Fiscal Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA — Date
Interim Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores — Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
June 1, 2026 - August 31, 2026
Portfolio Summary

Portfolio as of May 31, 2026		Portfolio as of August 31, 2026		Benchmark Comparison	
Beginning Book Value	616,936,378	Ending Book Value	641,387,461	**Portfolio's Avg. YTM[1]**	**3.68%**
Beginning Market Value	616,030,882	Ending Market Value	639,874,693	**Weighted Avg. Maturity[2]**	**157 days**
		Accrued Interest Balance	3,380,900	Avg. Yield of Overnight Funds[3]:	3.68%
		Interest Received for the Period	5,111,129	Avg. Yield 6-month Treasury Bill:	3.95%
		Change in Market Value[1]	23,843,811	Avg. Yield 1-year Treasury Bill:	4.00%
Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	(905,496)	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	(1,512,768)	Avg. Yield 2-year Treasury Note	4.18%
		Change in Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	(607,272)		

Quarterly Market Summary:
During the District's fourth quarter of fiscal year 2026, the FOMC maintained a cautious, data-dependent stance, leaving the federal funds target range unchanged at 3.50%–3.75% at both its June and July meetings. Policymakers pointed to continued economic growth and inflation remaining above the Fed's 2% target, while growing concerns over persistent price pressures increased expectations for a series of potential rate hikes. This shift pushed Treasury yields higher during the quarter, with the 2-year yield rising 36 basis points to 4.34%, the 10-year increasing 30 basis points to 4.75%, and the 30-year climbing 26 basis points to 5.25%.

CERTIFICATION:
All transactions and holdings of the Alamo Colleges District investment portfolio are in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act (Chapter 2256) and the District's Board approved Investment Policy and strategy.

Sean Mullen, CTP Digitally signed by Sean Mullen, CTP Date: 2026.09.03 09:59:00 -05'00'

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Auxiliary Services	Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance & Fiscal Services	Grace Villarreal Interim Controller for Finance & Fiscal Services	Sean Mullen, CTP, CFP Treasurer

[1]"Change in Market Value" is required data and includes all investments plus all interest and non-interest bearing bank accounts per State Auditor's Office definition and will primarily reflect the receipt and expenditure of the District's funds from quarter to quarter.

[2]"Avg. Yield to Maturity (YTM)" and "Weighted Avg. Maturity (WAM)" are weighted by Ending Book Value.

[3]"Avg. Yield of Overnight Funds" represents an equally weighted average yield of TexPool, TexPool Prime, and the Allspring Government Money Market Fund for the reporting period. These investments provide daily liquidity and are designed to maintain a stable net asset value of $1.00 per share.

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
June 1, 2026 - August 31, 2026
Portfolio Overview

• **Chart 1** shows the portfolio's diversification by security type. A diversified portfolio contains a variety of asset types in an attempt to limit exposure to any single asset or risk.

• **Chart 2** illustrates the portfolio's diversification by maturity and will correspond to the liquidity needs of the District throughout the year.

Chart 1

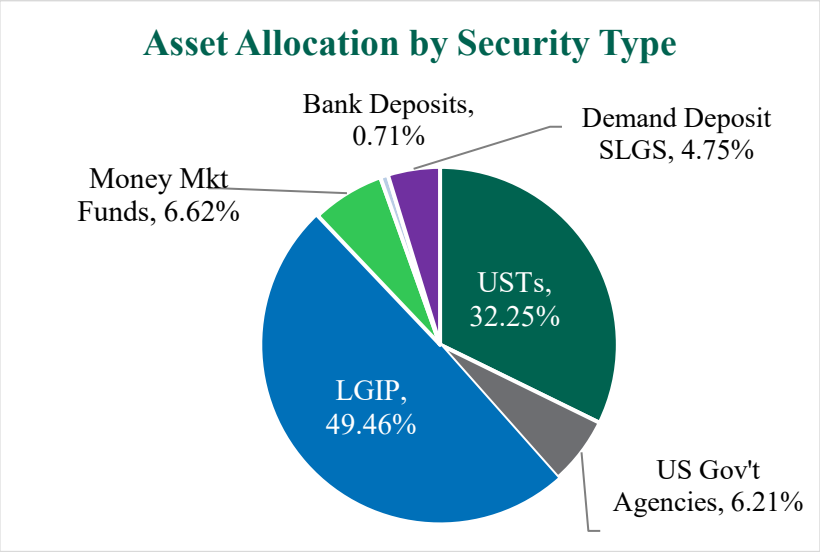
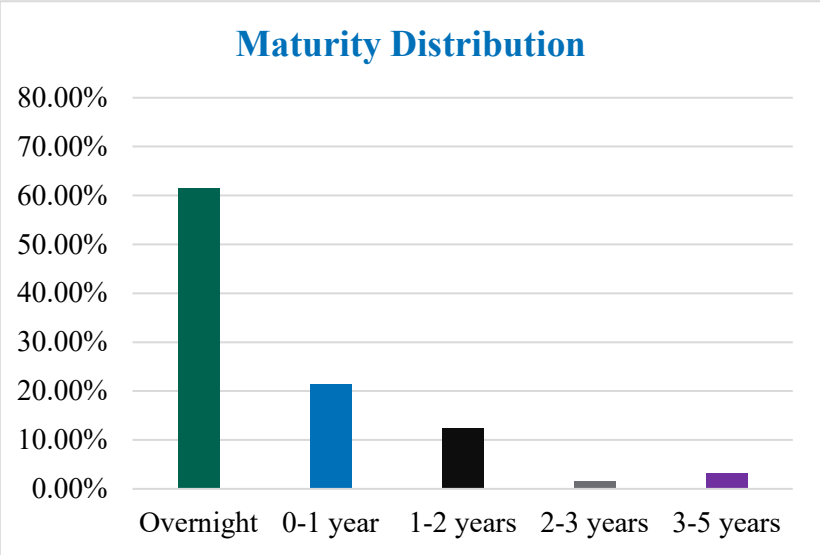


Chart 2



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

• **Chart 3** shows diversification by issuer and will change over time as new investments are purchased and existing investments mature. Diversification by issuer reduces the impact an issuer's default will have on the portfolio.

• **Chart 4** illustrates diversification by credit quality and provides a view of the portfolio's exposure to credit/default risk.

Chart 3

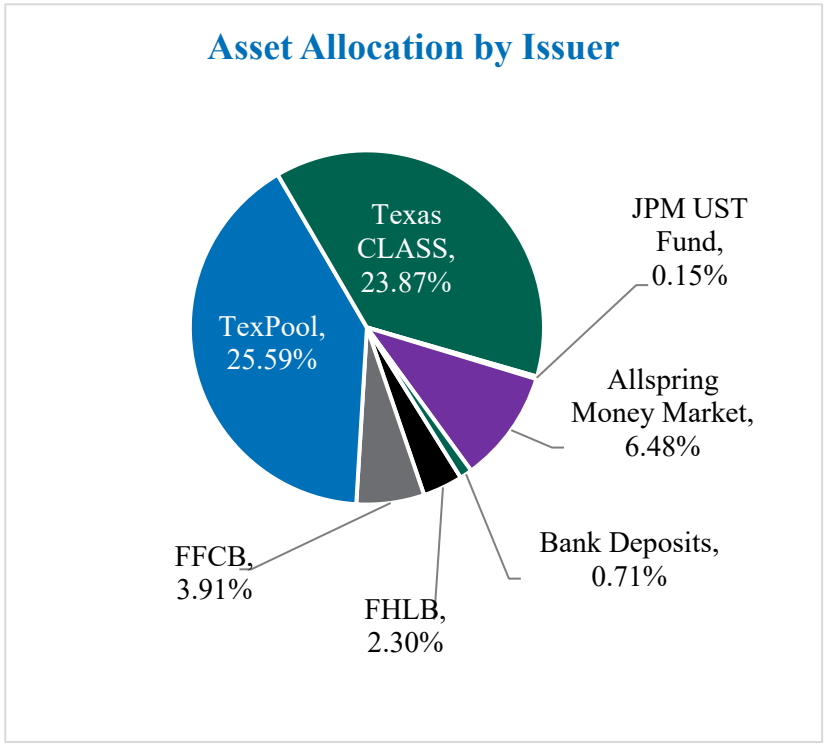
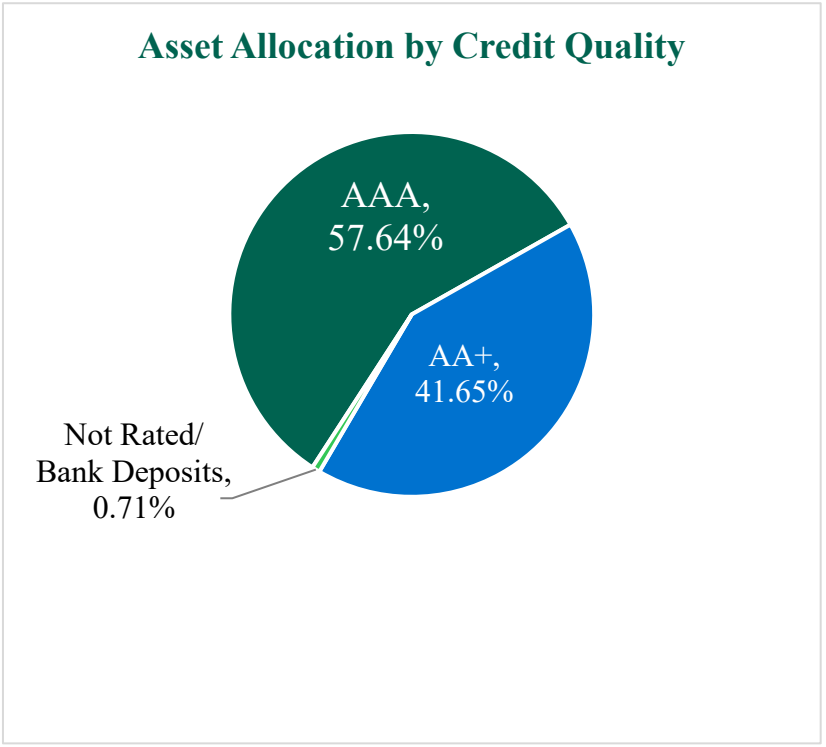


Chart 4



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

• **Chart 5** illustrates the portfolio's composition by fund type. The District's Operating Fund will ebb and flow as revenues and expenditures occur. The District's construction funds from bond proceeds will be spent as capital improvement plans are completed.

• **Chart 6** shows the total balance of each fund as of the period end.

Chart 5

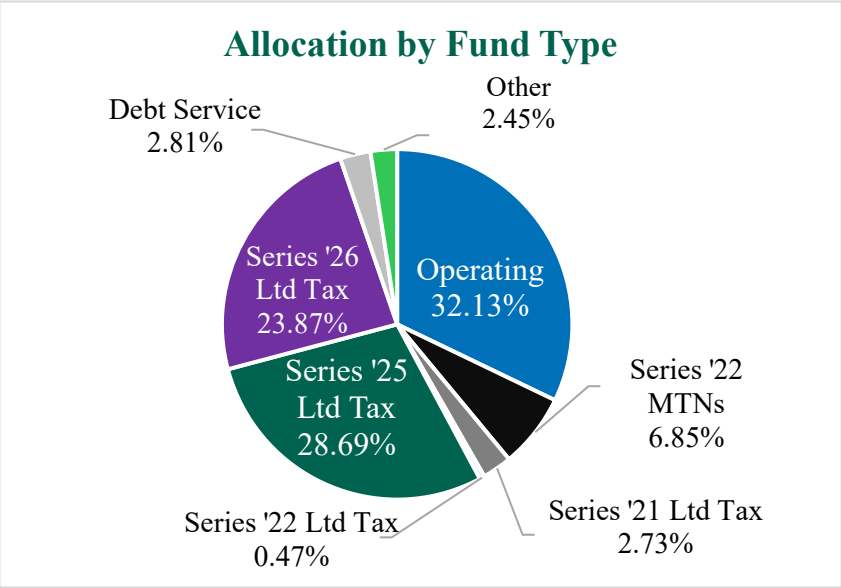
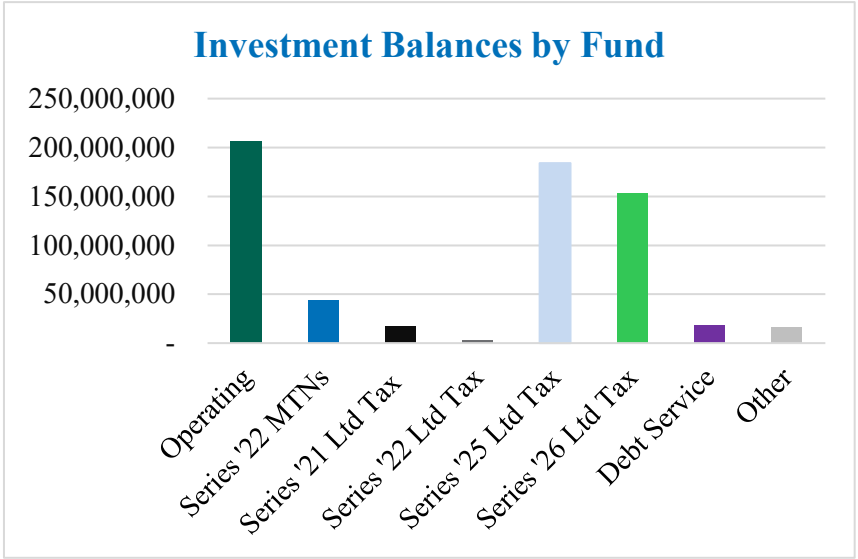


Chart 6



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

• **Chart 5** illustrates the portfolio's composition by fund type. The District's Operating Fund will ebb and flow as revenues and expenditures occur. The District's construction funds from bond proceeds will be spent as capital improvement plans are completed.

• **Chart 6** shows the total balance of each fund as of the period end.

Chart 7

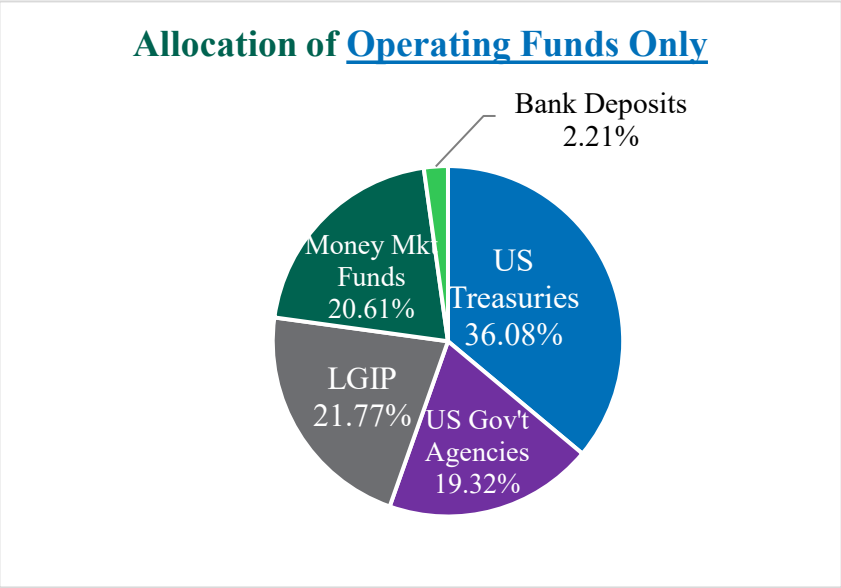
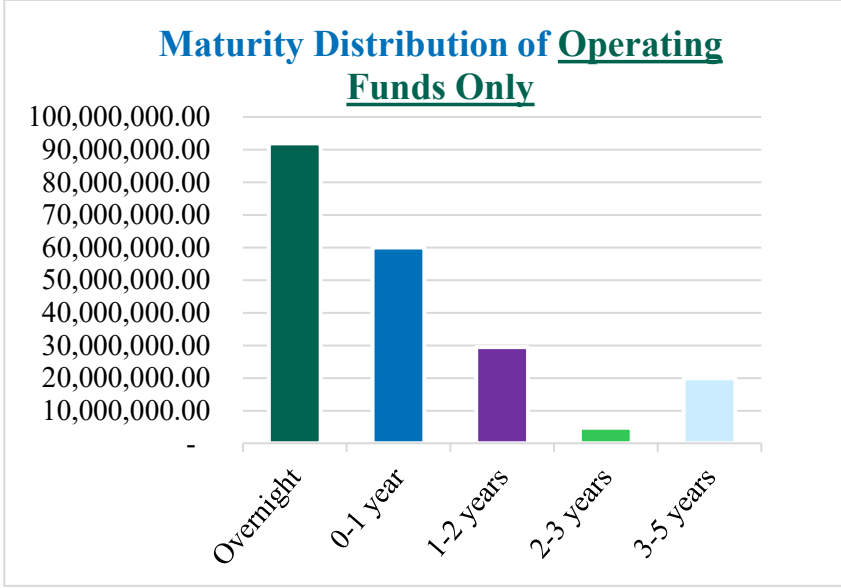


Chart 8



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
June 1, 2026 - August 31, 2026
Portfolio Holdings

Settlement Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Next Call	Call Type	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	Accrued Interest	Days to Mty	YTM %	Credit Rating
Operating Funds													
04/15/2026	AGCY	FHLB	3.625	04/14/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,992,038.82	9,963,460.00	137,951.39	226	3.757	AAA
01/08/2026	AGCY	FFCB	4.750	05/06/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,081,695.97	10,033,740.00	151,736.11	248	3.521	AA+
04/15/2026	AGCY	FFCB	3.875	03/27/2028	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,012,703.03	9,926,890.00	165,763.89	574	3.791	AA+
01/23/2026	AGCY STEP	FHLB	1.900	04/27/2029	46322	Quarterly	5,000,000.00	4,765,841.58	4,674,630.00	32,722.22	970	3.772	AA+
01/06/2025	AGCY	FFCB	4.125	12/17/2029	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,958,222.05	4,944,360.00	42,395.83	1,204	4.400	AA+
					Subtotal		40,000,000.00	39,810,501.46	39,543,080.00	530,569.44			
10/09/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	09/15/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,003,539.09	10,002,343.70	213,654.89	15	3.678	AA+
03/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,011,838.32	10,014,453.10	196,331.62	196	4.025	AA+
02/05/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,000,306.56	5,007,226.55	98,165.66	196	4.238	AA+
01/06/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.500	04/15/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,007,136.39	5,013,476.55	85,450.82	227	4.264	AA+
10/09/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	2.375	05/15/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,914,860.63	9,878,906.20	70,346.47	257	3.613	AA+
02/05/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	03/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,951,119.08	4,947,460.95	76,263.66	578	4.272	AA+
01/23/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.750	04/15/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,008,487.42	4,955,273.45	71,209.02	593	3.641	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.250	05/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,810,517.56	4,743,359.35	15,881.15	639	3.508	AA+
01/06/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.125	08/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,694,211.22	4,694,531.25	155.39	731	4.355	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.500	09/30/2029	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,981,147.02	4,869,531.25	73,633.88	1,126	3.631	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	03/31/2030	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,990,436.89	4,865,429.70	76,263.66	1,308	3.683	AA+
02/06/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	09/30/2030	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,980,924.71	4,844,726.55	76,263.66	1,491	3.727	AA+
					Subtotal		75,000,000.00	74,354,524.91	73,836,718.60	1,053,619.87			
		Subtotal Operating Investment Holdings					**115,000,000.00**	**114,165,026.36**	**113,379,798.60**	**1,584,189.32**			
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - General Fund					6,086,555.93	6,086,555.93	6,086,555.93	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	TEXPOOL PRIME - General Fund					38,786,156.67	38,786,156.67	38,786,156.67	-	1	3.852	AAA
	MMFUND	ALLSPRING:GOVT MM SEL					41,549,672.39	41,549,672.39	41,549,672.39	-	1	3.618	AAA
	Tsy Sweep	JPM Sweep					933,661.10	933,661.10	933,661.10	-	1	3.190	AAA
		Total Operating					**202,356,046.09**	**201,521,072.45**	**200,735,844.69**	**1,584,189.32**			
Debt Service Fund													
01/07/2026	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125	01/31/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,012,200.61	5,002,343.75	17,934.78	153	3.524	AA+
		Subtotal Debt Service Investment Holdings					5,000,000.00	5,012,200.61	5,002,343.75	17,934.78			
	LGIP	TEXPOOL - Debt Service					13,036,062.13	13,036,062.13	13,036,062.13	-	1	3.700	AAA
		Total Debt Service					**18,036,062.13**	**18,048,262.74**	**18,038,405.88**	**17,934.78**			
CIP/MTN Construction													
Series 2025 Ltd Tax													
09/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	09/15/2026	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,003,539.21	10,002,343.70	213,654.89	15	3.678	AA+
09/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375	12/15/2026	---	---	14,000,000.00	14,029,766.24	14,019,687.50	130,532.79	106	3.620	AA+
09/18/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	---	---	23,000,000.00	23,081,706.99	23,033,242.13	451,562.50	196	3.577	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625	06/15/2027	---	---	25,000,000.00	25,207,836.83	25,088,867.25	246,413.93	288	3.543	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.375	09/15/2027	---	---	25,000,000.00	24,969,028.92	24,795,898.50	389,775.82	380	3.498	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.000	12/15/2027	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,064,209.74	9,965,625.00	85,245.90	471	3.485	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.875	03/15/2028	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,058,754.75	9,936,328.10	179,008.15	562	3.479	AA+
09/17/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.875	06/15/2028	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,066,707.93	9,921,875.00	82,581.97	654	3.486	AA+
		Subtotal Series 2025 Investment Holdings					**127,000,000.00**	**127,481,550.61**	**126,763,867.18**	**1,778,775.95**			
	LGIP	TexPool Prime - 2025 Ltd. Tax Construction					56,551,934.45	56,551,934.45	56,551,934.45	-	1	3.852	AAA

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
June 1, 2026 - August 31, 2026
Portfolio Holdings

Settlement Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Next Call	Call Type	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	Accrued Interest	Days to Mty	YTM %	Credit Rating
	LGIP	Texas CLASS - 2026 Ltd. Tax Construction					153,080,693.87	153,080,693.87	153,080,693.87	-	1	3.858	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool - 2022 Ltd. Tax Construction					3,008,658.85	3,008,658.85	3,008,658.85	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool - 2021 Ltd. Tax Construction					17,511,501.33	17,511,501.33	17,511,501.33	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool -2022 MTN Construction					13,483,877.47	13,483,877.47	13,483,877.47	-	1	3.700	AAA
	SLGS	Demand Deposit SLGS - 2022 MTN Construction					30,450,762.63	30,450,762.63	30,450,762.63	-	1	2.920	AA+
		Total CIP/MTN Construction					**401,087,428.60**	**401,568,979.21**	**400,851,295.78**	**1,778,775.95**			
		Total Operating/Debt Service/CIP Construction					**621,479,536.82**	**621,138,314.41**	**619,625,546.35**	**3,380,900.05**			
Other													
	LGIP	Texpool - Rev Bond Construction					185,116.80	185,116.80	185,116.80	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool - GO Bonds Construction					258,309.75	258,309.75	258,309.75	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool - MTN 2020 Construction					8,841,128.24	8,841,128.24	8,841,128.24	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool - Restricted Scholarship					4,281,311.71	4,281,311.71	4,281,311.71	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool - CPSB Escrow					1,356,883.21	1,356,883.21	1,356,883.21	-	1	3.700	AAA
	LGIP	Texpool - Pac Nat Major Repairs					764,712.32	764,712.32	764,712.32	-	1	3.700	AAA
Total Investments							**637,166,998.85**	**636,825,776.44**	**635,313,008.38**	**3,380,900.05**			
Other Bank Deposits													
		BANK DEPOSITS - Bank of America					1,140,595.58	1,140,595.58	1,140,595.58	-	1	-	
		BANK DEPOSITS - JP Morgan Chase					3,421,088.95	3,421,088.95	3,421,088.95	-	1	-	
Total Investments/Bank Deposits							**641,728,683.38**	**641,387,460.97**	**639,874,692.91**	**3,380,900.05**			

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report
June 1, 2026 - August 31, 2026
Investment Activity

Settlement Date	Fund Type	Transaction Type	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Amount	YTM %
Maturities								
6/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125%	06/15/2026	10,000,000.00	3.735%
6/15/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125	06/15/2026	10,000,000.00	3.732%
6/16/2026	General Fund	Maturity	AGCY	FHLB	1.050	06/16/2026	5,000,000.00	0.938%
7/2/2026	Debt Service	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000%	07/02/2026	10,000,000.00	3.589%
7/14/2026	General Fund	Maturity	AGCY CALL	FHLB	1.020	07/14/2026	5,000,000.00	3.894%
7/16/2026	Debt Service	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000%	07/16/2026	10,000,000.00	3.617%
7/17/2026	Debt Service	Maturity	CP	MUFG Bank, Ltd., New York Branch	0.000%	07/17/2026	5,000,000.00	3.727%
7/31/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375	07/31/2026	10,000,000.00	3.727%
8/3/2026	General Fund	Maturity	CP	MUFG Bank, Ltd., New York Branch	0.000	08/03/2026	10,000,000.00	3.789%
8/15/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375	08/15/2026	12,000,000.00	4.080%
8/31/2026	General Fund	Maturity	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	0.750	08/31/2026	20,000,000.00	3.603%
						Total Maturities Received	**107,000,000.00**	
Coupons								
6/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125%	06/15/2026	206,250.00	3.735%
6/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375%	12/15/2026	306,250.00	3.620%
6/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.625%	06/15/2027	578,125.00	3.543%
6/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.000%	12/15/2027	200,000.00	3.485%
6/15/2026	2025 Limited Tax Bonds	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.875%	06/15/2028	193,750.00	3.486%
6/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125%	06/15/2026	206,250.00	3.732%
6/16/2026	General Fund	Coupon	AGCY	FHLB	1.050%	06/16/2026	26,250.00	0.938%
6/17/2026	General Fund	Coupon	AGCY	FFCB	4.125%	12/17/2029	103,125.00	4.400%
7/14/2026	General Fund	Coupon	AGCY CALL	FHLB	1.020%	07/14/2026	25,500.00	3.894%
7/31/2026	Debt Service	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.125%	01/31/2027	103,125.00	3.524%
7/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375%	07/31/2026	218,750.00	3.727%
8/15/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.375%	08/15/2026	262,500.00	4.080%
8/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	0.750%	08/31/2026	75,000.00	3.603%
8/31/2026	General Fund	Coupon	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.125%	08/31/2028	28,125.00	4.355%
						Total Coupons Received	**2,533,000.00**	
Purchases								
None								
						Total Purchases Made	**-**	

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
Quarterly Investment Report (Including Deposits)
FOR PERIOD BEGINNING June 1, 2026 - August 31, 2026

Investment or Deposit Type	August 31, 2026 Market Value
Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments	
Common Stock (U.S. and foreign stocks held in separately managed accounts or internally managed by institution investment staff; exclude mutual or commingled funds)	
Equity/Stock Mutual Funds	
Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% equities)	
"Commonfund" Equity Commingled Funds	
Other Equity Commingled Funds (if primarily invested in publicly traded equities)	
Preferred Stock	
Other - list by type	
Total Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments	**0**
"Other" Investments- Other than Publicly Traded Equity and Debt Investments	
Real Estate (include direct ownership & investments in real estate limited partnerships, private REITs, or similar vehicles; include a portfolio of publicly traded REITs if managed as a separate asset allocation category rather than comprising part of a broadly diversified stock portfolio)	
Other Real Asset Investment (e.g. investments in infrastructure funds)	
Private Equity	
Hedge Funds	
"Commonfund" Alternative Asset Commingled Funds (Real Estate, Private Equity, Hedge Funds, Commodities, etc.)	
Annuities	
Commodities	
Collectibles	
Other - list by type	
Total "Other" Investments - Other than Publicly Traded Equity & Debt Investments	**0**
Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments>1 year maturity	
U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	88,540,039
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	19,545,880
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Agency"	
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Private Label"	
Asset-Backed Securities (ABS) (other than mortgage-backed securities)	
Sovereign Debt (non-U.S.)	
Municipal Obligations	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs) - list below by category	
Interest Only Strips (IOS)	
Principal Only Strips (POs)	
Inverse Floaters	
Stated Final Maturity longer than 10 years	
Other CMOs- "Agency"	
Other CMOs- "Private Label"	
Corporate Obligations (U.E. or foreign companies- list below by rating	
Highly Rated (AAA/AA or equivalent)	
Other Investment Grade (A/BBB or equivalent)	
High Yield Bonds (<BBB or equivalent)	
Not Rated (NR)	
Fixed Income/Bond Mutual Funds (longer term; registered with the SEC)	
Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% bonds or other debt securities)	
"Commonfund" Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds	
Other Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds (primarily invested in publicly traded debt securities; not registered with the SEC)	
GICs (Guaranteed Investment Contracts)	
Total Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments >1 year	**108,085,919**
Short-Term Investments & Deposits	
U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	147,513,653
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	19,997,200
Banker's Acceptances	
Commercial Paper - A1/P1 (or equivalent)	0
Other Commercial Paper - lower rated	
Repurchase Agreements (Repos)	
Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	41,549,672
Short-Term Mutual Funds Other than Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	
Public Funds Investment Pool Created to Function as a Money Market Mutual Fund (not registered w/ SEC but "2a7-like")	
TexPool (and TexPool Prime)	317,232,903
Other Public Funds Investment Pools Functioning as Money Market Mutual Funds	
Other Investment Pools - Short-Term (not created to function as a money market mutual fund)	
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Nonnegotiable	
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Negotiable	
Bank Deposits	4,561,685
Cash Held at State Treasury	
Securities Lending Collateral Reinvestments (direct investments or share of pooled collateral)	
Other- Municipal Securities	
Other - Bank Sweep (Treasury Fund)	933,661
Total Short-Term Investments & Deposits	**531,788,774**
TOTAL INVESTMENTS and DEPOSITS	**639,874,693**
TOTAL EXCLUDING BANK DEPOSITS	**635,313,008**

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

PFIA Officer Training as of August 31, 2026

Name	Title	Most Recent PFIA Training	Officer Designation
Lisa L. Mazure MSA, CPA	Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Auxiliary Services	June 2026	Designated investment officer by Board of Trustees
Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA	Interim Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and Fiscal Services	June 2026	Investment officer
Grace Villarreal	Interim Controller for Finance & Fiscal Services	June 2026	Investment officer
Sean Mullen, CTP, CFP®	Treasurer	February 2026	Investment officer- delegated management of investment activity

Per Policy C.1.7 Investments: The Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services is designated as the investment officer of the College District by Board authority delegated through the Chancellor. In the absence of the Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services, the Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration is deemed to be the investment officer. The investment officer shall be responsible for the investment of funds consistent with the investment policy adopted by the Board. The Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services may delegate management responsibility for daily investment transactions to the Controller or Treasurer.

Requirement: 5 hours of training each biennium. Biennium during reporting period 9-1-25 to 8-31-27.
New Investment Officers must take training within 6 months.

Discussion and Possible Action on an Amendment to a Merchant Payment Card Processing Agreement

Presented to the Board acting as a Committee of the Whole on August 11, 2026, and now presented to the Board for approval on August 18, 2026

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby ratifies prior extensions and approves future extensions and the execution of an amendment to the Select Merchant Payment Card Processing Agreement with First Data Merchant Services LLC and PNC Bank, National Association, as requested by the Vice Chancellor for Financial and Auxiliary Services."

PURPOSE

To ratify and approve extensions and approve an amendment to the merchant payment card processing agreement, allowing the continued use of credit and debit card payments for student tuition and fees.

BACKGROUND

The merchant payment card processing agreement was executed in September 2009 after award through a competitive procurement process and has since been twice amended, including extensions. The amendment extends the term, updates schedule attachments and updates fees through OMNIA coop pricing. Ratification is requested for prior extensions over the term of this ongoing business operations engagement.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Estimated annual expenditure FY2027 $590,000
Strategic Plan:	Goal I – Student Success; Goal III - Performance Excellence
Employee Services:	None

_____

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Auxiliary Services

_____

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.05.05 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Events

Presented to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees as a Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and for approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.05.05 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Events substantially in the form attached."

PURPOSE
To approve a recommended revision of Policy B.05.05 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Events.

BACKGROUND
The recommended revision of Policy B.05.05 clarifies the conditions under which the Board or College District will lend its sponsorship or endorsement to reception, meetings, and other public events.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Objective: Performance Excellence
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT(s):
Policy B.05.05 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Events REDLINE
Policy B.05.05 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Events CLEAN

Dr. Daphene Carson

Dr. Daphene Carson Date
Director of Ethics, Compliance & Policy

Linda Boyer-Owens

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor Talent, Organization & Policy

Ross Laughead Date
General Counsel

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

B.05.05 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Events Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 9-22-26
Revised: 2-5-13

The following guidelines specify the conditions under which the Board or the College District will lend its sponsorship or endorsement to receptions, meetings, and other public events:

1. In general, Board sponsorship of public events will be considered appropriate when the purpose of the event is consistent with the mission and goals of the College District and when it potentially serves to enhance the College District's capability to serve its educational role in the community.
2. Board sponsorship or endorsement of such public events must be proposed to and approved by a majority of the Board at an official meeting of the Board.
3. Board joint sponsorship and financing of such public events with internal or **e**xternal groups must be proposed to and approved by a majority of the Board at an official meeting of the Board.
4. Since Texas case law stipulates that individual Board members have no official authority except when functioning as a member of the Board in an official meeting, a distinction should be made between individual endorsement of an event and official endorsement by the Board, as provided above.
5. Because the College District is a publicly supported institution, the Board shall exercise care to ensure that its endorsements of public events do not promote or reflect favoritism toward any particular group.
6. The Board recognizes that the Chancellor's office and the colleges at times will be called upon to sponsor or help finance events of external groups or organizations. If such expenditure serves the mission and goals of the College District, enhances the College District's capability to serve its educational role in the community, is in the interest of the College District and is reasonable in amount, it is permitted if authorized by the Chancellor or the Chancellor's designee prior to expenditure.

Legal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual
BAA(LEGAL) - Board Legal Status: Powers, Duties, Responsibilities

B.05.05 Sponsorship or Endorsement of Public Events Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 9-22-26~~—~~
~~Reviewed: 2-5-13~~

The following guidelines specify the conditions under which the Board or the College District will lend its sponsorship or endorsement to receptions, meetings, and other public events:

1. In general, Board sponsorship of public events will be considered appropriate when the purpose of the event is consistent with the mission and goals of the College District and when it potentially serves to enhance the College District's capability to serve its educational role in the community.
2. Board sponsorship or endorsement of such public events must be proposed to and approved by a majority of the Board at an official meeting of the Board.
3. Board joint sponsorship and financing of such public events with internal or **e**external groups must be proposed to and approved by a majority of the Board at an official meeting of the Board.
4. Since Texas case law stipulates that individual Board members have no official authority except when functioning as a member of the Board in an official meeting, a distinction should be made between individual endorsement of an event and official endorsement by the Board, as provided above.
5. Because the College District is a publicly supported institution, the Board shall exercise care to ensure that its endorsements of public events do not promote or reflect favoritism toward any particular group.
6. The Board recognizes that the Chancellor's office and the colleges at times will be called upon to sponsor or help finance events of external groups or organizations. If such expenditure serves the mission and goals of the College District, ~~and~~ enhances the College District's capability to serve its educational role in the community, ~~and such sponsorship~~ is in the interest of the College District and is reasonable in amount, it is permitted if authorized by the Chancellor or the Chancellor's ~~———~~designee prior to expenditure. ~~Any such sponsorship shall be reported to the Board at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting. Any such sponsorship that requires an expenditure greater than the amount authorized by the Chancellor must be authorized by a majority vote of the Board.~~

Legal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual
BAA(LEGAL) - Board Legal Status: Powers, Duties, Responsibilities

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.06.01 Board Committees
Presented to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees as a Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and for approval by the Board on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.06.01 Board Committees substantially in the form attached."

PURPOSE
To approve a recommended revision of Policy B.06.01 Board Committees.

BACKGROUND
The recommended revision of Policy B.06.01 Board Committees clarifies the conditions under which the Board may establish ad hoc committees as it deems necessary for the welfare of the College District.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Objective: Performance Excellence
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT(s):
Policy B.06.01 Board Committees REDLINE
Policy B.06.01 Board Committees CLEAN

Dr. Daphene Carson
Dr. Daphene Carson Date
Director of Ethics, Compliance & Policy

Linda Boyer-Owens
Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor Talent, Organization & Policy

Ross Laughead Date
General Counsel

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

B.06.01 Board Committees Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 8-21-18, 9-22-26

The Board may establish such ad hoc committees as it deems necessary for the welfare of the College District. Members of all such committees and the chairpersons thereof shall be appointed by the Chairperson of the Board, who shall serve as an ex-officio member of all such committees.

Board Acting As Committee of the Whole

Prior to each regular Board meeting, the Board will meet as a "Committee of the Whole' to enable an in-depth detailed working consideration of agenda items to be considered at the next regularly scheduled board meeting. The Board Chairperson shall appoint the following Chairs and Vice Chairs for the topics specified below to be discussed at the Committee of the Whole meeting. The topic chair will preside over that portion of the meeting in which the assigned topic is discussed, and will serve as the Board's liaison to the administration for that topic. The Board acting as a Committee of the Whole chaired by the Audit, Budget and Finance Chair shall serve as the Audit Committee within the meaning of the Audit Committee Charter. The Chancellor shall be an ex officio, nonvoting member of the Committee of the Whole. In the event of absence of a topic Chair for a Committee of the Whole meeting, the senior Board officer present will Chair for the topic.

Building, Grounds and Sites Selection Chair

The Chair for Building, Grounds and Sites Selection shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Evaluate information presented by the Chancellor or designee relating to current needs for buildings, grounds and sites for the College District.
2. Confer with the Chancellor or designee regarding long-range master plans for realty acquisitions, designation and disposal of surplus realty, and construction, improvement, enhancement of energy efficiency and sustainability, preventive maintenance and major repairs regarding the facilities of the College District.
3. Review facility-related matters presented by the Chancellor or designee.
4. Other services relating to sites, buildings, and grounds.

Policy and Long-Range Planning Chair

The Chair for Policy and Long-Range Planning shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review of College District policies in conjunction with the District Ethics and Compliance Officer.
2. Evaluation of recommendations of the Chancellor or designee regarding modifications to or deletion of current policies and creation of new policies. Other functions relating to policy and planning matters as directed by the Board.

Audit, Budget and Finance Chair

The Chair for Audit, Budget and Finance shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Confer with the external auditors as required by GASB and other applicable standards.
2. Counseling with the Chancellor or designee regarding budgetary constraints.
3. Review of financial matters and reports presented by the Administration.
4. Budget and certain budget adjustments and related financial activities.
5. Other functions relating to audit, budgetary and financial matters as authorized by the Board.
6. Receive reports from, communicate with and supervise the District's Director of Internal Audit, setting the term, duties, salary of the Director and the budget and staffing of that office to the full Board.

Legal Affairs Chair

The Chair for Legal Affairs shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Legal matters presented by the Chancellor and General Counsel.

Student Success Chair

The Chair for Student Success shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics or areas:

1. The District's student success results (including disaggregated data) to include progress and completion.
2. Review regular updates on progress toward scaled guided pathway strategies.
3. Review the student success matters presented by the Administration.
4. Other functions relating to District's student success priorities.

Legislative Chair

The Chair of the Legislative Committee shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Proposed, pending and recently enacted state and federal legislation and regulations bearing upon the College District and the implementation thereof.

Workforce Development Chair

The Chair for Workforce shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review alignment of District's workforce programs to career workforce priorities and opportunities.
2. Review strategies designed to recruit students to target industry and career opportunities.
3. Review progress on partnerships with local economic development efforts and industries.
4. Review student workforce completion and employment rates, including disaggregated data.

Ad-Hoc Committees

Ad Hoc Committees shall consist of three trustees and be constituted and staffed for specific purposes given to them by the Board for their evaluation and recommendations only. Any Ad Hoc Committee serving in relation to issues specific to a single college, such as naming buildings or portions thereof for individuals or corporate benefactors, or granting honorary degrees, shall include among its members the Trustee within whose district the college is geographically located. A single Ad Hoc Committee may concurrently be constituted with different panels with differing membership to implement this geographical membership objective.

Le*gal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual*
BCB(LEGAL) - Board Internal Organization: Board Committees

The Board may establish such ad hoc committees as it deems necessary for the welfare of the College District. Members of all such committees and the chairpersons thereof shall be appointed by the Chairperson of the Board, who shall serve as an ex-officio member of all such committees.

Board Acting As Committee of the Whole

Prior to each regular Board meeting, the Board will meet as a "Committee of the Whole' to enable an in-depth detailed working consideration of agenda items to be considered at the next regularly scheduled board meeting. The Board Chairperson shall appoint the following Chairs and Vice Chairs for the topics specified below to be discussed at the Committee of the Whole meeting. The topic chair will preside over that portion of the meeting in which the assigned topic is discussed, and will serve as the Board's liaison to the administration for that topic. The Board acting as a Committee of the Whole chaired by the Audit, Budget and Finance Chair shall serve as the Audit Committee within the meaning of the Audit Committee Charter. The Chancellor shall be an ex officio, nonvoting member of the Committee of the Whole. In the event of absence of a topic Chair for a Committee of the Whole meeting, the senior Board officer present~~topic Vice Chair presiding~~ will Chair for~~in~~ the topic ~~Chair's stand~~.

Building, Grounds and Sites Selection Chair

The Chair for Building, Grounds and Sites Selection shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Evaluate information presented by the Chancellor or designee relating to current needs for buildings, grounds and sites for the College District.
2. Confer with the Chancellor or designee regarding long-range master plans for realty acquisitions, designation and disposal of surplus realty, and construction, improvement, enhancement of energy efficiency and sustainability, preventive maintenance and major repairs regarding the facilities of the College District.
3. Review facility-related matters presented by the Chancellor or designee.
4. Other services relating to sites, buildings, and grounds.

Policy and Long-Range Planning Chair

The Chair for Policy and Long-Range Planning shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review of College District policies in conjunction with the District Ethics and Compliance Officer.
2. Evaluation of recommendations of the Chancellor or designee regarding modifications to or deletion of current policies and creation of new policies. Other functions relating to policy and planning matters as directed by the Board.

Audit, Budget and Finance Chair

The Chair for Audit, Budget and Finance shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Confer with the external auditors as required by GASB and other applicable standards.
2. Counseling with the Chancellor or designee regarding budgetary constraints.
3. Review of financial matters and reports presented by the Administration.
4. Budget and certain budget adjustments and related financial activities.
5. Other functions relating to audit, budgetary and financial matters as authorized by the Board.
6. Receive reports from, communicate with and supervise the District's Director of Internal Audit, setting the term, duties, salary of the Director and the budget and staffing of that office to the full Board.

Legal Affairs Chair

The Chair for Legal Affairs shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Legal matters presented by the Chancellor and General Counsel.

Student Success Chair

The Chair for Student Success shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics or areas:

1. The District's student success results (including disaggregated data) to include progress and completion.
2. Review regular updates on progress toward scaled guided pathway strategies.
3. Review the student success matters presented by the Administration.
4. Other functions relating to District's student success priorities.

Legislative~~Community Involvement~~ Chair

The Chair of the Legislative~~Community Involvement~~ Committee shall~~ take the lead in participating in community and college events, organize and encourage other Board members to attend as representatives of the Board,~~ preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Proposed, pending and recently enacted state and federal legislation and regulations bearing upon the College District and the implementation thereof~~Board member attendance at~~

~~community and college events as often as possible as a representative of the Board of Trustees~~.

2. ~~Report these Board member activities to the Community at regularly scheduled meetings of the Board and thank the Board members for their continued involvement on behalf of the greater Alamo Colleges community.~~

Workforce Development Chair

The Chair for Workforce shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review alignment of District's workforce programs to career workforce priorities and opportunities.
2. Review strategies designed to recruit students to target industry and career opportunities.
3. Review progress on partnerships with local economic development efforts and industries.
4. Review student workforce completion and employment rates, including disaggregated data.

Ad-Hoc Committees

Ad Hoc Committees shall consist of three trustees and be constituted and staffed for specific purposes given to them by the Board for their evaluation and recommendations only. Any Ad Hoc Committee serving in relation to issues specific to a single college, such as naming buildings or portions thereof for individuals or corporate benefactors, or granting honorary degrees, shall include among its members the Trustee within whose district the college is geographically located. A single Ad Hoc Committee may concurrently be constituted with different panels with differing membership to implement this geographical membership objective.

Leg*al Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual*
BCB(LEGAL) - Board Internal Organization: Board Committees

The Board may establish such ad hoc committees as it deems necessary for the welfare of the College District. Members of all such committees and the chairpersons thereof shall be appointed by the Chairperson of the Board, who shall serve as an ex-officio member of all such committees.

Board Acting As Committee of the Whole

Prior to each regular Board meeting, the Board will meet as a "Committee of the Whole' to enable an in-depth detailed working consideration of agenda items to be considered at the next regularly scheduled board meeting. The Board Chairperson shall appoint the following Chairs for the topics specified below to be discussed at the Committee of the Whole meeting. The topic chair will preside over that portion of the meeting in which the assigned topic is discussed, and will serve as the Board's liaison to the administration for that topic. The Board acting as a Committee of the Whole chaired by the Audit, Budget and Finance Chair shall serve as the Audit Committee within the meaning of the Audit Committee Charter. The Chancellor shall be an ex officio, nonvoting member of the Committee of the Whole. In the event of absence of a topic Chair for a Committee of the Whole meeting, the senior Board officer present will Chair for the topic.

Building, Grounds and Sites Selection Chair

The Topic Chair for Building, Grounds and Sites Selection shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Evaluate information presented by the Chancellor or designee relating to current needs for buildings, grounds and sites for the College District.
2. Confer with the Chancellor or designee regarding long-range master plans for realty acquisitions, designation and disposal of surplus realty, and construction, improvement, enhancement of energy efficiency and sustainability, preventive maintenance and major repairs regarding the facilities of the College District.
3. Review facility-related matters presented by the Chancellor or designee.
4. Other services relating to sites, buildings, and grounds.

Policy and Long-Range Planning Chair

The Topic Chair for Policy and Long-Range Planning shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review of College District policies in conjunction with the District Ethics and Compliance Officer.
2. Evaluation of recommendations of the Chancellor or designee regarding modifications to or deletion of current policies and creation of new policies. Other functions relating to policy and planning matters as directed by the Board.

Audit, Budget and Finance Chair

The Topic Chair for Audit, Budget and Finance shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Confer with the external auditors as required by GASB and other applicable standards.
2. Counseling with the Chancellor or designee regarding budgetary constraints.
3. Review of financial matters and reports presented by the Administration.
4. Budget and certain budget adjustments and related financial activities.
5. Other functions relating to audit, budgetary and financial matters as authorized by the Board.
6. Receive reports from, communicate with and supervise the District's Director of Internal Audit, setting the term, duties, salary of the Director and the budget and staffing of that office to the full Board.

Legal Affairs Chair

The Topic Chair for Legal Affairs shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Legal matters presented by the Chancellor and General Counsel.

Student Success Chair

The Topic Chair for Student Success shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics or areas:

1. The District's student success results (including disaggregated data) to include progress and completion.
2. Review regular updates on progress toward scaled guided pathway strategies.
3. Review the student success matters presented by the Administration.
4. Other functions relating to District's student success priorities.

Legislative Chair

The Topic Chair of the Legislative Committee shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

Proposed, pending and recently enacted state and federal legislation and regulations bearing upon the College District and the implementation thereof. **Workforce Development Chair**

The Topic Chair for Workforce shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review alignment of District's workforce programs to career workforce priorities and opportunities.
2. Review strategies designed to recruit students to target industry and career opportunities.
3. Review progress on partnerships with local economic development efforts and industries.
4. Review student workforce completion and employment rates, including disaggregated data.

Ad-Hoc Committees

Ad Hoc Committees shall consist of three trustees and be constituted and staffed for specific purposes given to them by the Board for their evaluation and recommendations only. Any Ad Hoc Committee serving in relation to issues specific to a single college, such as naming buildings or portions thereof for individuals or corporate benefactors, or granting honorary degrees, shall include among its members the Trustee within whose district the college is geographically located. A single Ad Hoc Committee may concurrently be constituted with different panels with differing membership to implement this geographical membership objective.

Le*gal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual*
BCB(LEGAL) - Board Internal Organization: Board Committees

The Board may establish such ad hoc committees as it deems necessary for the welfare of the College District. Members of all such committees and the chairpersons thereof shall be appointed by the Chairperson of the Board, who shall serve as an ex-officio member of all such committees.

Board Acting As Committee of the Whole

Prior to each regular Board meeting, the Board will meet as a "Committee of the Whole' to enable an in-depth detailed working consideration of agenda items to be considered at the next regularly scheduled board meeting. The Board Chairperson shall appoint the following Chairs ~~and Vice Chairs~~ for the topics specified below to be discussed at the Committee of the Whole meeting. The topic chair will preside over that portion of the meeting in which the assigned topic is discussed, and will serve as the Board's liaison to the administration for that topic. The Board acting as a Committee of the Whole chaired by the Audit, Budget and Finance Chair shall serve as the Audit Committee within the meaning of the Audit Committee Charter. The Chancellor shall be an ex officio, nonvoting member of the Committee of the Whole. In the event of absence of a topic Chair for a Committee of the Whole meeting, the senior Board officer presenttopic Vice Chair presiding will Chair forin the topic Chair's stand.

Building, Grounds and Sites Selection Chair

The Topic Chair for Building, Grounds and Sites Selection shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Evaluate information presented by the Chancellor or designee relating to current needs for buildings, grounds and sites for the College District.
2. Confer with the Chancellor or designee regarding long-range master plans for realty acquisitions, designation and disposal of surplus realty, and construction, improvement, enhancement of energy efficiency and sustainability, preventive maintenance and major repairs regarding the facilities of the College District.
3. Review facility-related matters presented by the Chancellor or designee.
4. Other services relating to sites, buildings, and grounds.

Policy and Long-Range Planning Chair

The Topic Chair for Policy and Long-Range Planning shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review of College District policies in conjunction with the District Ethics and Compliance Officer.
2. Evaluation of recommendations of the Chancellor or designee regarding modifications to or deletion of current policies and creation of new policies. Other functions relating to policy and planning matters as directed by the Board.

Audit, Budget and Finance Chair

The Topic Chair for Audit, Budget and Finance shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Confer with the external auditors as required by GASB and other applicable standards.
2. Counseling with the Chancellor or designee regarding budgetary constraints.
3. Review of financial matters and reports presented by the Administration.
4. Budget and certain budget adjustments and related financial activities.
5. Other functions relating to audit, budgetary and financial matters as authorized by the Board.
6. Receive reports from, communicate with and supervise the District's Director of Internal Audit, setting the term, duties, salary of the Director and the budget and staffing of that office to the full Board.

Legal Affairs Chair

The Topic Chair for Legal Affairs shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Legal matters presented by the Chancellor and General Counsel.

Student Success Chair

The Topic Chair for Student Success shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics or areas:

1. The District's student success results (including disaggregated data) to include progress and completion.
2. Review regular updates on progress toward scaled guided pathway strategies.
3. Review the student success matters presented by the Administration.
4. Other functions relating to District's student success priorities.

Legislative~~Community Involvement~~ Chair

The Topic Chair of the Legislative~~Community Involvement~~ Committee shall~~ take the lead in participating in community and college events, organize and encourage other Board members to attend as representatives of the Board,~~ preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

~~1.~~ Proposed, pending and recently enacted state and federal legislation and regulations bearing upon the College District and the implementation thereof. ~~Board member attendance at community and college events as often as possible as a representative of the Board of Trustees.~~

~~2. Report these Board member activities to the Community at regularly scheduled meetings of the Board and thank the Board members for their continued involvement on behalf of the greater Alamo Colleges community.~~

Workforce Development Chair

The Topic Chair for Workforce shall preside over the portions of the Committee of the Whole Board meetings which address the following topics:

1. Review alignment of District's workforce programs to career workforce priorities and opportunities.
2. Review strategies designed to recruit students to target industry and career opportunities.
3. Review progress on partnerships with local economic development efforts and industries.
4. Review student workforce completion and employment rates, including disaggregated data.

Ad-Hoc Committees

Ad Hoc Committees shall consist of three trustees and be constituted and staffed for specific purposes given to them by the Board for their evaluation and recommendations only. Any Ad Hoc Committee serving in relation to issues specific to a single college, such as naming buildings or portions thereof for individuals or corporate benefactors, or granting honorary degrees, shall include among its members the Trustee within whose district the college is geographically located. A single Ad Hoc Committee may concurrently be constituted with different panels with differing membership to implement this geographical membership objective.

Le*gal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual*
BCB(LEGAL) - Board Internal Organization: Board Committees

B.07.02 Legal Representation Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 5-18-21; 9-22-26

Legal Representation

The College District shall retain an employed General Counsel heading an Office of Legal Services including other employed attorneys, paraprofessionals and support staff. The Board authorizes the General Counsel to retain on behalf of the College District outside attorneys or law firms to provide additional legal representation to the College District, as appropriate to its needs. The General Counsel shall annually report to the Board a list of outside counsel providing substantial legal services to the College District. Assignment of individual cases and matters among such retained attorneys and law firms shall be made by the General Counsel. .

The Office of Legal Services represents the College District, including the Board of Trustees, as its client. The Board nevertheless may direct the retention of outside counsel as Board Counsel to represent the Board as client, as has been the Board's practice since 2003. Any outside Board counsel shall serve at the will of the Board and may be removed by the vote of a majority of Trustees. The views of the General Counsel shall be considered in the retention and removal of Board counsel. The Board may, but need not, consent to the succession as Board counsel of a well-qualified attorney within the same firm as a retiring or withdrawing Board counsel. Any Board counsel shall work cooperatively with the General Counsel. The scope of a Board counsel's representation of the Board shall be limited to compliance with law applicable to its role and activities (as an independent supplement to the General Counsel), the employment of the Chancellor and the Internal Auditor, and such other matters as the General Counsel may consider appropriate for context regarding legal matters expected to be brought to the Board.

B.07.02 Legal Representation Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 5-18-21; 9-22-26

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Legal Representation

The College District shall retain an employed General Counsel heading an Office of Legal Services including other employed attorneys, paraprofessionals and support staff. The Board ~~shall~~ authorizes the General Counsel to retain on behalf of the College District outside attorneys or law firms to provide additional legal representation to the College District, as appropriate to its needs. The General Counsel shall annually report to the Board~~maintain~~ a list of ~~Board-approved~~ outside counsel providing substantial legal services to the College District. Assignment of individual cases and matters among such retained~~Board-authorized~~ attorneys and law firms shall be made by the General Counsel. ~~The General Counsel may recommend revisions to approved outside counsel for consideration by the Board. The General Counsel may retain attorneys and law firms outside the Board-approved outside counsel list for matters for which no approved attorney or firm has a required specialization. Such employment, if of an ongoing nature, may be ratified by the Board at a meeting following the meeting of its appropriate Committee at which such retention is reported~~.

The Office of Legal Services represents the College District, including the Board of Trustees, as its client. The Board nevertheless may direct the retention of outside counsel as Board Counsel to represent the Board as client, as has been the Board's practice since 2003. Any outside Board counsel shall serve at the will of the Board~~,~~ and may be removed by the vote of a majority of Trustees. The views of the General Counsel shall be considered in the retention and removal of Board counsel. The Board may, but need not, consent to the succession as Board counsel of a well-qualified attorney within the same firm as a retiring or withdrawing Board counsel. Any Board counsel shall work cooperatively with the General Counsel. The scope of a Board counsel's representation of the Board shall be limited to compliance with law applicable to its role and activities (as an independent supplement to the General Counsel), the employment of the Chancellor and the Internal Auditor, and such other matters as the General Counsel may consider appropriate for context regarding legal matters expected to be brought to the Board.

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.07.02 Legal Representation

Presented to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees as a Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and for approval by the Board on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.07.02 Legal Representation substantially in the form attached."

PURPOSE
To approve a recommended revision of Policy B.07.02 Legal Representation.

BACKGROUND
The recommended revision of Policy B.07.02 Legal Representation clarifies the conditions under which the College District shall retain an employed General Counsel to head the Office of Legal Services.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Objective: Performance Excellence
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT (s):
Policy B.07.02 Legal Representation: REDLINE
Policy B.07.02 Legal Representation: CLEAN

Dr. Daphene Carson
Dr. Daphene Carson Date
Director of Ethics, Compliance & Policy

Linda Boyer-Owens
Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor Talent, Organization & Policy

Ross Laughead Date
General Counsel

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policy B.10.01 Energy and Sustainability
Presented to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees as a Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and for approval by the Board on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves a revision of Policy B.10.01 Energy and Sustainability substantially in the form attached."

PURPOSE
To approve a recommended revision of Policy B.10.01 Energy and Sustainability.

BACKGROUND
The recommended revision of Policy B10.01 Energy and Sustainability clarifies the that the Board of Trustees delegates the Chancellor or designee the responsibility to develop, manage and direct the College District's Energy and Environmental Sustainability Program.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Objective: Performance Excellence
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT(s):
Policy B.10.01 Energy and Sustainability REDLINE
Policy B.10.01 Energy and Sustainability CLEAN

Dr. Daphene Carson
Dr. Daphene Carson Date
Director of Ethics, Compliance & Policy

Linda Boyer-Owens
Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor Talent, Organization & Policy

Ross Laughead Date
General Counsel

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

B.10.1 (Policy) Energy and Sustainability

Responsible Department: Facilities and Facility Services
Chancellor's Office Board Adoption: 05-23-12
Last Board Action: 9-22-26
Reviewed: 9-22-26

The Board of Trustees delegates the Chancellor or designee the responsibility to develop, manage, and direct the College District's Energy and Environmental Sustainability Program. The energy and sustainability program mission of is "meeting our needs today while ensuring that future generations retain the ability to meet their needs."

The College District embraces sustainability by making provisions and taking responsibility for its decisions and actions.

As such, the College District will promote sustainability by:

1) **Advanced metering, monitoring, analytics, and visualization**
2) **Utility Savings Projects for existing infrastructure footprint**
3) **New Building Construction Standards**
4) **Utility Management program**
5) **Funding Innovation**
6) **Indoor Air Quality**

Priorities and decisions regarding College District properties, facilities and operations will consider their environmental, social, and economic impact.

The College District should track and monitor progress using appropriate ratings, certifications, benchmarks, and standards.

The Chancellor or designee will periodically update the community of the College District's progress in this area.

B.10.1 (Policy) ~~Environmental~~Energy and Sustainability

Responsible Department: Facilities and Facility Services

Chancellor's Office Board Adoption: 05-23-12

Last Board Action: ~~4-26-16~~, 9-22-26

Reviewed: ~~4-26-16~~, 9-22-26

The Board of Trustees delegates the Chancellor or designee the responsibility to develop, manage, and direct the College District's Energy and Environmental Sustainability Program. The energy and sustainability program mission of ~~the College District~~ is "meeting our needs today while ensuring that future generations retain the ability to meet their needs."~~-~~

The College District embraces ~~environmental, social and economic~~ sustainability by making provisions and taking responsibility for its decisions and actions.

As such, the College District will promote sustainability by: ~~1) supporting sustainability literacy and stewardship across the curriculum; 2) reducing the rate at which it contributes to the depletion of natural resources and degradation of the environment; 3) increasing the use of renewable resources; and 4) incorporating measures that enhance the physical environment.~~

1) **Advanced metering, monitoring, analytics, and visualization**
2) **Utility Savings Projects for existing infrastructure footprint**
3) **New Building Construction Standards**
4) **Utility Management program**
5) **Funding Innovation**
6) **Indoor Air Quality**

Priorities and decisions regarding College District properties, facilities and operations will ~~be shaped with reference to~~ consider their environmental, social, and economic impact.

The College District should track and monitor progress using appropriate ratings, certifications, benchmarks, and standards.

The Chancellor or ~~designee~~designee will periodically ~~advise~~update the community of the College

District's progress in this area.

~~Building renovations and new building construction that is LEED certified at any level requires the preparation of an economic analysis and comparison to non LEED certified construction. The economic analysis includes, but is not limited to Return On Investment, Benefit Cost Ratio Comparison, Life Cycle Cost comparison or other appropriate methods. These economic analysis methods will be used to determine the budget impacts of constructing LEED certified versus non LEED certified construction. The budget impacts will be used to determine whether or not new building construction or building renovation projects are LEED certified at any level or non LEED certified.~~

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes

Recommended for approval to the Alamo College District Board of Trustees as a Committee of Whole on September 15, 2026, and for approval by the Board on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the report of Board Policies with no substantive changes as presented."

PURPOSE
The following Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes is presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes.

BACKGROUND
Policy B.5.3 regarding Board Policies requires Policies be reviewed within a five-year period. Policy owner review plan responsibilities are to determine whether the policy is still relevant, accurate and lawful. Considerations should be whether: any pertinent law has changed since the last Board action; any new technology has made the policy or any portion thereof obsolete; or any new risks or priorities now exist that need to be addressed in the policy. The District Ethics, Compliance, and Policy Office may modify the review plan or initiate outside-cycle policy review at any time to address business needs, as applicable. Non-substantive edits or clarifications may also be made.

For policies which are reviewed in compliance with this review requirement but for which no substantive changes are recommended to the Board of Trustees, a notation will be made in its section review date, for example, "Reviewed 3-23-12." While not required in Board Policy, a consent report has been developed summarizing policies reviewed with no substantive changes.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: N/A
Strategic Objective: Goal III Performance Excellence
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT (s)
Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes in September 2026:
B.01.01 Board Legal Status Policy REDLINE
B.01.01 Board Legal Status Policy CLEAN
B.05.02 Board Member Authority Policy REDLINE
B.05.02 Board Member Authority Policy CLEAN
C.02.11 Legal Services Policy REDLINE
C.02.11 Legal Services Policy CLEAN
G.02.01 Dual Use Educational Complex Policy REDLINE
G.02.01 Dual Use Educational Complex Policy CLEAN

Dr. Daphene Carson Date
Director of Ethics, Compliance & Policy

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Vice Chancellor Talent, Organization & Policy

Ross Laughead Date
General Counsel

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Board Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Change

September 22, 2026

Policy No.	Policy Title	Responsible Department	Review Date
Policy Section B: Board Governance			
B.01.01	Board Legal Status Policy	Office of Legal Services	9/22/2026
B.05.02	Board Member Authority Policy	Office of Legal Services	9/22/2026
Policy Section C: Business and Support Service			
C.02.11	Legal Services Policy	Office of Legal Services	9/22/2026
Policy Section G: Community and Governmental Relations			
G.02.01	Dual Use Educational Complex Policy	VC Academic Success	9/22/2026

B.01.01 Board Legal Status Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 3-20-18
Reviewed: 9-22-26

The official title of the governing body of the College District shall be the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District (abbreviated "ACCD"), herein referred to as "the Board." The College District shall be known by the assumed name of "Alamo Colleges District." References in these policies and procedures to the "College District," the "Alamo Colleges District (abbreviated 'ACD')" or the "Alamo Community College District" shall be equivalent.

The Board has the responsibility for formulating broad public policy in community college education for the College District. It shall function as the legislative and policymaking body charged with the oversight and control of the College District's activities. The Board will be sensitive to the hopes and ambitions of the community and be able to adapt readily to community needs.

Sections 130.084, 11.151 and 11.1511 of the Texas Education Code grant the Board the exclusive power and duty to govern and oversee the management of the College District. The formulation and adoption of written policies shall constitute the basic method by which the Board exercises its leadership in the operation of the College. District. The Board delegates to the Chancellor the function of specifying required actions and designing the detailed arrangements under which the College District will be operated. The Board shall maintain continuous supervision of the College District through the study and evaluation of reports concerning implementation of its policies.

In addition to legal requirements, the Board is subject to provisions of its own policies and regulations, and the expressed will of the electorate.

The Board has final authority to determine and interpret the policies that govern the College District and, within the limits imposed by other legal authorities, has complete and full control of the College District.

Legal Reference:
Texas Education Code Sections 130.084, 11.151 & 11.1511

TACC Policy Reference Manual
BA(LEGAL) - Board Legal Status
BAA(LEGAL) - Board Legal Status: Powers, Duties, Responsibilities

SACSCOC Reference:
Section 2 – Core Requirements, 2.2 – Governing Board

B.01.01 Board Legal Status Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 3-20-18
Reviewed: 9-22-26

The official title of the governing body of the College District shall be the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District (abbreviated "ACCD"), herein referred to as "the Board." The College District shall be known by the assumed name of "Alamo Colleges District." References in these policies and procedures to the "College District," the "Alamo Colleges District (abbreviated 'ACD')" or the "Alamo Community College District" shall be equivalent.

The Board has the responsibility for formulating broad public policy in community college education for the ~~Alamo~~ College Districts. It shall function as the legislative and policymaking body charged with the oversight and control of the~~Alamo~~ College District's activities. The Board will be sensitive to the hopes and ambitions of the community and be able to adapt readily to community needs.

~~In accordance with~~ Sections 130.084, 11.151 and 11.1511 of the Texas Education Code, grant the Board ~~has~~ the exclusive power and duty to govern and oversee the management of the ~~community c~~College ~~d~~District. The formulation and adoption of written policies shall constitute the basic method by which the Board exercises its leadership in the operation of the ~~Alamo~~ College. Districts. The Board delegates to the Chancellor the function of specifying required actions and designing the detailed arrangements under which the ~~Alamo~~ College Districts will be operated. The Board shall maintain continuous supervision of the ~~Alamo~~ College Districts through the study and evaluation of reports concerning implementation of its policies.

In addition to legal requirements, the Board is subject to provisions of its own policies and regulations, and the expressed will of the electorate.

The Board has final authority to determine and interpret the policies that govern the ~~Alamo~~ College Districts and, within the limits imposed by other legal authorities, has complete and full control of the ~~Alamo~~ College Districts.

Legal Reference:
Texas Education Code Sections 130.084, 11.151 & 11.1511

TACC Policy Reference Manual
BA(LEGAL) - Board Legal Status
BAA(LEGAL) - Board Legal Status: Powers, Duties, Responsibilities

SACSCOC Reference:
Section 2 – Core Requirements, 2.2 – Governing Board

B.05.02 Board Member Authority Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 10-27-15
Last Reviewed: 9-22-26

The Board has final authority to determine and interpret the policies that govern the College District and, within the limits imposed by other legal authorities, has complete and full control of the College District.

Board members as individuals shall not exercise authority over the College District, its property, or its employees. Except for appropriate duties and functions of the Board Chairperson, an individual member may act on behalf of or represent the Board regarding College District business only with the express authorization of the Board. Without such authorization, no individual member may commit or represent the Board regarding College District business on any issue. Nothing herein contained shall impair the right of each Trustee as an elected official to accept the views of constituents, but in the special case of employee constituents certain matters should be directed to the administration as hereinafter specified under "Complaint Referral."

Individual Access to Information

An individual Board member, acting in his/her official capacity, shall have the right to seek information pertaining to College District fiscal affairs, business transactions, governance, and personnel matters from the administration, including information that properly may be withheld from members of the general public in accordance with the Public Information Chapter of the Texas Government Code. (See G.01.01)

Board members shall not conduct independent investigations, hearings, listening sessions or fact gathering directly from employees, or become involved in the day-to-day operation, of the College District's various departments or colleges. A Trustee visiting a College shall advise its President in advance of the Trustees arrival, and a Trustee visiting the District Support operations shall similarly advise the relevant Vice-Chancellor. A Trustee outside of a Board meeting, Board committee meeting, or through contacts with employees authorized by the Board, should not question, challenge or attempt to influence a College District employee in the performance of his/her duties. If an individual Trustee has a question regarding a College District employee's action, the Trustee should direct the question to the Chancellor.

Individual members shall not have access to confidential student records due to statutory and regulatory requirements except as authorized by the Board in consultation with the Chancellor and legal counsel.

Individual members shall seek access to records or request copies of records from the Chancellor or other designated custodian of records. When a custodian of records other than the Chancellor provides access to records or copies of records to individual Board members, the provider shall inform the Chancellor of the records provided.

Directives to the Chancellor or other College District staff regarding the preparation of reports that will, in the opinion of the Chancellor, require excessive staff time or expense, must be authorized by action of the Board.

Should Board members be provided access to confidential records or to reports compiled from such records, the Chancellor and legal counsel shall advise them of their responsibility to comply with confidentiality requirements.

Complaint Referral

If employees, students, or citizens bring a concern or complaint to an individual Board member, he/she shall refer them to the Chancellor or designee, who shall proceed according to appropriate Board policy (see B.08.01).

When the concern or complaint directly pertains to the Board's own actions or policy, for which there is no administrative remedy, the Board member may request that the issue be placed on the agenda. When the concern or complaint relates to alleged misconduct by the Chancellor, the Board member should refer the issue to the District's internal auditor or the Board's counsel.

Staff Authority

Except as authorized by these policies and resulting procedures, no employee or agent shall have the authority to bind the College District contractually.

Acting on a Legislative Measure

A Board member may not be subject to disciplinary action or a sanction for an action permitted by law that the Board member takes in the Board member's official capacity regarding a legislative measure.

Notice

A copy of this policy shall be provided to each Board member for information and acknowledgment.

Legal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual
BBE(LEGAL) - Board Members: Authority

B.05.02 Board Member Authority Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 10-27-15
Last Reviewed: 9-22-26

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

The Board has final authority to determine and interpret the policies that govern the College District and, within the limits imposed by other legal authorities, has complete and full control of the College District.

Board members as individuals shall not exercise authority over the College District, its property, or its employees. Except for appropriate duties and functions of the Board Chairperson, an individual member may act on behalf of or represent the Board regarding College District business only with the express authorization of the Board. Without such authorization, no individual member may commit or represent the Board regarding College District business on any issue. Nothing herein contained shall impair the right of each Trustee as an elected official to accept the views of constituents, but in the special case of employee constituents certain matters should be directed to the administration as hereinafter specified under "Complaint Referral."

Individual Access to Information

An individual Board member, acting in his/her official capacity, shall have the right to seek information pertaining to College District fiscal affairs, business transactions, governance, and personnel matters from the administration, including information that properly may be withheld from members of the general public in accordance with the Public Information Chapter of the Texas Government Code. (See G.01.01)

Board members shall not conduct independent investigations, hearings, listening sessions or fact gathering directly from employees, or become involved in the day-to-day operation, of the College District's various departments or colleges. A Trustee visiting a College shall advise its President in advance of the Trustees arrival, and a Trustee visiting the District Support operations shall similarly advise the relevant Vice-Chancellor. A Trustee outside of a Board meeting, Board committee meeting, or through contacts with employees authorized by the Board, should not question, challenge or attempt to influence a College District employee in the performance of his/her duties. If an individual Trustee has a question regarding a College District employee's action, the Trustee should direct the question to the Chancellor.

Individual members shall not have access to confidential student records due to statutory and regulatory requirements except as authorized by the Board in consultation with the Chancellor and legal counsel.

Individual members shall seek access to records or request copies of records from the Chancellor or other designated custodian of records. When a custodian of records other than the Chancellor provides access to records or copies of records to individual Board members, the provider shall inform the Chancellor of the records provided.

Directives to the Chancellor or other College District staff regarding the preparation of reports that will, in the opinion of the Chancellor, require excessive staff time or expense, must be authorized by action of the Board.

Should Board members be provided access to confidential records or to reports compiled from such records, the Chancellor and legal counsel shall advise them of their responsibility to comply with confidentiality requirements.

Complaint Referral

If employees, students, or citizens bring a concern or complaint to an individual Board member, he/she shall refer them to the Chancellor or designee, who shall proceed according to appropriate Board policy (see B.08.01).

When the concern or complaint directly pertains to the Board's own actions or policy, for which there is no administrative remedy, the Board member may request that the issue be placed on the agenda. When the concern or complaint relates to alleged misconduct by the Chancellor, the Board member should refer the issue to the District's internal auditor or the Board's counsel.

Staff Authority

Except as authorized by these policies and resulting procedures, no employee or agent shall have the authority to bind the College District contractually.

Acting on a Legislative Measure

A Board member may not be subject to disciplinary action or a sanction for an action permitted by law that the Board member takes in the Board member's official capacity regarding a legislative measure.

Notice

A copy of this policy shall be provided to each Board member for information and acknowledgment.

Legal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual
BBE(LEGAL) - Board Members: Authority

C.02.11 Legal Services Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 12-14-10
Last Board Action: 5-13-14
Reviewed: 1-8-20, 9-22-26

Requests for Legal Services

College District employees shall perform their duties in compliance with applicable legal requirements and shall seek legal counsel from the District Office of Legal Services when legal and compliance questions arise. Administrators shall consider whether their plans and actions have a reasonable likelihood of binding the College District contractually (*e.g*., agreements, benefit plans, etc.) or creating claims of liability against the College District (*e.g*., personnel actions) and consult the District Office of Legal Services well in advance of any final action. Requests for legal services shall be in writing (or via e-mail) and the requests, together with all communications to and from the attorneys and District Office of Legal Services staff shall be treated as confidential. The District Office of Legal Services may consult with outside attorneys whom the College District has engaged. The College District itself shall always be the "client" of the Office of Legal Services. Legal services shall not be provided for individuals (employees not within the scope of employment, students, etc.) unless expressly authorized by the Chancellor.

Review of Agreements and Other Legally Operative Documents

Appropriate legal and management review of all agreements, renewals to agreements, amendments to agreements and other legally operative documents shall be conducted to assure that such agreements are consistent with the College District's mission, policies, budget and interests. No employee, agent or officer of the College District has implied or apparent authority to bind the College District or any of the individual colleges by written or oral agreement except as authorized by appropriate administration in conformance with this policy and related procedures. This requirement of legal review does not apply to certain transactions based on unmodified forms of agreement previously approved by the Office of Legal Services, most noteworthy being acquisitions by the Purchasing and Contract Administration Department.

The Chancellor or designee shall develop procedures to ensure that agreements are defined; are consistent with the College District's mission policies, budget and interests; and contain terms acceptable to the College District.

Electronic Documents and Digital Signatures Procedure

This policy acknowledges a trend toward electronic transactions and authorizes development and use of procedures to facilitate the use of electronic means in appropriate circumstances. The College District agrees to conduct appropriate contractual transactions by electronic means, pursuant to and as authorized by the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (Texas Business & Commerce Code Chapter 322). To that end, the Chancellor or designee is authorized to develop procedures to facilitate electronic transactions and the use of digital signatures, including any necessary security procedures applied to determine the person to which the electronic record or signature is attributable.

C.02.11 Legal Services Policy
Responsible Department: Office of Legal Services
Board Adoption: 12-14-10
Last Board Action: 5-13-14
Reviewed: 1-8-20, 9-22-26

Requests for Legal Services

College District employees shall perform their duties in compliance with applicable legal requirements and shall seek legal counsel from the District Office of Legal Services when legal and compliance questions arise. Administrators shall consider whether their plans and actions have a reasonable likelihood of binding the College District contractually (*e.g.*, agreements, benefit plans, etc.) or creating claims of liability against the College District (*e.g.*, personnel actions) and consult the District Office of Legal Services well in advance of any final action. Requests for legal services shall be in writing (or via e-mail) and the requests, together with all communications to and from the attorneys and District Office of Legal Services staff shall be treated as confidential. The District Office of Legal Services may consult with outside attorneys whom the College District has engaged. The College District itself shall always be the "client" of the Office of Legal Services. Legal services shall not be provided for individuals (employees not within the scope of employment, students, etc.) unless expressly authorized by the Chancellor.

Review of Agreements and Other Legally Operative Documents

Appropriate legal and management review of all agreements, renewals to agreements, amendments to agreements and other legally operative documents shall be conducted to assure that such agreements are consistent with the College District's mission, policies, budget and interests. No employee, agent or officer of the College District has implied or apparent authority to bind the College District or any of the individual colleges by written or oral agreement except as authorized by appropriate administration in conformance with this policy and related procedures. This requirement of legal review does not apply to certain transactions based on unmodified forms of agreement previously approved by the Office of Legal Services, most noteworthy being acquisitions by the Purchasing and Contract Administration Department.

The Chancellor or designee shall develop procedures to ensure that agreements are defined; are consistent with the College District's mission policies, budget and interests; and contain terms acceptable to the College District.

Electronic Documents and Digital Signatures Procedure

This policy acknowledges a trend toward electronic transactions and authorizes development and use of procedures to facilitate the use of electronic means in appropriate circumstances. The College District agrees to conduct appropriate contractual transactions by electronic means, pursuant to and as authorized by the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (Texas Business & Commerce Code Chapter 322). To that end, the Chancellor or designee is authorized to develop procedures to facilitate electronic transactions and the use of digital signatures, including any necessary security procedures applied to determine the person to which the electronic record or signature is attributable.

G.02.01 Dual Use Educational Complex
Responsible Department: VC Academic Success
Board Adoption: 8-18-09
Last Board Action: 10-22-13
Reviewed: 9-22-26

Dual Usage Educational Complex
The Board may establish and operate a dual usage educational complex to provide a shared facility for the educational activities of the College District and other participating entities. The Board may enter into a cooperative agreement governing the operation and use of the complex with the governing bodies of one or more of the following entities: a county, municipality, or school district located in whole or in part in the service area of the College District; or another institution of higher education with a campus or other educational facility located in the same state uniform service region as adopted by the Coordinating Board.
The College District shall coordinate and supervise the operation of the complex. The use and the costs associated with the establishment and operation of the complex shall be shared by the College District and the other participating entities under the terms of the cooperative agreement.

Legal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual
GG(LEGAL) - Relations with Governmental Agencies and Authorities
GGE(LEGAL) - Relations with Governmental Agencies and Authorities: Emergency Management
GH(LEGAL) - Relations with Schools and Districts
GI(LEGAL) - Relations with Other Colleges and Universities

G.02.01 Dual Use Educational Complex ~~G.02.01 Cooperati~~
Responsible Department: VC Academic Success
Board Adoption: ~~0~~8-~~/~~18-~~/2009~~
Last Board Action: 10-~~/~~22-~~/2013~~
Reviewed: 9-22-26

ALAMO ~~COLLEGES~~ DISTRICT

Dual Usage Educational Complex
The Board may establish and operate a dual usage educational complex to provide a shared facility for the educational activities of the College District and other participating entities. The Board may enter into a cooperative agreement governing the operation and use of the complex with the governing bodies of one or more of the following entities: a county, municipality, or school district located in whole or in part in the service area of the College District; or another institution of higher education with a campus or other educational facility located in the same state uniform service region as adopted by the Coordinating Board.
The College District shall coordinate and supervise the operation of the complex. The use and the costs associated with the establishment and operation of the complex shall be shared by the College District and the other participating entities under the terms of the cooperative agreement.

Legal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual
GG(LEGAL) - Relations with Governmental Agencies and Authorities
GGE(LEGAL) - Relations with Governmental Agencies and Authorities: Emergency Management
GH(LEGAL) - Relations with Schools and Districts
GI(LEGAL) - Relations with Other Colleges and Universities

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Contract Increase for Alamo Colleges District, St. Philip's College Health and Fitness Center Demolition Services

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026 and to the Board for approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves an $80,000 increase of the St. Philip's College Health and Fitness Center Demolition Services contract authority for a not to exceed value of $948,371. Implementing change orders will be issued subject to negotiation of terms acceptable to District counsel as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management.

PURPOSE
The contract increase for the St. Phillips Health and Fitness Center Demolition Services will fully remove below-grade spread footings not shown on the as-built drawings and address excess groundwater while backfilling and compacting the site.

BACKGROUND
The contract was awarded via the Choice Partners Job Order Contract to Vaughn Construction following approval at the Board meeting on February 24, 2026. The demolition scope included abatement of identified hazardous material, capping utilities, and removing subsurface drilled piers to prepare the site for future redevelopment. The original contract was approved at a value of $723,642 with a 20% owner's contingency. Approval of this request would increase the contract authority by $80,000, for a new maximum value of $948,371.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: None
Strategic Plan: Goal II – Principle-Centered Leadership; Goal III Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Auxiliary Services

Gregory L. McClure
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations & Construction Management

Xavier D. Urrutia
Interim Vice Chancellor for Facilities & Facility Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval to Amend the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for Construction Manager at Risk Contract for Alamo Colleges District, San Antonio College - Maintenance Tax Note 2022-Funded Projects.

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026 and to the Board for approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves amendment of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for Construction Manager at Risk contract and budgeted contract amounts; and delegates authority to negotiate and award change orders exceeding policy limits within this approved budget amount, and to extend the project timeline, to Chancellor or delegate, subject to negotiation of documentation on terms acceptable to District counsel as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management, for the contracts listed below.

- **San Antonio College Contract Package 1 Full Facility Renovation - GMP Amendment for contract awarded to Turner Construction, in the amount of $650,000.00, amending the GMP from $35,360,248.00 to $36,010,248.00.**
- **San Antonio College Contract Package 4 Full Facility Renovation – GMP Amendment for contract awarded to Turner Construction, in the amount of $260,000.00, amending the GMP from $14,767,586 to $15,027,586.00.**

PURPOSE
GMP Amendment for San Antonio College Package 1 Full Facility Renovation for Chance Academic Center, extends the useful life of the building, addresses plumbing code compliance improving the building sanitary piping system.

GMP Amendment for San Antonio College Package 4 Full Facility Renovation for Nail Technical Ed Center extends the useful life of the building, addresses unforeseen hazardous materials demolition, mitigation of water infiltration and elevator code compliance improvements.

BACKGROUND
September 27, 2022 Board Actions
- Approved project list for Maintenance Tax Note Funding
- Approved project list for Preventive Maintenance Funding
- Approved demolition budget for select buildings replaced by recent /ongoing new construction

April 18, 2023 Board Actions
- Approved the pool of qualified construction managers

The MTN22 Program includes 65 separately named projects, District-wide – grouped into 25 contract packages to simplify contracting activities.

The scope of the work primarily includes repair and replacement of various facility systems which are past or at the end of useful life; water distribution, natural gas service, mechanical/HVAC systems, building automation controls, electrical distribution, lighting, and fire and life safety systems. Work also includes some associated interior finish work.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: Primarily Maintenance Tax Note CY2022 Bond funds
Objective: I. Student Success and III. Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Auxiliary Services

Gregory L. McClure
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations & Construction Management

Xavier D. Urrutia
Interim Vice Chancellor for Facilities & Facility Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval to Amend the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for Construction Manager at Risk Contract for Alamo Colleges District, St. Philip's College - Maintenance Tax Note 2022-Funded Projects – Davis Science Building.

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and to the Board for approval on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby approves amendment of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for Construction Manager at Risk contract and, if required, to extend the project timeline, for renovation of the St. Philip's College Davis Science Building, subject to negotiation of documentation on terms acceptable to District counsel, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management for the contract listed below.

- **St. Philip's College Contract Package 3 Major HVAC Renovation – GMP Amendment for contract awarded to Turner Construction, increasing the GMP by $200,000.00, amending the GMP from $21,595,662 to $21,795,662.00.**

PURPOSE
To address unforeseen structural reinforcement requirements to install new rooftop mechanical units.

BACKGROUND
September 27, 2022 Board Actions
- Approved project list for Maintenance Tax Note Funding
- Approved project list for Preventive Maintenance Funding
- Approved demolition budget for select buildings replaced by recent /ongoing new construction

April 18, 2023 Board Actions
- Approved the pool of qualified construction managers

The MTN22 Program includes 65 separately named projects, District-wide – grouped into 25 contract packages to simplify contracting activities.

IMPLICATIONS
Financial: $200,000 GMP increase
Objective: I. Student Success and III. Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Auxiliary Services

Gregory L. McClure
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations & Construction Management

Xavier D. Urrutia
Interim Vice Chancellor for Facilities & Facility Services

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action on Adoption of Existing Continuing Education Programs and Courses as Programs of Study

Presented to the Board Acting as a Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and recommended for approval by the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Board of Trustees hereby directs the adoption by the Alamo Colleges District of their existing Continuing Education programs and courses as Programs of Study."

PURPOSE
To cause the colleges of the Alamo Colleges District to adopt as programs of study and include within their catalogs, their existing Continuing Education programs and courses.

BACKGROUND
Career and technical education (CTE) certificates are a postsecondary credential, other than a degree, which a student earns upon successful completion of a CTE workforce or continuing education program offered by an institution of higher education. A CTE course earns either semester credit hours or continuing education units toward satisfaction of a requirement necessary to obtain an industry-recognized credential, certificate, or applied associate degree.

For CTE programs offered through continuing education programs to be reported to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, they must be part of the colleges' Programs of Study. Programs of Study work to align college and career readiness standards and career and technical education standards with the knowledge, skills, and abilities students are expected to demonstrate. Programs of Study incorporate multiple entry and exit points, which include industry-recognized certifications, Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees, and credit transfer agreements between community colleges. All courses in the Program of Study curricula must be adopted as published.

The Alamo Colleges District wishes to report CTE programs and courses offered through its continuing education division and as such approves their inclusion in the District's colleges Programs of Study and course catalogs.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Estimated $100,000 in revenue based on current state funding model
Strategic Plan: Student Success
Human Resources: Not applicable
Attachments: List of new CTE programs offered through ATI

_____
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

_____
Dr. Sammi Morrill
Vice Chancellor for Economic Mobility
and Workforce Development

_____
Ross Laughead
General Counsel



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

Industry	Adult and Continuing Education Programs (ATI)
Manu | Log	Construction Trades
Manu | Log	Heavy Structures
Business	Administrative Specialist

Discussion and Possible Action to Approve a Professional Services Engagement with Korn Ferry

Presented to the Board Acting as a Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and recommended for approval by the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the engagement of Korn Ferry for professional management consulting services for the current fiscal year."

PURPOSE

To obtain professional management consulting services for the current fiscal year.

BACKGROUND

The College District has contracted with Korn Ferry (formerly Hay Group) for human resources professional consulting services since 2012. This vendor maintains a valuable proprietary database which supports its services.

Administration anticipates spending more than the Board approval threshold of $400K in the current fiscal year for additional professional services to support planning for growth and therefore asks for Board approval of this engagement.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Approximately $400K in current fiscal year
Strategic Plan: Priority 2 - Talent and Priority 4 - Performance Excellence

_____
Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA.
Interim Vice Chancellor for Financial and Organization Auxiliary Services

_____
Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP
Vice Chancellor for Talent, and Policy

_____
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of FY 2026-2027 Operating Budget Amendment No. 2

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on September 15, 2026, and now to the Board for approval at the Regular Board Meeting on September 22, 2026.

MINUTE ORDER
"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the FY 2026-2027 Operating Budget Amendments as presented."

PURPOSE
The following Budget Amendment Summary provides updates to the FY 2026-2027 approved unrestricted and restricted funds budgets, based on revised information and projections.

BACKGROUND
The FY 2026-2027 All Funds Budget was approved on August 18, 2026. The following amendments to the approved operating budget are presented for consideration:

- Adjustments to Special Program Tuition accounts to align budgeted amounts by program with established Special Program Tuition administrative practices.
- Amend revenue and expense budget for the Digital Learning & Transformation Skills Lab to support contract activity and related operating expenses.
- Update eligible multi-year account carryover balances based on projected August 31, 2026, ending balances. Final balances will be reconciled after completion of the FY 2025-2026 financial audit and adjusted as needed.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Fiscal Year 2026 - 2027 Unrestricted Budget: Decrease in revenue of $1,058,641 and decrease in expenses of $479,246.
Fiscal Year 2026 - 2027 Restricted Budget: No change in revenue or expense

Strategic Plan: Objective I, II and III: Student Success, Leadership, and Performance Excellence

Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment I – FY27 All Funds Budget and Amendments
Attachment II – Taxpayer Impact Statement HB1522

Shayne A. West Digitally signed by Shayne A. West Date: 2026.09.09 16:30:47 -05'00'

Shayne A. West Date
Assoc. Vice Chancellor of Financial Planning and Auxiliary Services

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA Date
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Auxiliary Services

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ADOPTED FY 2026-2027 ALL FUNDS BUDGET AS OF SEPTEMBER 15, 2026

NOTE: FY27 Amended assumed Board approval and adoption of M&O Tax Rate Increase.

Description	FY27 Approved	FY27 Aug. Amended	FY27 Sept. Amended	$ Change	% Change
General Operating Revenues					
M&O Property Tax Revenue	$ 291.5	$ 308.7	$ 308.7	$ -	0.0%
State Appropriations	125.5	125.3	125.3	-	0.0%
Tuition & Fees	133.5	133.5	133.5	-	0.0%
All Other Revenue	35.2	35.2	34.2	(1.1)	-3.0%
Total General Operating Revenues	**$ 585.8**	**$ 602.7**	**$ 601.6**	**$ (1.1)**	**-0.2%**
Operating Expenses					
College Formula	$ 233.1	$ 233.1	$ 233.1	-	0.0%
ACCESS Formula	142.6	142.6	143.1	0.5	0.4%
Utilities	12.9	12.9	12.9	-	0.0%
Preventative Maintenance	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	0.0%
Capital	5.3	5.3	5.3	-	0.0%
College Non-Formula	16.5	16.5	15.5	(1.0)	-6.2%
Enterprise-wide	34.5	34.5	34.5	0.0	0.0%
Fringe Benefits	87.0	87.0	87.0	-	0.0%
AlamoBOOKS+	22.3	22.3	22.3	-	0.0%
AlamoPROMISE	7.5	7.5	7.5	-	0.0%
Schools & Centers	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	0.0%
Talent Strategies	9.5	9.5	9.5	-	0.0%
Strategic Reserve	3.6	20.5	20.5	-	0.0%
Total Operating Expenses	**$ 585.8**	**$ 602.7**	**$ 602.2**	**$ (0.5)**	**-0.1%**
Restricted Revenues					
Student Financial Aid	$ 130.0	$ 130.0	$ 130.0	$ -	0.0%
Federal, State & Non-Gov't Grants	36.9	36.9	36.9	-	0.0%
Capital Projects	36.6	36.6	36.6	-	0.0%
Debt Service	103.7	103.7	103.7	-	0.0%
Total Restricted Revenues	**$ 307.2**	**$ 307.2**	**$ 307.2**	**$ -**	**0.0%**
Restricted Expenses					
Student Financial Aid	$ 130.0	$ 130.0	$ 130.0	$ -	0.0%
Federal, State & Non-Gov't Grants/	36.9	36.9	$ 36.9	-	0.0%
Capital Projects	70.5	70.5	$ 70.5	-	0.0%
Debt Service	103.7	103.7	$ 103.7	-	0.0%
Total Restricted Expenses	**$ 341.1**	**$ 341.1**	**$ 341.1**	**$ -**	**0.0%**
TOTAL All Funds Revenue	**$ 893.0**	**$ 909.9**	**$ 908.8**	**(1.1)**	**-0.1%**
TOTAL All Funds Expense	**$ 926.8**	**$ 943.7**	**$ 943.3**	**(0.5)**	**-0.1%**

Figures shown above are presented in millions.

Alamo College District

Taxpayer Impact Statement

HB1522 Compliance - Open Meeting Notice Requirements

Section 2.C.2

	Current	Budget/Proposed	No New Revenue	
Tax Year	**2025**	**2026**	**2026**	**% Δ Budget v NNR**
ACD Fiscal Year Ended August 31	**2026**	**2027**	**2027**	
Total Tax Rate per $100 of valuation	$0.149150	$0.166650	$0.153224	+ 8.8.00%
Average Homestead Taxable Value	$325,740	$320,485	$320,485	
Estimated Property Tax on Average Homestead Property	$486	$534	$491	+ 8.8.00%
Median-Valued Homestead Taxable Value	$276,760.00	$270,000	$270,000	
Estimated Property Tax on Median-Valued Homestead Property	$413	$450	$414	+ 8.8.00%